



City of Surigao

ECOLOGICAL PROFILE



Prepared by:

City Planning and Development Office
Tel. Nos. (086)826-8502/(086) 231-7200
Email: cpdo@surigaocity.gov.ph
Web: www.surigaocity.gov.ph

2020 Edition

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| Chapter I: HISTORY OF SURIGAO CITY | 1 |
| 1.1 MYTHICAL ORIGIN | 1 |
| 1.2 LEGAL EXISTENCE | 1 |
| 1.3 OTHER MILESTONES | |
| 1.3.1 Historical Development | 2 |
| 1.3.2 Official Seal | 4 |
| 1.3.3 City Flower | 5 |
| 1.3.4 Development Directions of Surigao City | 5 |
| a. Vision | 5 |
| b. Mission | 5 |
| Chapter II: GEO-PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT | 6 |
| 2.1 GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION | 6 |
| 2.2 TOPOGRAPHY | 6 |
| 2.2.1 Elevation | 6 |
| 2.2.2 Slope | 9 |
| 2.3 GEOLOGY | 9 |
| 2.3.1 Land Forms | 10 |
| 2.3.2 Soils, Land Classifications and Rock Formations | 11 |
| 2.3.3 Fault Line | 13 |
| 2.4 LAND RESOURCE | 13 |
| 2.4.1 Land Area | 14 |
| 2.4.2 Land Classification | 16 |
| 2.4.3 Existing General Land Use | 17 |
| 2.5 MINERAL RESOURCES | 18 |
| 2.6 COASTAL RESOURCES | 18 |
| 2.6.1 Natural Coral Reefs, Seaweeds and Sea Grass Beds | 18 |
| 2.6.2 Reef Fish Communities | 19 |
| 2.6.3 Mangrove Forests | 19 |
| 2.7 CLIMATE | 20 |
| 2.7.1 Rainfall | 20 |
| 2.7.2 Atmospheric Temperature | 20 |
| 2.8 FRESHWATER RESOURCES | 21 |
| 2.8.1 Surface Run-Off | 21 |
| 2.8.2 Groundwater Resources | 21 |
| 2.9 NATURAL HAZARDS/CONSTRAINTS | 22 |
| 2.9.1 Flooding | 22 |
| 2.9.2 Riverbank Scouring/Siltation | 26 |
| 2.9.3 Seismic Zones | 27 |
| CHAPTER III: POPULATION AND SOCIAL PROFILE | 28 |
| 3.1 SOCIAL COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTIC | 28 |
| 3.2 POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH RATE | 28 |
| 3.2.1 Population Size | 28 |
| 3.2.1 Population Growth Rate | 29 |
| 3.3 GROWTH OF BARANGAY POPULATION | 30 |
| 3.4 MIGRATION DATA | 31 |
| 3.5 POPULATION DENSITY | 31 |
| 3.5.1 Population Density | 31 |
| 3.5.2 Projected Population Density | 33 |
| 3.6 HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION | 35 |
| 3.6.1 Actual No. of Households | 35 |
| 3.6.2 Household Population 10 Years Old and Over (<i>Total population less the number of people living in group quarters</i>) | 36 |
| 3.6.3 Household Population 10 Years Old and Over (<i>Total population which includes: persons with usual residence in the city including diplomats and workers in international organizations working abroad and their families;</i> | 38 |

| | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| <i>persons temporarily present in the city for more than one year; and refugees in the city)</i> | |
| 3.6.4 Projected Number of Households | 38 |
| 3.7 URBAN-RURAL DISTRIBUTION | 39 |
| 3.8 TEMPO OF URBANIZATION | 39 |
| 3.9 AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION | 40 |
| 3.10 DEPENDENCY RATIO | 40 |
| 3.11 ETHNICITY | 40 |
| 3.12 RELIGION | 41 |
| 3.13 LANGUAGE/DIALECTS | 41 |
| 3.14 PRESENT STATUS OF WELL-BEING | 43 |
| 3.14.1 Health | 43 |
| 3.14.2 Social Welfare Facilities | 51 |
| 3.1.3 Education | 55 |
| 3.1.4 Housing | 61 |
| 3.1.5 Employment and Income | 67 |
| 3.1.6 Recreation and Sports Facilities | 69 |
| 3.1.7 Public Order and Safety | 71 |
| CHAPTER IV: LOCAL ECONOMY | 78 |
| 4.1 PRIMARY SECTOR | 78 |
| 4.1.1 Agricultural Crops | 78 |
| 4.1.2 Livestock and Poultry | 80 |
| 4.1.3 Fisheries | 82 |
| 4.1.4 Food Self-Sufficiency Assessment | 84 |
| 4.1.5 Forestry | 84 |
| 4.1.6 Agricultural Support Facilities | 86 |
| 4.2 SECONDARY SECTOR | 88 |
| 4.2.1 Manufacturing | 88 |
| 4.2.2 Construction | 88 |
| 4.2.3 Mining and Quarrying | 89 |
| 4.2.4 Import/Export Commodity | 89 |
| 4.2.4 Electricity, Gas and Water | 90 |
| 4.3 TERTIARY SECTOR | 94 |
| 4.3.1 Financial Institutions | 94 |
| a. Inventory of Banks | 95 |
| b. Inventory of Pawnshops | 96 |
| c. Inventory of Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions | 96 |
| d. Inventory of Money Exchanger / Remittance Center | 98 |
| e. Inventory of Cooperatives / Microfinance Institutions | 98 |
| f. Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs) | 100 |
| 4.3.2 Wholesale and Retail Trade | 101 |
| 4.3.3 Transportation and Communications | 101 |
| a. Air Transportation | 101 |
| b. Sea Transportation | 102 |
| c. Land Transportation | 108 |
| d. Communication and Forwarding Services | 109 |
| 4.3.4 Personal Service Establishments by Type | 110 |
| 4.3.5 Tourism | 112 |
| a. Tourist Arrivals | 112 |
| b. Room Supply & Number of Beds | 115 |
| c. Occupancy Rate | 117 |
| d. Tourism Enterprises Registration and Accreditation | 118 |
| e. Tourism Receipts | 118 |
| f. Annual Events and Festivals | 119 |

CHAPTER V: INFRASTRUCTURE/UTILITIES/FACILITIES

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 5.1 | ECONOMIC SUPPORT | 121 |
| 5.1.1 | Roads | 121 |
| 5.1.2 | Bridges | 122 |
| 5.1.3 | Irrigation Systems | 124 |
| 5.1.4 | Flood Control and Drainage System | 125 |
| 5.1.5 | Domestic Water Supply | 125 |
| | a. Level-III Water System | 125 |
| | b. Level I and II Water System | 128 |
| 5.1.6 | Electric Power Supply | 129 |
| 5.1.7 | Transport Facilities | 130 |
| 5.1.8 | Communication Facilities | 133 |
| 5.1.9 | Waste Disposal System | 134 |
| 5.1.10 | Cemetery | 134 |
| 5.1.11 | Slaughterhouse | 135 |
| 5.1.12 | Public Market | 135 |
| 5.2 | SOCIAL SUPPORT | 135 |
| 5.2.1 | Hospitals | 135 |
| 5.2.2 | Schools | 136 |
| 5.2.3 | Facilities for the Aged, Infirm, Disadvantages Sector | 136 |
| 5.2.4 | Cultural and Sports Facility | 136 |
| 5.2.5 | Waterworks and Sewerage | 136 |
| 5.3 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT | 137 |
| 5.3.1 | City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings | 137 |
| 5.3.2 | Jails | 139 |
| 5.3.3 | Freedom Parks and Public Assembly Area | 139 |

CHAPTER VI: ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 6.1 | LANDS | 140 |
| 6.1.1 | Private and Alienable and Disposable Lands | 140 |
| 6.1.2 | Ancestral Domain | 140 |
| 6.2 | FORESTLANDS | 140 |
| 6.2.1 | Protection Forests | 140 |
| 6.2.2 | Production Forests | 140 |
| 6.3 | MINERAL LANDS | 140 |
| 6.3.1 | Natural/Mineral Resources and its Potential Industry | 140 |
| 6.4 | PARKS, WILDLIFE AND OTHER RESERVATIONS | 142 |
| 6.4.1 | Parks/Forest Parks | 142 |
| 6.4.2 | Wildlife Habitat and Sanctuary | 143 |
| 6.4.3 | Civil and Military Reservations | 143 |
| 6.5 | WATER RESOURCES | 144 |
| 6.5.1 | Fresh Water (Ground/Surface) | 144 |
| 6.5.2 | Marine Waters | 144 |
| 6.6 | AIR QUALITY | 145 |
| 6.7 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 145 |

CHAPTER VII: LOCAL INSTITUTIONAL CAPABILITY

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 7.1 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE | 148 |
| 7.1.1 | City Organizational Structure | 148 |
| 7.1.2 | City Development Council | 148 |
| 7.2 | LOCAL FISCAL MANAGEMENT | 159 |
| 7.2.1 | Income | 159 |
| 7.2.2 | Expenditures | 163 |
| 7.2.3 | Resource Allocation | 165 |
| 7.3 | DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION | 166 |
| 7.4 | LGU-CSO-PRIVATE LINKAGES | 190 |
| 7.4.1 | Organizations | 190 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 2.1 | Highest Peak/Elevation Level | 7 |
| Table 2.2 | Barangay Elevation and Coordinate | 8 |
| Table 2.3 | Major Island Groups | 10 |
| Table 2.4 | Soil Types and Land Area per Soil Mapping Unit | 12 |
| Table 2.5 | Land Area by Barangay | 14 |
| Table 2.6 | List of Barangays by Cluster and Land Area | 16 |
| Table 2.7 | General Land Classification | 17 |
| Table 2.8 | Existing Land Uses | 17 |
| Table 2.9 | Mineral Resource/Reserve Inventory | 18 |
| Table 2.10 | Monthly and Annual Climatic Data | 20 |
| Table 2.11 | Water Bodies | 21 |
| Table 2.12 | Watersheds | 21 |
| Table 2.13 | Geographically Critical Landslide-Prone Areas | 23 |
| Table 2.14 | Geologically Riverbank Scouring-Prone Areas | 27 |
| Table 3.1 | Comparative Population Size by Barangay | 28 |
| Table 3.2 | Population Growth Rates | 29 |
| Table 3.3 | Projected Population Growth by Barangay | 30 |
| Table 3.4 | Migration Data (Derived) | 31 |
| Table 3.5 | Population Density by Barangay | 32 |
| Table 3.6 | Projected Population Density by Barangay | 33 |
| Table 3.7 | Comparative Number of Household Distribution by Barangay | 35 |
| Table 3.8 | Household Population 10 Years Old and Over By Age Group, By Sex and Marital Status | 37 |
| Table 3.9 | Projected Number of Households by Barangay | 38 |
| Table 3.10 | Urban-Rural Population, Growth Rate, Tempo of Urbanization | 39 |
| Table 3.11 | Household Population by Age Group and Sex | 40 |
| Table 3.12 | Cultural Community Profile | 41 |
| Table 3.13 | Household Population by Religious Affiliation by Sex | 41 |
| Table 3.14 | Household Population by Mother Tongue by Sex | 41 |
| Table 3.15 | City Health Office Manpower to Population Ratio | 43 |
| Table 3.16 | List of Hospitals, By Category, Type and Authorized Bed Capacity | 43 |
| Table 3.17 | Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, All Ages | 44 |
| Table 3.18 | Ten Leading Causes of Mortality, All Ages | 45 |
| Table 3.19 | Number of Birth Registered | 45 |
| Table 3.20 | Number of Death Registered | 46 |
| Table 3.21 | Comparative Maternal Mortality Rate | 46 |
| Table 3.22 | Comparative Number of Maternal Mortality Leading Causes | 47 |
| Table 3.23 | Comparative Neonatal Mortality Rate | 47 |
| Table 3.24 | Neonatal Mortality Leading Causes | 47 |
| Table 3.25 | Comparative Crude Birth Rate | 48 |
| Table 3.26 | Comparative Crude Death Rate | 48 |
| Table 3.27 | Comparative Infant Mortality Rate | 48 |
| Table 3.28 | Comparative Infant Mortality Leading Causes | 49 |
| Table 3.29 | Comparative Under Five Mortality Rate | 49 |
| Table 3.30 | Comparative Under Five Mortality Leading Causes | 49 |
| Table 3.31 | Comparative Still Birth Cases Rate | 50 |
| Table 3.32 | Number of Family Planning Acceptors by Method | 50 |
| Table 3.33 | Social Welfare Services | 50 |
| Table 3.34 | Social Welfare Facilities | 51 |
| Table 3.35 | List of Existing Day Care Centers | 51 |
| Table 3.36 | List of Private Child Development Centers Registered | 54 |
| Table 3.37 | Number of Schools (Public and Private), by Level | 55 |
| Table 3.38 | List of Existing Schools according to School General Classification and Curricular Classification | 56 |
| Table 3.39 | Performance Indicator for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools | 58 |
| Table 3.40 | Number of Public-School Teachers, by Level | 59 |
| Table 3.41 | Number of Public Classroom, by Level | 59 |
| Table 3.42 | Number of Enrollment and Graduates Per Discipline | 59 |
| Table 3.43 | List of TESDA-Accredited Schools and Training Centers | 60 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| Table 3.44 | Occupied Housing Units, Households, Household Population and Ratio of Household and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building | 61 |
| Table 3.45 | Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof | 62 |
| Table 3.46 | Occupied Housing Units by Conditions (State of Repair) of the Building and Year Built | 62 |
| Table 3.47 | Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot | 63 |
| Table 3.48 | Household Population, Number of Households and Average Household Size | 64 |
| Table 3.49 | Proportion of Households with Access to Safe Water, and Sanitary Toilets | 64 |
| Table 3.50 | Existing Subdivisions | 64 |
| Table 3.51 | Number of Households and Area of Informal Settlers in Slum Areas/Urban Center | 66 |
| Table 3.52 | Labor Force Statistics | 67 |
| Table 3.53 | Projected Average Monthly Family Income | 68 |
| Table 3.54 | Existing Sports and Recreational Facilities | 69 |
| Table 3.55 | Comparative Data on Crime Statistics | 71 |
| Table 3.56 | Comparative Size of Police Force | 71 |
| Table 3.57 | Crime Incidence by Barangay | 72 |
| Table 3.58 | Comparative Number of Firemen and Fire Fighting Facilities | 75 |
| Table 3.59 | Fire Incident Comparative Report | 75 |
| Table 3.60 | Comparative Inmate Population | 76 |
| Table 3.61 | CoViD-19 Operation and Balik Probinsya Program | 77 |
| Table 4.1 | Agricultural Crop Lands | 78 |
| Table 4.2 | Rice Areas | 78 |
| Table 4.3 | Comparative Data on Agricultural Crop Production | 79 |
| Table 4.4 | Comparative Data on Livestock and Poultry Inventory | 80 |
| Table 4.5 | Inventory of Livestock and Poultry Farm | 80 |
| Table 4.6 | Comparative Data on Slaughtered Common Livestock | 82 |
| Table 4.7 | Comparative Data on Fish Production | 82 |
| Table 4.8 | Data on Dominant Marine Species | 83 |
| Table 4.9 | Production Support Facilities for Fisheries | 84 |
| Table 4.10 | Per Capita Food Requirement | 84 |
| Table 4.11 | Barangay Forest Parks | 85 |
| Table 4.12 | Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered | 86 |
| Table 4.13 | Inventory of Agricultural Support Facilities | 87 |
| Table 4.14 | Other Production Support Facilities | 87 |
| Table 4.15 | Extended Services, Number of Farmers Served and Area Covered | 88 |
| Table 4.16 | Comparative Number of Registered Manufacturing Firms | 88 |
| Table 4.17 | Comparative Number of Registered Construction Services / Contractors | 88 |
| Table 4.18 | Comparative Number of Registered Mining Firms/Services | 89 |
| Table 4.19 | Comparative Data on Revenue Collection | 89 |
| Table 4.20 | Comparative Data on Informal and Formal Entries | 89 |
| Table 4.21 | Electrical House Connection by Barangay | 90 |
| Table 4.22 | Basic Power Rate by Type of Consumers | 91 |
| Table 4.23 | Inventory of Local Gas Re-filling Stations | 92 |
| Table 4.24 | Number of Connections by Barangay | 93 |
| Table 4.25 | Number of Water Connections, Water Consumptions and Water Rates by Type of Consumers | 94 |
| Table 4.26 | Financial Institutions | 95 |
| Table 4.27 | Inventory of Banks | 95 |
| Table 4.28 | Inventory of Pawnshops | 96 |
| Table 4.29 | Inventory of Savings and Loans Association with Quasi-Banking Functions | 96 |
| Table 4.30 | Comparative Data on Money Exchanger/Remittance Center | 98 |
| Table 4.31 | Comparative Data on Cooperatives/ Microfinance Institutions | 98 |
| Table 4.32 | Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs) | 100 |
| Table 4.33 | Comparative Data on Wholesale and Retail Trade | 101 |
| Table 4.34 | Air Fare | 101 |
| Table 4.35 | Number of Flight, Passenger and Cargo Statistics by Month | 101 |
| Table 4.36 | Names and Location of Seaports by Classification | 102 |
| Table 4.37 | Comparative Shipping and Trade Performance | 103 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| Table 4.38 | Available Marine Transportation Facilities and Services with Domestic Cargo Traffic | 103 |
| Table 4.39 | Schedule of Trips, Destinations of Inter-Island Vessels, and Fare | 104 |
| Table 4.40 | Comparative Data on the Number of Trips per Month | 108 |
| Table 4.41 | Comparative Total Number of Registered Business Establishments | 110 |
| Table 4.42 | Comparative Number and Type of Registered Business Establishments | 110 |
| Table 4.43 | Comparative Data on Tourist Arrivals by Country of Residence | 112 |
| Table 4.44 | Comparative Top 10 Foreign Markets | 114 |
| Table 4.45 | Comparative Data on Monthly Tourists Arrivals | 115 |
| Table 4.46 | Comparative Data on Room Supply with Number of Beds per Accommodation Establishment | 115 |
| Table 4.47 | Comparative Data on the Average Occupancy Rate | 117 |
| Table 4.48 | List of Tourism Establishments Registered with the City Tourism Office and Accredited by the Department of Tourism | 118 |
| Table 4.47 | Comparative Data on Tourism Receipts | 119 |
| Table 5.1 | Inventory of Existing Roads by Classification | 121 |
| Table 5.2 | Inventory of Existing Bridges by Type | 122 |
| Table 5.3 | Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered | 124 |
| Table 5.4 | Existing of Drainage System | 125 |
| Table 5.5 | Number of Water Connections by Barangay | 126 |
| Table 5.6 | Number of Water Connections and Water Consumptions by Type of Consumers | 126 |
| Table 5.7 | Existing Water Sources | 127 |
| Table 5.8 | Inventory of Level I and II Water System Facilities by Barangay | 128 |
| Table 5.9 | Comparative Power Consumption | 130 |
| Table 5.10 | List of Existing Pier/Ports/Wharves/Causeway | 130 |
| Table 5.11 | Existing Airports by Classification | 132 |
| Table 5.12 | Data on Registered Private and Public Vehicles | 132 |
| Table 5.13 | Existing Cemeteries | 134 |
| Table 5.14 | City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings | 137 |
| Table 6.1 | Indigenous Materials and its Potential Industry | 141 |
| Table 6.2 | Existing Parks | 142 |
| Table 6.3 | Barangay Forest Parks | 143 |
| Table 6.4 | Military and Civil Registration | 144 |
| Table 6.5 | Surface Water Resources | 144 |
| Table 6.6 | Ground Water Resources (Watersheds) | 146 |
| Table 6.7 | Comparative Recyclable Wastes Collected | 146 |
| Table 7.1 | Comparative Workforce of the City Government | 149 |
| Table 7.2 | Comparative Number of New and Promoted City Employees | 150 |
| Table 7.3 | City Government Department Heads/Chief of Offices | 151 |
| Table 7.4 | Elected City Officials and Sangguniang Panlungsod Committee Chairmanships (July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2022) | 152 |
| Table 7.5 | Comparative LGU Income by Source | 160 |
| Table 7.6 | Collection Performance | 162 |
| Table 7.7 | Comparative Collection | 162 |
| Table 7.8 | Comparative Real Property Tax Accomplishment Rate | 163 |
| Table 7.9 | Expenditures | 164 |
| Table 7.10 | Fundamental Legislative Enactment | 166 |
| Table 7.11 | Highlights of Passed/Approved Resolutions | 168 |
| Table 7.12 | Accredited Civil Society Organizations | 190 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Figure 2.1 | Location Map of Surigao City | 6 |
| Figure 2.2 | Topographic Map of Surigao City | 7 |
| Figure 2.3 | Elevation Map of Surigao City | 9 |
| Figure 2.4 | Slope Map of Surigao City | 10 |
| Figure 2.5 | Semi-Detailed Soil Map of Surigao City | 11 |
| Figure 2.6 | Ground Rapture Hazard Map of Surigao City | 13 |
| Figure 2.7 | Ground Shaking Hazard Map of Surigao City | 14 |
| Figure 2.8 | Actual Land Use Map | 18 |
| Figure 2.9 | Mangrove Forest Map | 19 |
| Figure 2.10 | River Network | 22 |
| Figure 2.11 | Flood Hazard Map | 23 |
| Figure 2.12 | Rain-Induced Landslide Hazard Map | 26 |
| Figure 2.13 | Environmentally Constrained Map | 27 |
| Figure 3.1 | Population Density Map of Surigao City | 33 |
| Figure 3.2 | Top Ten Most Densely Populated Barangay | 34 |
| Figure 3.3 | Top Ten Most Sparsely Populated Barangay | 35 |
| Figure 3.4 | Social Welfare Facilities | 53 |
| Figure 4.1 | Location Map of the Watershed Areas | 85 |
| Figure 4.2 | Slope Map | 86 |
| Figure 5.1 | Bridges | 124 |
| Figure 5.2 | Water Source | 128 |
| Figure 5.3 | Location of Ports and Airports | 131 |
| Figure 6.1 | Mineral Resources | 142 |
| Figure 6.2 | Location of Forest Parks | 143 |
| Figure 7.1 | LGU Organizational Structure | 148 |
| Figure 7.2 | 2020 Local Income Distribution | 161 |
| Figure 7.3 | 2018-2020 Comparative Performance of Major Local Revenues | 161 |
| Figure 7.4 | 2020 Expenditures | 164 |
| Figure 7.5 | Breakdown of Budget Appropriations | 165 |

CHAPTER I

HISTORY OF SURIGAO CITY

1.1 MYTHICAL ORIGIN

Legendarily, the urban area of Surigao was formerly known as "Banahao", which contained a good port for ships called "Bilan-Bilan". Banahao was part of the old district of Caraga, which later on became the politico-military district of Surigao with Tandag (presently the capital of Surigao del Sur) as its capital. Caraga derives from the word Calagan which means "Land of the Brave" or "fierce people". The Italian adventurer Francisco Giovanni Careri, who published a book of travel in the country, cited Francisco Combes, as a source in saying that Calagan is derived from the two Visayan words: kalag or calag which means soul or people and for land.

Surigao officially became the permanent residence of the Recollects on February 1, 1752 when all the canonical books were moved from Siargao to Surigao. The first canonical books bore the signature of Fr. Lucas de la Cruz. Previously, the place was just a "vista" of the parish in Caolo (Siargao).

It was through Surigao Strait that the fleet of Ferdinand Magellan after a brief stay at the island of Homonhon, sailed into the Philippine Archipelago during the epic voyage of discovery and eventual circumnavigation of the world in 1521.

It was this body of water that the Battle of Surigao Strait was fought in World War II, from October 24-25, 1944 between United States, Filipino and Japanese fleets.

Surigao was named after the old province (district) of the same name (Surigao). There are many versions regarding the meaning of Surigao, as to how this was derived. Surigao probably came from the Spanish word Surgir, meaning swift water or current.

1.2 LEGAL EXISTENCE

On June 29, 1655, Surigao became a town and by 1751, it was made the seat of the provincial government, after Caolo, the former provincial capital, was burned. Since then, the town of Surigao became a center of Spanish political and ecclesiastical power in the region, rivaled only by Tandag on the southern coast of Surigao Province.

The town suffered severely from Muslim raids. In 1752, after the town was devastated, almost all of its 2,000 inhabitants were either killed or taken as slaves by the Muslims.

During World War II, on May 23, 1942, the Japanese Imperial Forces under Captain Yusee occupied Surigao. The local government was then managed by Mayor Amat. Later, after the American planes bombed Bilang-bilang harbor on September 9, 1944, the American troops and guerilla units forced the Japanese forces to withdraw until Surigao was liberated on April 12, 1945.

In July 1945, the Philippine Civil Affairs Unit (PCAU) took over the local government, prior to the restoration of the administration to the local authorities.

During the Commonwealth period, Protolico Egay was appointed by the guerillas as governor of Surigao Province and Macario Diaz, who resumed his office on September 1, 1945, as mayor of the town of Surigao. He was succeeded by the guerilla-appointed mayor, Juan Parrucho.

By virtue of Republic Act No. 2786, dated June 19, 1960, the old Province of Surigao was divided into Surigao del Sur and Surigao del Norte, with the Municipality of Surigao as the capital of Surigao del Norte. Surigao became a chartered city under Republic Act No. 6134, which was approved on August 31, 1970.

1.3 OTHER MILESTONES

1.3.1 Historical Development

In 1901, Surigao was once a municipality with a jurisdictional area of 949.90 square kilometers. The Americans established a civil government in the province of Surigao. During this period, there was only one main road, an Old Spanish Road, and the commercial area, market and plaza were situated contiguously. In 1930, the Old Spanish Road was abandoned and a new provincial road was constructed. A Casa Real was built where the municipal administrators hold their official functions.

On May 28, 1942 during the Second World War, the Japanese Imperial Army took control of Surigao. More than two (2) years after on September 9, 1944, American forces bombed the Japanese battleships docked at Surigao harbor. The whole province of Surigao was liberated from Japanese occupation in 1945.

It was during the post-war era when economic activities in Surigao started to boom. Gold extraction in Mabuhay operated by Mindanao Mother Lode Mines, Inc. started. Population went up due to in-migration. This post-war economic growth resulted to the creation of some of its barrios into towns like Malimono, Anao-aon and Sison. It was also during this period in 1946 when the provincial capitol, municipal jail and some school buildings were constructed. The athletic field was developed.

The first election of municipal officials was held in 1948. In 1954, the first municipal building was constructed. Surigao had 23 barrios then. Construction of the municipal building was finished and inaugurated in 1955. Surigao then was a 1st Class B municipality with an annual income of P160,000.00 and a population of 50,000. It was largely an agricultural municipality producing copra, lumber, rice, corn, bananas, and rootcrops. There were two (2) school districts – Surigao East and Surigao West. The airport was developed, land transportation facilities improved and public health services expanded. There were also three (3) movie houses and three (3) hotels.

Surigao was divided into two (2) provinces – Surigao del Norte and Surigao del Sur pursuant to R.A. 2736 dated June 19, 1960. In 1964 another election was held, and this year marked a tragic event in the history of the Surigaonons. All the developments that the province gained literally turned into pieces from the destruction wrought by Typhoon *Ining* (international code name – Louise), which hit the area on November 19, 1964.

In 1969, exploration of the nickel deposits in the Island of Nonoc began with a capitalization of over P1.0 billion. On August 31, 1970, the City of Surigao was created pursuant to R.A. 6134. The first local election of Surigao as a city was held on November 1971.

There were already 53 barangays – 21 in the islands and 32 in the mainland with a total population of 51,496. The city's official land area based on National Statistics Office (NSO) data is 245.34 square kilometers but it has a jurisdictional area of about 690.37 square kilometers owing to 21 of its 54 barangays being located in the islands. The city's land area however based on the results of the field surveys of 1995 and the City Assessor's Tax Map data, registered a total of 259.64 square kilometers.

In 1974, several barangay roads were constructed. Housing, educational, commercial, and recreational facilities increased. Operation of the Marinduque Mining and Industrial Corporation in Nonoc Island started, and the first nickel briquette was produced December of the same year. With the Nonoc nickel operations providing the industrial backbone and opening up as much as 3,000 employment opportunities, population remarkably rose, business establishments flourished and the city income reached more than P1.9 million. Total road length within the city was then 99.852 kilometers. There were now four (4) school districts and on the same year (1974), a fire razed down the city public market.

For a period of ten years, several developments were noted. Exploration of gold mines in Barangay Mat-i, Silop and Mapawa started construction of an oil mill in Barangay Lipata by the Surigao Coconut Development Corporation, and an ice plant and cold storage. Revenue collection increased to P7.6 million.

In 1983, revenue collections increased to P13.4 million. About 200 kilometers of roads were opened up, repaired or improved. Several new school buildings were put up, seawalls and barangay ports were started, and the implementation of barangay water systems was expanded. The turn-around pad and stopway of the Surigao Airport was constructed, together with other government buildings. Little improvements were also done on the urban drainage system, and the Lipata Ferry Terminal was completed.

20 years after the worst natural disaster wrought havoc in Surigao, another strong typhoon – “Nitang” hit the locality in September 1984, badly destroying infrastructure, utilities, and settlements and displacing several families. Two (2) years after in 1986, typhoon “Aning” devastated Surigao. This year, the Nonoc Mining and Industrial Corporation shut down operations amidst declining world metal prices, high prices of crude oil, and labor problems.

On January 18, 1988, another local election was held marking the “post-EDSA” era in local governance. The city’s population increased to almost 100,000 and its income reached more than ₱23.0 million. Continuing development efforts were undertaken, especially in the rebuilding and strengthening of the city’s infrastructure backbone. Development of farm-to-market roads in the mainland barangays started, seawalls and ports in the island barangays were pursued, manpower skills training were implemented, the construction of the urban shore protection and boulevard development started. And blessedly, natural disasters and other calamities were almost nil.

The 1990’s were marked by several turns of events that offered more fruitful developmental gains for the city. The passage of R.A. 7160 in 1991 ushered the increase in the local share of the internal revenue allotment (IRA) dramatically increasing local income. Greater financial autonomy resulted to more sources of financing and more leeway in the creation of additional sources of income. This is the period of the development of local government economic enterprises beginning with the new public market in 1992, the commercial building in 1993, Maharlika Training Center and Beach Resort in 1995, then the Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal in 1997. The city’s income reached P200.0 million.

Basic barangay infrastructure and the mainland farm-to-market roads were completed. The urban coastal reclamation and shore protection was likewise completed and the land-based and cellular phone networks were established. There was now a Cable TV operator, local FM station and the Surigao Wharf was expanded. The urban area now covers five (5) barangays and a new barangay (Canlanipa) was created.

The creation of Caraga Region in 1995 strengthened the city’s position as the industrial, commercial, and services center in the Mindanao Pacific Rim Area. The city achieved a first-class status in July 1997. Such classification however was reverted back to 2nd class in the 2000’s owing to the restructuring of income classification of local governments by the Department of Finance.

The years 2000 to the 2010s era ushered in more challenges and transformation for the city. Competitiveness, transparency and accountability become key considerations in the much broader local development realm. Despite high poverty incidences recorded in the provincial and regional levels, the city’s development remains on track highlighted by being recognized as one of the country’s most livable cities in 2003, awarded as Child-Friendly City, and as Mindanao’s Most Business-Friendly LGU in 2007. Governance reforms were initiated in the front-line services with emphasis for streamlining and greater customer satisfaction together with improvements in emergency response services and disaster management. Local businesses expanded and increased and the entry of national brands in services/fast foods also started. Tourist arrivals breached the 100,000 mark and LGU income started to reach the P500.0 million level. The number of banks in the locality also increased to more than 20 with new entrants both in the rural, thrift, commercial and universal banking categories, despite the merger of several existing banks. Pawnshops and remittance centers flourished together with new hotels and accommodation establishments. The development and operation of the city’s first ever shopping mall started in 2011 and the first phase of the city boulevard development started to transform itself as the new urban promenade.

The 2010s era also marked the expansion and improvements of both the main seaport and the Lipata ferry port. Greater consciousness in environmental management, disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation started to gain track ushered in by global campaigns, changing needs and

new national laws and directives. The city was able to put up and operate a Sanitary Landfill facility for solid waste management. Road widening projects along the national highway commenced together with new road openings/construction to support tourism purposes in Sition Tagbasingan, Mat-i and in Punta Bilar-Looc-Mabua.

Key development scenario that is envisioned in the coming decades is the re-operation of the Nonoc Nickel Refinery, development of a special economic zone in Nonoc Island, establishment of a fishing port complex in Brgy. Canlanipa, coastal reclamation for commercial estate development in the area of Brgys. San Juan, Sabang and Lipata, the completion of the four-lane road widening of the Surigao Wharf Road and the Surigao-Agusan Road, the new road opening from Cagniog-Canlanipa to the main city seaport, and the expansion of the city airport.

1.3.2 Official Seal

The Official Seal of the City of Surigao was approved by the City Board on April 8, 1975 under Resolution No. 24.

As the official symbol representing the community, it naturally tells the story and depicts the profile of the city.

The seal is circular. The WHITE field in the center of the seal is a silhouetted letter “S” which stands for Surigao. On this white field is an industrial building together with the crossed pick and shovel at its bottom is a symbol of the city’s primary industry base which is mining.

The right side of the seal is colored BLUE and shows a figure of a coconut tree, which represents the thriving coconut industry, being the major source of income in the city.

Drawn on the left side of the seal which is colored RED is the picture of a fish which depicts the good fishing harbor and considered as the second major source of income and livelihood in the locality.

The 1970 printed in the bottom of the white “S” denotes the founding year of the Charter of the City of Surigao.

The tri-color scheme of RED, WHITE and BLUE reflects the Philippine Flag and such signifies our being part and parcel of the Republic of the Philippines.



Original Seal when the city was created on August 31, 1970 under R.A. 6134



Official City Seal approved by the City Board on April 8, 1975 under Resolution No. 24



Present Official Seal approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod on May 22, 2003 per Resolution No. 155-2003

1.3.3 City Flower



Rosal

(Scientific Name: Gardenia Jasminoides)

As adopted per SP Resolution No. 192 series of 1974

1.3.4 Development Directions of Surigao City

VISION

“With the blessings of the Divine Providence, Surigao in 2025: a model city for good governance, economic dynamism, and environmental quality”.

MISSION

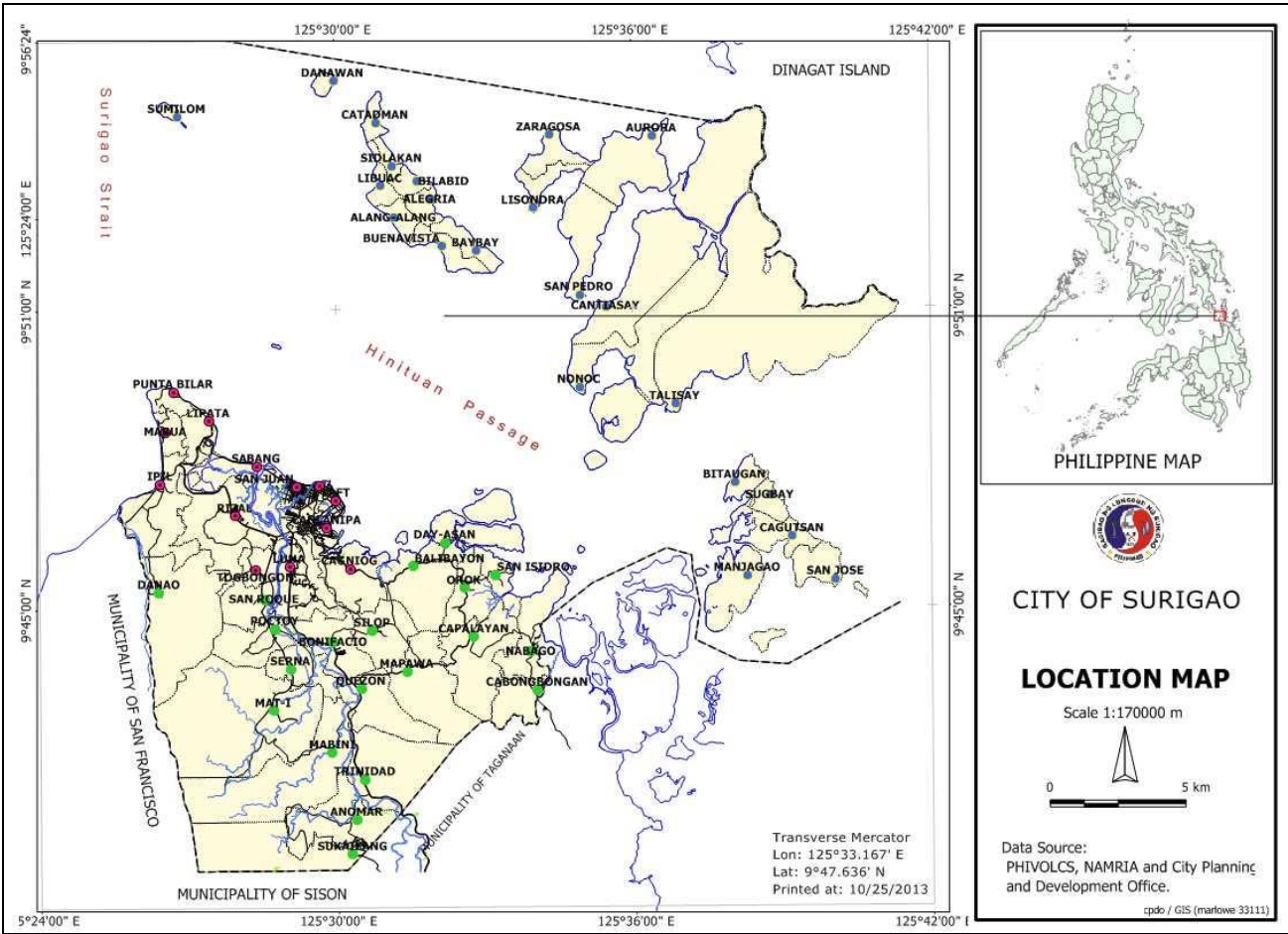
“To continuously raise the standards of governance through the empowerment of our citizenry. The outcomes from effective partnerships and cooperation shall secure total quality of life of all our citizens. We are open to share our own experience and learn from the best practices of other cities in Caraga, in Mindanao, and the rest of the country.”

CHAPTER II
GEO-PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

2.1 GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

Surigao City is geographically located in the Northeastern tip of Mindanao, at between 9° to 10° North latitude and 125° to 126° East longitude. It is bounded on the North by Dinagat Island, on the South by the Surigao del Norte mainland, the waters of Hinatuan Passage on the East, and the Surigao Strait on the West (Figure 2.1).

Figure 2.1
Location Map of Surigao City



The city’s geographical location is unique which is blessed with the existing sea waters that divide the city into mainland and island barangays. The city is also noted for its proximity to the almost fathomless underwater ravine, the “Philippine Deep”, which is one of the deepest portions in the Pacific Ocean, including all other oceans in the world.

2.2 TOPOGRAPHY

2.2.1 Elevation

Surigao City has an average elevation level of 19 meters or 65.5 feet above sea level. The highest elevation in the mainland is the Kabangkaan Ridge situated along the border of the Municipality of San Francisco with a peak elevation of 465 meters above sea level, followed by Balibayon Peak with an elevation of 335 meters. Along the border of Tagana-an is the Mapawa Peak with an elevation of 245 meters above sea level with scattered descending slopes covering the barangays of Cabongbongan, Nabago and Capalayan.

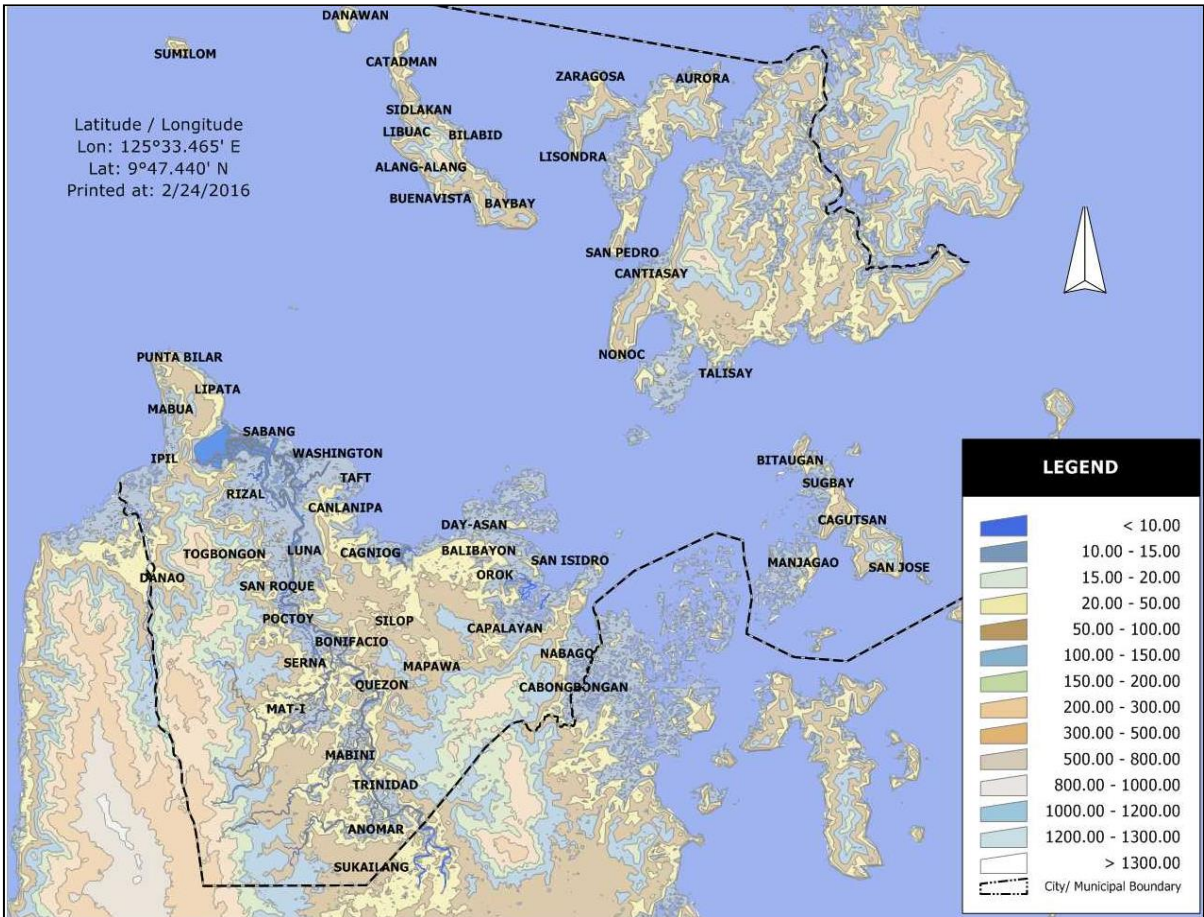
In the islands, the highest peak is the Mount Conico located in Brgy. Cantiasay with an elevation of 335 meters above sea level overlooking the Cantiasay Channel. The Nonoc Island Range has an

Table 2.2
Barangay Elevation and Coordinate
Surigao City

| BARANGAY | ELEVATION | COORDINATE |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 1. ALANG-ALANG | 12M | 9°52'28.37"N 125°31'18.37"E |
| 2. ALEGRIA | 13M | 9°53'08.86"N 125°31'55.29"E |
| 3. ANOMAR | 23M | 9°40'46.96"N 125°30'16.42"E |
| 4. AURORA | 15M | 9°54'10.53"N 125°35'33.53"E |
| 5. BALIBAYON | 37M | 9°45'49.49"N 125°31'27.72"E |
| 6. BAYBAY | 14M | 9°52'10.84"N 125°32'47.57"E |
| 7. BILABID | 12M | 9°53'38.15"N 125°31'36.86"E |
| 8. BITAUGAN | 3M | 9°47'31.74"N 125°37'57.63"E |
| 9. BONIFACIO | 16M | 9°44'05.56"N 125°29'53.66"E |
| 10. BUENAVISTA | 11M | 9°52'20.36"N 125°32'02.64"E |
| 11. CABONGBONGAN | 9M | 9°43'00.04"N 125°34'05.02"E |
| 12. CAGNIOG | 7M | 9°45'47.15"N 125°30'12.94"E |
| 13. CAGUTSAN | 8M | 9°46'21.71"N 125°39'10.31"E |
| 14. CANLANIPA | 29M | 9°46'26.99"N 125°29'47.59"E |
| 15. CANTIASAY | 6M | 9°51'05.33"N 125°35'15.30"E |
| 16. CAPALAYAN | 11M | 9°44'25.40"N 125°32'38.10"E |
| 17. CATADMAN | 10M | 9°55'03.09"N 125°30'54.33"E |
| 18. DANA O | 19M | 9°47'09.23"N 125°26'22.35"E |
| 19. DANAWAN | 7M | 9°55'35.36"N 125°30'01.70"E |
| 20. DAY-ASAN | 10 M | 9° 46'23.71"N 125°32'13.22"E |
| 21. IPIL | 10M | 9°47'30.55"N 125°26'22.12"E |
| 22. LIBUAC | 10M | 9°53'26.59"N 125°30'50.29"E |
| 23. LIPATA | 12M | 9°48'53.97"N 125°27'15.84"E |
| 24. LISONDRA | 34M | 9°53'07.77"N 125°34'03.63"E |
| 25. LUNA | 40M | 9°46'17.33"N 125°29'14.62"E |
| 26. MABINI | 35M | 9°42'02.85"N 125°28'10.50"E |
| 27. MABUA | 10M | 9°48'31.17"N 125°26'27.33"E |
| 28. MANJAGAO | 9M | 9°44'22.85"N 125°38'49.77"E |
| 29. MAPAWA | 52M | 9°43'42.78"N 125°31'11.75"E |
| 30. MAT-I | 28M | 9°42'57.56"N 125°28'35.95"E |
| 31. NABAGO | 7M | 9°44'05.14"N 125°33'50.60"E |
| 32. NONOC | 8M | 9°49'15.37"N 125°34'53.05"E |
| 33. OROK | 17M | 9°45'21.47"N 125°32'31.19"E |
| 34. POKTOY | 12M | 9°44'39.62"N 125°28'34.65"E |
| 35. PUNTA BILAR | 16M | 9°49'22.19"N 125°26'39.18"E |
| 36. QUEZON | 15M | 9°43'31.23"N 125°30'12.71"E |
| 37. RIZAL | 7M | 9°47'03.58"N 125°27'46.86"E |
| 38. SABANG | 5M | 9°47'36.90"N 125°28'53.23"E |
| 39. SAN ISIDRO | 9M | 9°45'40.86"N 125°33'24.18"E |
| 40. SAN JOSE | 10M | 9°45'19.54"N 125°39'57.61"E |
| 41. SAN JUAN | 6M | 9°47'31.52"E 125°29'04.17"E |
| 42. SAN PEDRO | 6M | 9°51'11.97"N 125°34'56.13"E |
| 43. SAN ROQUE | 16M | 9°45'09.82"N 125°28'26.02"E |
| 44. SIDLAKAN | 10M | 9°53'57.77"N 125°31'03.55"E |
| 45. SERNA | 22M | 9°43'53.42"N 125°28'54.72"E |
| 46. SILOP | 43M | 9°44'31.43"N 125°30'37.72"E |
| 47. SUGBAY | 10M | 9°47'14.52"N 125°38'44.97"E |
| 48. SUKAILANG | 75M | 9°40'23.77"N 125°30'14.98"E |
| 49. TAFT | 8M | 9°47'00.66"N 125°29'54.51"E |
| 50. TALISAY | 7M | 9°49'02.27"N 125°36'48.70"E |
| 51. TOGBONGON | 13M | 9°45'47.57"N 125°28'13.49"E |
| 52. TRINIDAD | 22M | 9°41'30.17"N 125°30'25.75"E |
| 53. WASHINGTON | 7M | 9°47'07.05"N 125°29'15.87"E |
| 54. ZARAGOSA | 9M | 9°54'30.55"N 125°34'19.27"E |

Source: Google Earth

Figure 2.3
Elevation Map of Surigao City



2.2.2 Slope

The slope categories in the urban core of Surigao City have a range of from 0 to 2% mangroves and alluvial flat lands. Similarly, coastal built-up areas going east and southeast of the mainland has the extent of mangrove level to nearly alluvial agricultural plains. Other areas at 0 to 2% alluvial range can be traced along the reclaimed wetlands of Barangay San Juan, fishponds and mangrove sanctuaries of Brgy. Sabang, spreading across the mainland along both sides of the Surigao River moving southwards up to the Brgys. of Mabini and Anomar. Flat land areas in the eastern side can be found in the coastal areas of Barangays San Isidro, Orok, Day-asan, Nabago and portion of Capalayan; on the western side along the coasts of Barangays Mabua and Ipil up to the portion of the boundary with the Municipality of Anao-aon.

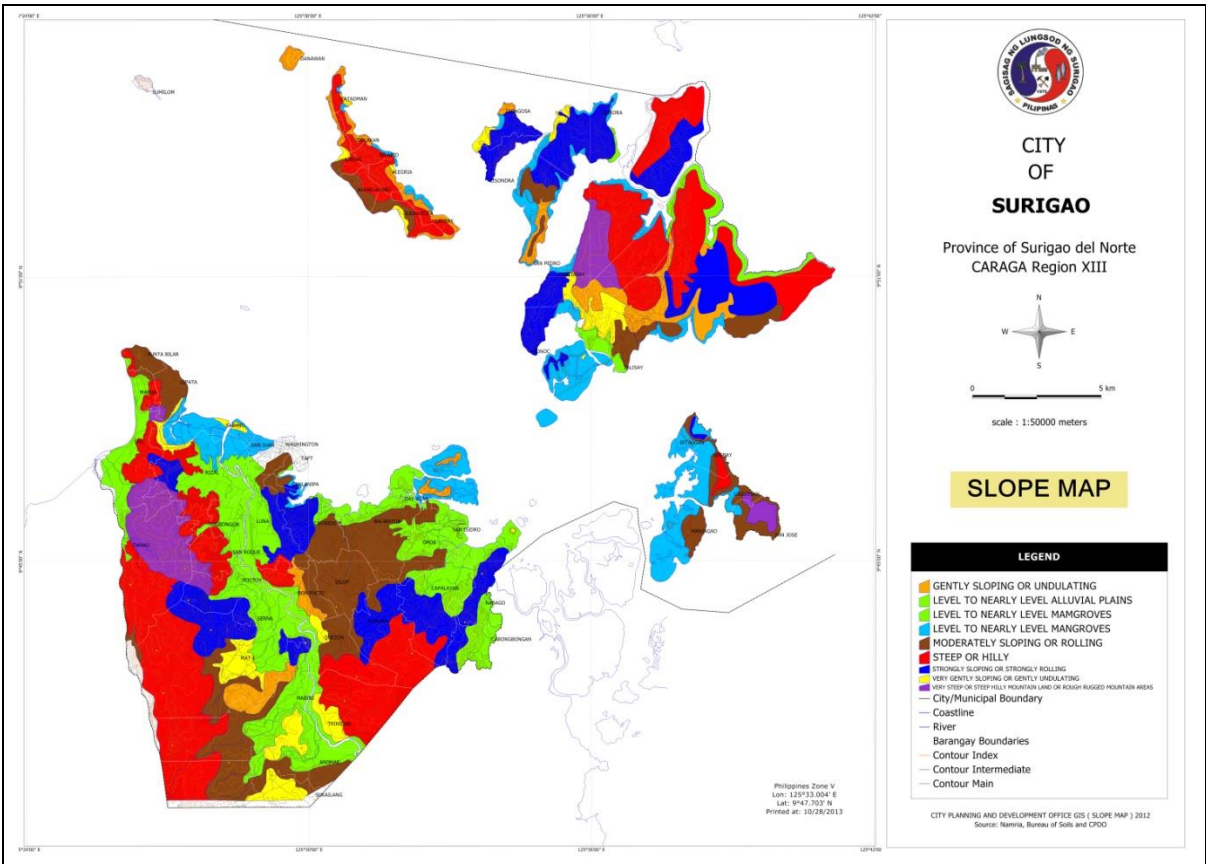
Slope categories ranging from 2% to 5%, and 5% to 8% are dominant along the Barangays of Punta Bilar and Lipata on the eastern portion, the Barangays of Cagniog and portion of Canlanipa in the urban and sub-urban area, the area on the mid-western portion bounded by the Barangays of Balibayon, Orok, Capalayan, Mapawa, Quezon, Bonifacio and Silop. On the southern portion, these slope categories can be found west of the alluvial plains of Barangays Mat-i, Mabini, Anomar, and the area of Sukailang.

Critical slope areas of 18% to 30% and 30% to 50% ranges can be found on the southeast of the mainland, specifically the areas of Barangays Cabongbongan and Mapawa extending down south along the border with the Municipality of Taganaan. 30% to 50% slope ranges is also dominant in the city's watershed area in the southwest bordering the Municipality of San Francisco.

In the islands, the middle portion of Hikdop and the mid-northern part of Nonoc have slope ranges of 30% to 50%. Likewise, the northern portion Awasan Island also falls along this category.

Rugged mountain areas with more than 50% slope are only very limited in the city's jurisdiction. Such can be found in the mainland west of the hilly portions of the Barangays of Togbongon and San Roque. In the islands more than 50% slope category can be found east of Barangay Cantiasay.

Figure 2.4
Slope Map of Surigao City



2.3 GEOLOGY

2.3.1 Land Forms

The mainland and clustered islands of Surigao City has irregular or hilly topography with flat lands near the coast.

The city is comprised of 17 major islands/islets groups comprising the city domain which totaled to approximately 12,489 hectares or 51% of the city’s total land area. Nonoc Island constitutes the largest area followed by Hikdop Island (*Table 2.3*).

Table 2.3
Major Island Groups
Surigao City

| Name | Area (has.) | % Distribution to Total Land Area |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Nonoc Island | 5,825.0294 | 23.74% |
| 2. Hikdop Island | 2,568.2197 | 10.46% |
| 3. Hanigad Island | 1,393.3700 | 5.67% |
| 4. Bayagnan Island | 924.6100 | 3.76% |
| 5. Awasan Island | 753.1897 | 3.06% |
| 6. Manjagao Island | 349.0021 | 1.42% |
| 7. Sibale Island | 290.1826 | 1.18% |
| 8. Kabe Island | 90.4412 | 0.36% |
| 9. Lo-ad Island | 78.8418 | 0.32% |
| 10. Danawan Island | 57.6873 | 0.23% |
| 11. Raza Island | 51.3599 | 0.20% |
| 12. Quiatongan Island | 47.0212 | 0.19% |
| 13. Sumilom Island | 33.5833 | 0.13% |
| 14. Sagisi Island | 13.2741 | 0.05% |

| Name | Area (has.) | % Distribution to Total Land Area |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 15. Lapinig Island | 6.8138 | 0.02% |
| 16. Bilabid Island | 4.3980 | 0.02% |
| 17. Basul Island | 2.8088 | 0.01% |
| Total | 12,489.8329 | 50.82% |

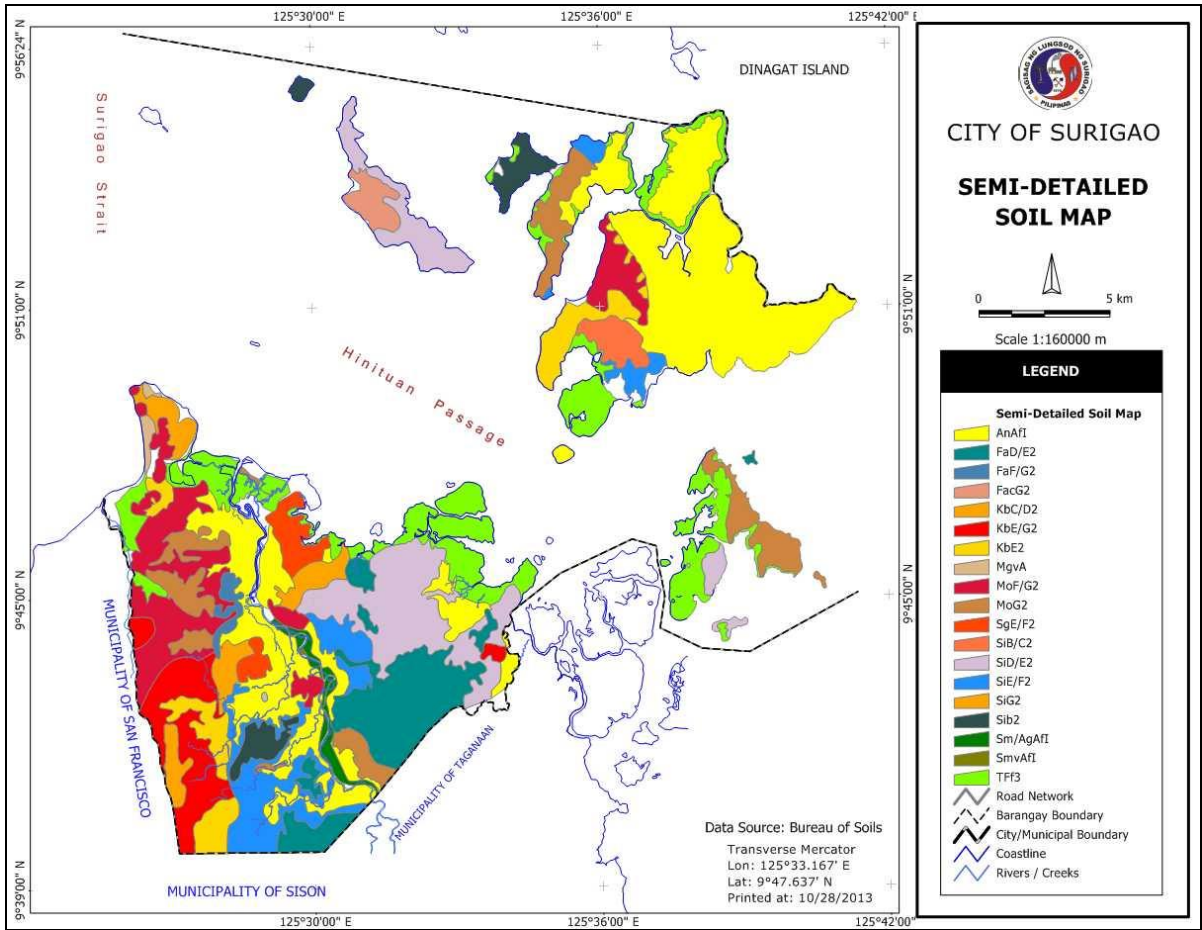
Source: City Assessor’s Office and CPDO, Surigao City

2.3.2 Soils, Land Characteristics and Rock Formations

The city’s built-up area falls under the miscellaneous land type with no distinguished soil series. The Coastal Landscape of active tidal flat with brackish water deposits and beach ridges consisting of marine deposits constitute about 10% of the city’s land area and are dominant along the coast, reclaimed areas, mangrove sanctuaries and fishpond areas of Barangay San Juan.

The Alluvial Landscape consisting of the upper, lower flats and point bar of the recent river flood plains with high fertility suitable for rice plantation extends from the banks of the Surigao River along the Barangays of Rizal, Togbongon, Luna, San Roque, Poctoy, Serna, Mat-i, Mabini, Anomar and Trinidad. Recent alluvium deposits are also present on the eastern side, along the Barangays of Orok, Capalayan, Nabago and Cabongbongan.

Figure 2.5
Semi-Detailed Soil Map of Surigao City



The Residual Landscape with colluvium and residuum deposits from conglomerates and shale’s known as the Surigao Series represents a mere 1.92%, which is concentrated in the central mainland in Barangay Serna and in the sub-urban areas of Barangays Cagniog and Canlanipa. The Sison Series of colluvium and residuum deposits from tuffaceous shale and sandstones constitute about 20% of the city’s land area. The concentration of this type of soil series is heavy in the rolling hills bounded by the Barangays of Silop, Capalayan, Orok, Balibayon, portions of Nabago and Cabongbongan, and in the southern portion of Brgy. Mat-i extending up to Brgy. Sukailang.

The Kabatuhan Series of collovium and residium from ultrabasic rocks along moderately eroded areas of 5% to 40% slope, are found concentrated west of the alluvial plains of Brgys. Serna, Mat-i and Sukailang up to the boundary of the Municipality of Anao-aon; in the northern tip west of Brgys. Lipata and Punta Bilar; a small portion in the dissected hills of Brgys. Nabago and Cabongbongan. In the islands, the concentration of this soil series is heavy in the Islands of Nonoc, Hanigad, and the whole of Awasan.

The Malimono Series of collovium and residium from dacite and andesite constitute about 9.28% of the city’s area and these are concentrated west of the alluvial plains of Brgys. Rizal, Togbongon, San Roque and Poctoy.

The Karsts Landscape consisting of limestone hills represents almost 12% of the city’s area. These are heavily concentrated in the eastern side south of the Arellano District up to the border of the Municipality of Tagana-an and in the barangays of Quezon, Bonifacio and Silop. In the islands, this soil series constitute practically the whole of Hikdop and Sibale Islands (*Table 2.4*).

Table 2.4
Soil Types and Land Area per Soil Mapping Unit
Surigao City

| Parent Materials | Mapping Unit Symbol | Soil Series, Variants and Soil Mapping Unit | Present Land Use Vegetation | Area (has.) | Percent |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Brackish Water Deposits | Tf3s | (No Series Distinguished) Tidal flat complex, severe saline | Pacuan, Nipa | 2,540 | 9.99% |
| Marine Deposits | MgVA | Magsaysay Series Magsaysay Sandy Skeleton variants, coconut 0 to 2% slopes | Coconut | 108 | 0.42% |
| Recent Alluvium | AnAf1 | Anao-aon Series Anao-aon, 0 to 2% slopes, slightly flooded | Paddy Rice Rainfed | 2,380 | 9.36% |
| | SmAf1 | San Miguel Series San Miguel, 0 to 2% slopes, slightly flooded | Paddy Rice Rainfed | 128 | 0.53% |
| | Sm/AgA1 | San Miguel-Agustin Association 0-2% slopes, slightly flooded | Paddy Rice | 248 | 0.97% |
| | SmAf1 | San Miguel Variants San Miguel, somewhat poorly drained variant, 0-2% slopes, slightly flooded | Paddy Rice | 216 | 0.85% |
| Recent Alluvial Deposits | Ag/PnAf1 | Agustin/Peñaranda Association 0-2% slopes, slightly flooded | Grasses/Coconut | 46 | 0.18% |
| Colluvium-Residium from conglomemates and shales | SgE/2 | Surigao Series Surigao, 15 to 40% slopes, moderately eroded | Grasses/Coconut | 488 | 1.92% |
| Colluvium and Residium from Tuffaceous shales abd sandstone | SiB1 | Sison Series Sison, 2 to 5% slopes slightly eroded | Coconut/Grasses | 260 | 1.02% |
| | SiB2 | Sison, 2 to 5% slopes moderately eroded | Grasses/Shrubs | 212 | 0.84% |
| | SiB/C2 | Sison, 2 to 5% slopes moderately eroded | Grasses/Shrubs | 332 | 1.31% |
| | Sid/E2 | Sison, 8 to 25% slopes moderately eroded | Grasses/Shrubs | 2,002 | 7.88% |
| | SiE/2 | Sison, 15 to 40% slopes moderately eroded | Grasses/Coconut | 1,507 | 6.93% |
| | | | | | |
| Colluvium and Residium from Ultrabasic Rocks | SiG2 | Sison, more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded | Grasses | 1,004 | 3.95% |
| | KbC/D2 | Kabatuan Series Kabatuan, 5 to 15% slopes, moderately eroded | Grasses/Shrubs | 688 | 2.71% |
| | | Kabatuan, 15 to 25% slopes, moderately eroded | Forest/Shrubs | 1,628 | 6.40% |
| | MoF/G2 | Malimono Series | Coconut/Grasses | 2,668 | 10.50% |
| | | Malimono, 25 to more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded | | 1,584 | 6.23% |
| | | | | | |
| Colluvium-Residium from Dasite and Andesite | MoG2 | Malimono, more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded | Coconut/Grasses | 776 | 3.05% |
| Residium from Limestone | FaD/E2 | Faraon Series | Forest Grasses | 1,712 | |

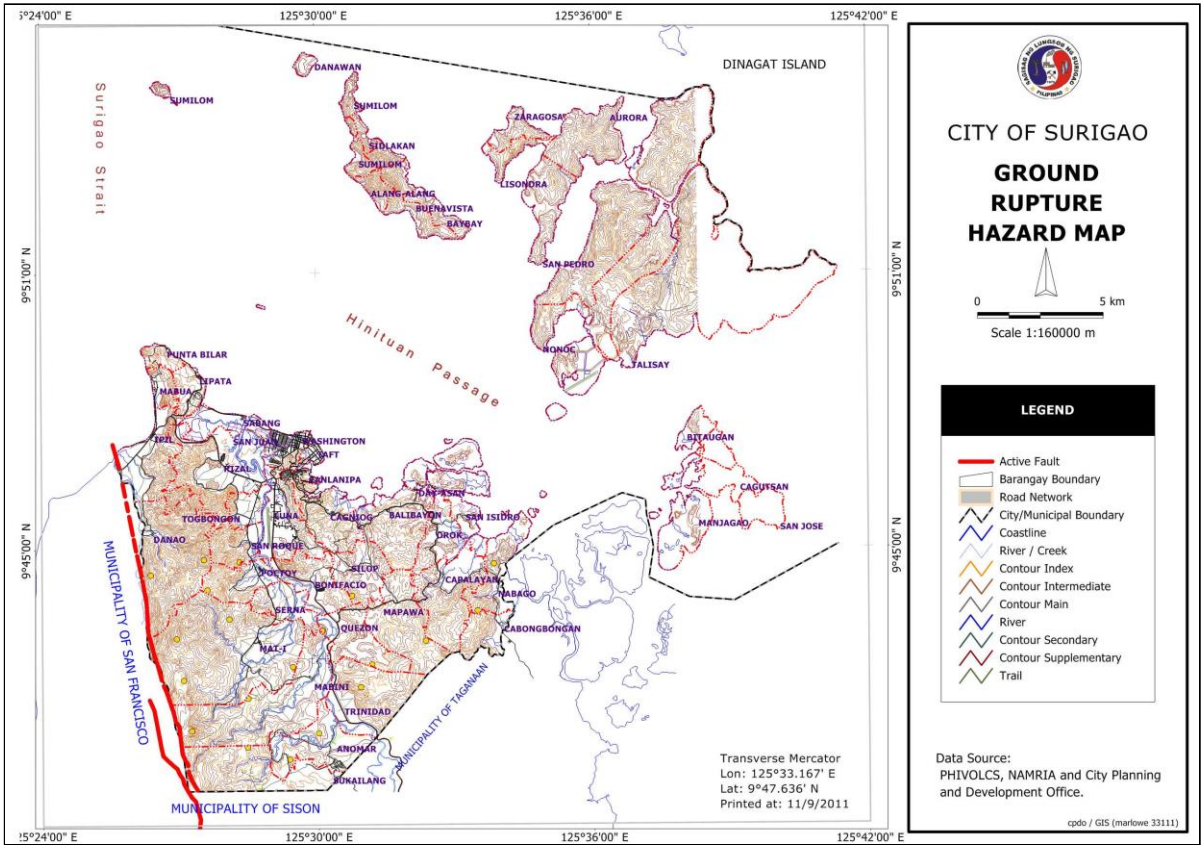
| Parent Materials | Mapping Unit Symbol | Soil Series, Variants and Soil Mapping Unit | Present Land Use Vegetation | Area (has.) | Percent |
|------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | FaF/G2 | Faraon, 8 to 25% slopes, moderately eroded Faraon, 25 to more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded | Coconut/Grasses | 164 | 0.65% 3.30% |
| | FaCF2 | Faraon Complex, 25 to 40% slopes, moderately eroded | Coconut/Banana | 840 | 3.30% |
| | FaCG2 | Faraon Complex, more than 40% slopes, moderately eroded | Coconut | 280 | 1.10% |
| | | NO SERIES | | | |
| | UI | Urban Land | | 211 | 0.83% |
| | Bg | Beach Gravel | | 12 | 0.05% |
| | Bs | Beach Sand | | 40 | 0.16% |
| | Rwg | Riverwashed Gravel | | 104 | 0.41% |
| | Rwsg | Riverwashed Sand and Gravel | | 4 | 0.01% |
| | Q | Quarry | | 3,128 | 12.31% |
| | Tp | Tailing Pond | | 108 | 0.42% |
| TOTAL | | | | 25,418 | 104% |

Source: Bureau of Soils, DENR, Surigao city

2.3.3 Fault Line

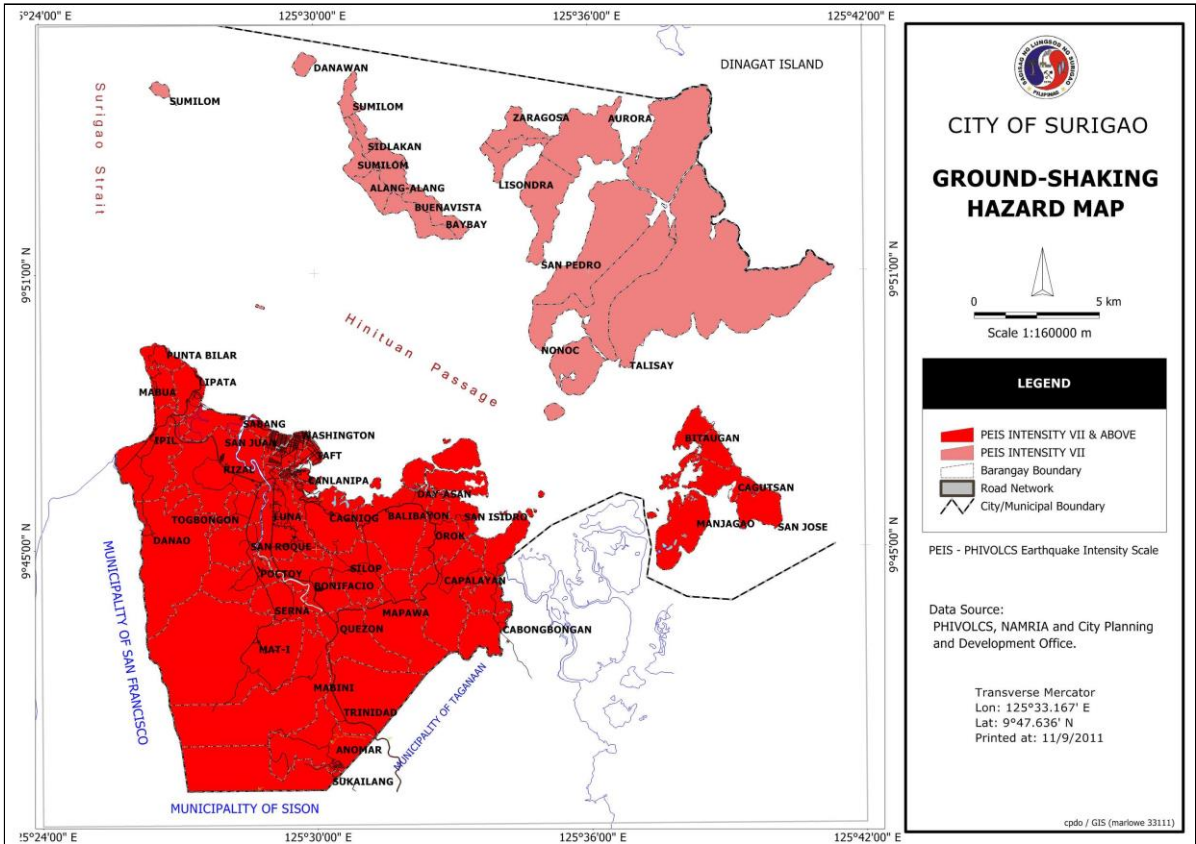
Two (2) active fault lines run parallel along the boundary of the Municipality of San Francisco and Surigao City and traversing along the Arellano District up to the Municipality of Tagana-an. These are the fault zones identified by the PHIVOLCS and the survey conducted by the United Nations Revolving Fund for Natural Exploration (UNRFNFRE).

Figure 2.6
Ground Rapture Hazard Map of Surigao City



Geologic formation along these fault zones show no predominant rock formation but are mostly made up of recent alluvial and beach deposits, clay, sand and gravel and conglomerates of mud and siltstones.

Figure 2.7
Ground-Shaking Hazard Map of Surigao City



2.4 LAND RESOURCE

2.4.1 Land Area

In the 1980 Surigao City Town Plan, Surigao City’s total land area was recorded at 24,534 hectares. This total land area is roughly equivalent to 1.4% of Caraga Region’s land area of 1,884,697 hectares. This was officially recognized by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) and National Statistics Office (NSO) as the official land area of Surigao City.

With the certification issued by DENR, which was based from the Geographic Information System (GIS) generated land area of cities, municipalities and provinces of CARAGA Region, the official total land area of Surigao City as of CY 2002 now stands at 26,117 hectares.

However, this new land area of 26,117 hectares was not yet officially recognized by NSO-Manila, obliging the city to use its original land area of 24,534 hectares as official in its physical and demographical computations in relation to the city’s socio-economic information.

Table 2.5
Land Area by Barangay
Surigao City

| BARANGAY | Land Area (has.) |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Alang-Alang | 136.80 |
| 2. Alegria | 106.75 |
| 3. Anomar | *573.9842 |
| 4. Aurora | 971.49 |
| 5. Balibayon | *429.0567 |
| 6. Baybay | 143.50 |
| 7. Bilabid | 66.72 |
| 8. Bitaugan | 135.32 |
| 9. Bonifacio | *323.7518 |
| 10. Buenavista | 190.95 |

| BARANGAY | Land Area (has.) |
|------------------|------------------|
| 11. Cabongbongan | *386.4698 |
| 12. Cagniog | *482.9918 |
| 13. Cagutsan | 331.89 |
| 14. Canlanipa | *45.9068 |
| 15. Cantiasay | 1,645.27 |
| 16. Capalayan | *842.9784 |
| 17. Catadman | 53.76 |
| 18. Danao | *1,059.0341 |
| 19. Danawan | 57.68 |
| 20. Day-asan | *275.5690 |
| 21. Ipil | *672.6276 |
| 22. Libuac | 087.12 |
| 23. Lipata | *239.4481 |
| 24. Lisondra | 102.73 |
| 25. Luna | *563.3562 |
| 26. Mabini | *1,543.5886 |
| 27. Mabua | *137.5646 |
| 28. Manjagao | 396.11 |
| 29. Mapawa | *664.7199 |
| 30. Mat-i | *2,091.9522 |
| 31. Nabago | *546.8138 |
| 32. Nonoc | 2,469.27 |
| 33. Orok | *305.4905 |
| 34. Poctoy | *482.6515 |
| 35. Punta Bilar | *117.9831 |
| 36. Quezon | *473.1471 |
| 37. Rizal | *935.7166 |
| 38. Sabang | *293.3784 |
| 39. San Isidro | *290.1704 |
| 40. San Jose | 245.86 |
| 41. San Juan | *65.3043 |
| 42. San Pedro | 502.36 |
| 43. San Roque | *262.3206 |
| 44. Serna | *359.4931 |
| 45. Sidlakan | 64.86 |
| 46. Silop | *416.3854 |
| 47. Sugbay | 115.49 |
| 48. Sukailang | *758.8121 |
| 49. Taft | *97.3443 |
| 50. Talisay | 2,545.25 |
| 51. Togbongon | *420.1361 |
| 52. Trinidad | *651.2114 |
| 53. Washington | *143.1497 |
| 54. Zaragosa | 190.21 |
| TOTAL | 27,511.8982 |

Source: NSO, Surigao City
*DENR Cadastral Survey

Surigao City’s 54 barangays are comprised of 33 mainland and 21 island barangays. Land area of the mainland barangays totaled to 13,974.61 has. or 57% of the city’s total land area; while the island barangays totaled to 10,559.39 has. or 43% of the city’s total land area (*Table 2.6*).

The city proper is divided into five (5) urban barangays, namely: Taft, Washington, San Juan, Canlanipa and Luna. It has also eight (8) sub-urban barangays. Of the twenty (20) rural mainland barangays, fourteen (14) of which are in the mainland and six (6) are located along the coastal areas.

Table 2.6
List of Barangays by Cluster and Land Area
Surigao City

| Barangay | Land Area (has.) | Barangay | Land Area (has.) |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Mainland: | | | |
| A. Urban | | B. Sub-Urban | |
| 1. Canlanipa | 40.54 | 1. Cagniog | 454.97 |
| 2. Luna | 527.66 | 2. Ipil | 654.10 |
| 3. San Juan | 45.59 | 3. Lipata | 254.13 |
| 4. Taft | 88.27 | 4. Mabua | 146.35 |
| 5. Washington | 136.93 | 5. Punta Bilar | 120.19 |
| TOTAL | 838.99 | 6. Rizal | 1,142.79 |
| | | 7. Sabang | 288.77 |
| | | 8. Togbongon | 407.51 |
| | | TOTAL | 3,468.81 |
| C. Rural Mainland | | D. Island | |
| Inland: | | 1. Alang-Alang | 136.80 |
| 1. Anomar | 536.47 | 2. Alegria | 106.75 |
| 2. Balibayon | 428.61 | 3. Aurora | 971.49 |
| 3. Bonifacio | 388.61 | 4. Baybay | 143.50 |
| 4. Danao | 921.27 | 5. Bilabid | 66.72 |
| 5. Mabini | 504.19 | 6. Bitaugan | 135.32 |
| 6. Mapawa | 687.71 | 7. Buenavista | 190.95 |
| 7. Mat-i | 847.12 | 8. Cagutsan | 331.89 |
| 8. Poctoy | 465.86 | 9. Cantiasay | 1,645.27 |
| 9. Quezon | 417.48 | 10. Catadman | 53.76 |
| 10. San Roque | 303.49 | 11. Danawan | 57.68 |
| 11. Serna | 338.78 | 12. Libuac | 87.12 |
| 12. Silop | 414.44 | 13. Lisondra | 102.73 |
| 13. Sukailang | 742.29 | 14. Manjagao | 396.11 |
| 14. Trinidad | 769.73 | 15. Nonoc | 2,469.27 |
| Coastal: | | 16. San Jose | 245.86 |
| 1. Cabongbongan | 354.50 | 17. San Pedro | 502.36 |
| 2. Capalayan | 321.91 | 18. Sidlakan | 64.86 |
| 3. Day-asan | 304.04 | 19. Sugbay | 115.49 |
| 4. Nabago | 375.38 | 20. Talisay | 2545.25 |
| 5. Orok | 312.30 | 21. Zaragosa | 190.21 |
| 6. San Isidro | 232.63 | | |
| TOTAL | 9,666.81 | TOTAL | 10,559.39 |

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

2.4.2 Land Classification

Surigao City’s land use is classified into two (2) uses based on DENR’s data, namely: Alienable and Disposable Lands (A&D) of 14,883 hectares or 57% and Forestlands of 11,234 hectares or 43%. Forestlands are divided into two (2) categories, such as:

- 1) Production Forest of 11,091.388 hectares which is located at Brgys. Day-asan, San Isidro and Nabago;
- 2) Protection Forest of 142.612 hectares or 1.3% of the forestlands located in Sitio Lumaban-Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal and Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini (Table 2.7).

Table 2.7
General Land Classification
Surigao City, 2005

| Land Classification | Location | Area (has.) | | % to Total City Land Area |
|---|---|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| 1. Alienable and Disposable Lands (A & D) | Surigao City | 14,883.000 | | 57% |
| 2. Forestlands | | 11,234.000 | | 43% |
| o Production Forest | Brgys. Day-asan, San Isidro, Nabago | 11,091.388 | | |
| o Protection Forest | Sitio Lumaban-Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini | 73.012 69.600 | 142.612 | |

Source: DENR, Surigao City

2.4.3 Existing General Land Use

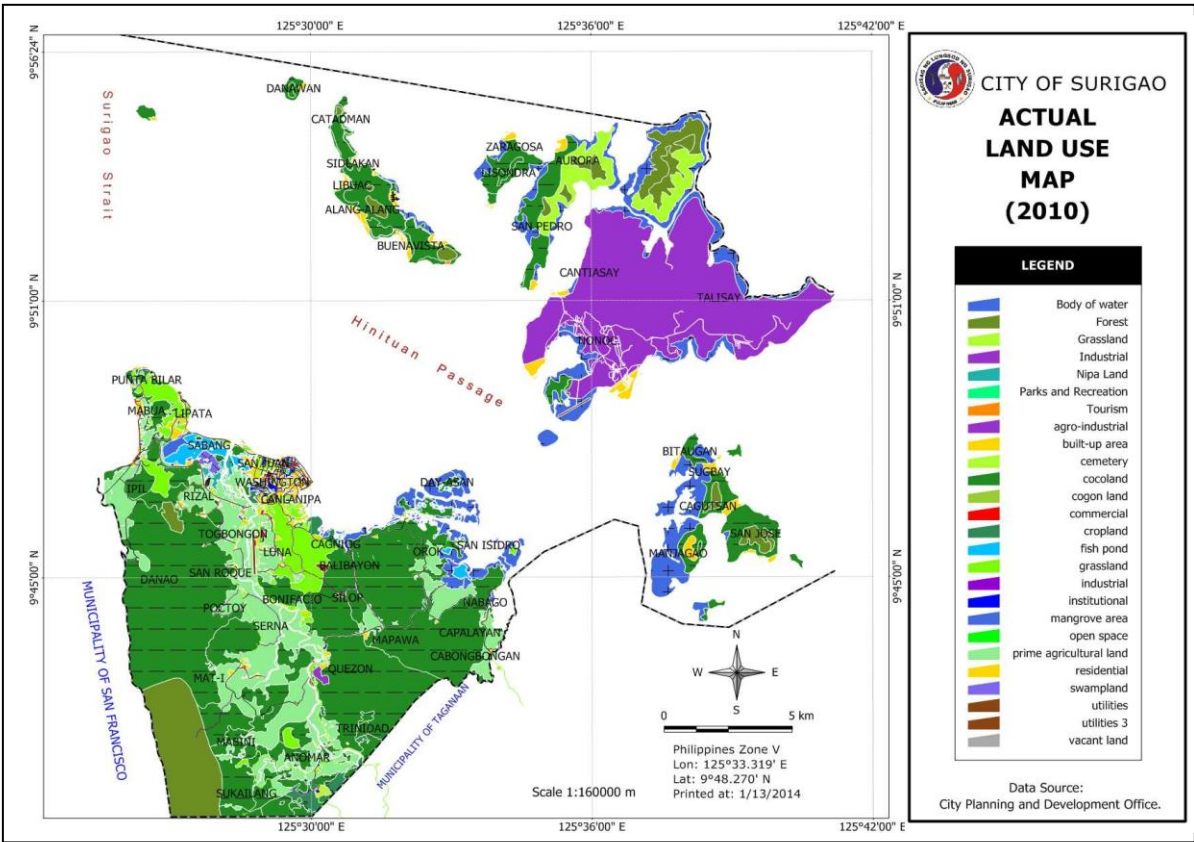
As of 2010, 56% of the city’s total land area is devoted to agricultural land use which accounted 13,688.14 hectares; it is followed by industrial land use which covers 4,074.87 hectares or 16.6% of the city’s total land area. The city’s built-up area covers 2.27% or about 558.10 hectares, of which 6% is the industrial land use. The swampland covers 7% or 1,763.71 hectares, while the grassland covers 6.6% which are dominantly located in the rural area, and forestlands of 1%, respectively (Table 2.8).

Table 2.8
Existing Land Uses
Surigao City

| Land Use Category | Area (in has.) |
|--|----------------|
| Residential | 381.00 |
| Commercial | 37.00 |
| Infrastructure/Utilities | 319.00 |
| Institutional | 65.43 |
| Parks/Playground and other Recreational Spaces | 5.41 |
| Industrial | 4,074.87 |
| Built-up Area | 558.10 |
| Agriculture | 13,688.14 |
| - Rice and Corn Land | 3,159.40 |
| - Cocoland | 10,309.46 |
| - Cropland | 219.28 |
| Forest and Forest Categories | |
| - Protected Forest | 1,790.17 |
| - Production Forest | 886.0 |
| - Grassland/Pasture | 1,600.86 |
| Agro-Industrial | 0.37 |
| Tourism | 25.50 |
| Other Uses: | |
| Cemetery/Memorial Park | 11.00 |
| Dumpsites/Sanitary Landfill | 14.00 |
| Buffer Zones/Easements | 28.00 |
| Conservation Area | 113.33 |
| Water Uses: | |
| - Nipa, Swamps, Mangroves | 2,747.40 |
| - Bodies of Water (rivers and tributaries) | 145.20 |
| - Aquaculture and Mari-culture | 325.77 |
| Grand Total | 26,816.55 |

Source: Approved CLUP 2011-2020

Figure 2.8
Actual Land Use Map
Surigao City, 2010



2.5 MINERAL RESOURCES

Surigao City is blessed with mineral resources like limestone, silica, iron ore and nickel. Total reserve for limestone in the city is about 45,643,629.00 metric tons; silica is 73,731,136.00 metric tons; iron ore is 1,005,916.00 metric tons; and nickel is 6,173,149.00 metric tons (Table 2.9).

Table 2.9
Mineral Resource/Reserve Inventory
Surigao City

| Mineral Commodity | Quantity (MT) | Average Grade |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| A. Metallic | | |
| Nickel Ore | 6,173,149.00 | 1.4-1.8% Ni |
| Limonite Ore | 24,121,031.31 | .7%-1.31% Ni |
| Saphrolite Ore | 2,868,952.47 | 1.62%-2.13% Ni; 12.53%-16.61% Fe |
| B. Non-Metallic | | |
| Limestone | 45,643,629.00 | 95% |
| Silica | 73,731,336.00 | 55% |
| Iron Ore | 1,005,916.00 | 64% |
| Total | 157,594,111.78 | |

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau, Caraga 13

2.6 COASTAL RESOURCES

2.6.1 Natural Coral Reefs, Seaweeds and Sea Grass Beds

There’s no data could support regarding the existing condition of natural coral reefs, seaweeds and sea-grass beds in the coastal barangays of Surigao City, since, so far, there was no comprehensive coastal resource assessment or coastal ecological resource profiling conducted. However, local

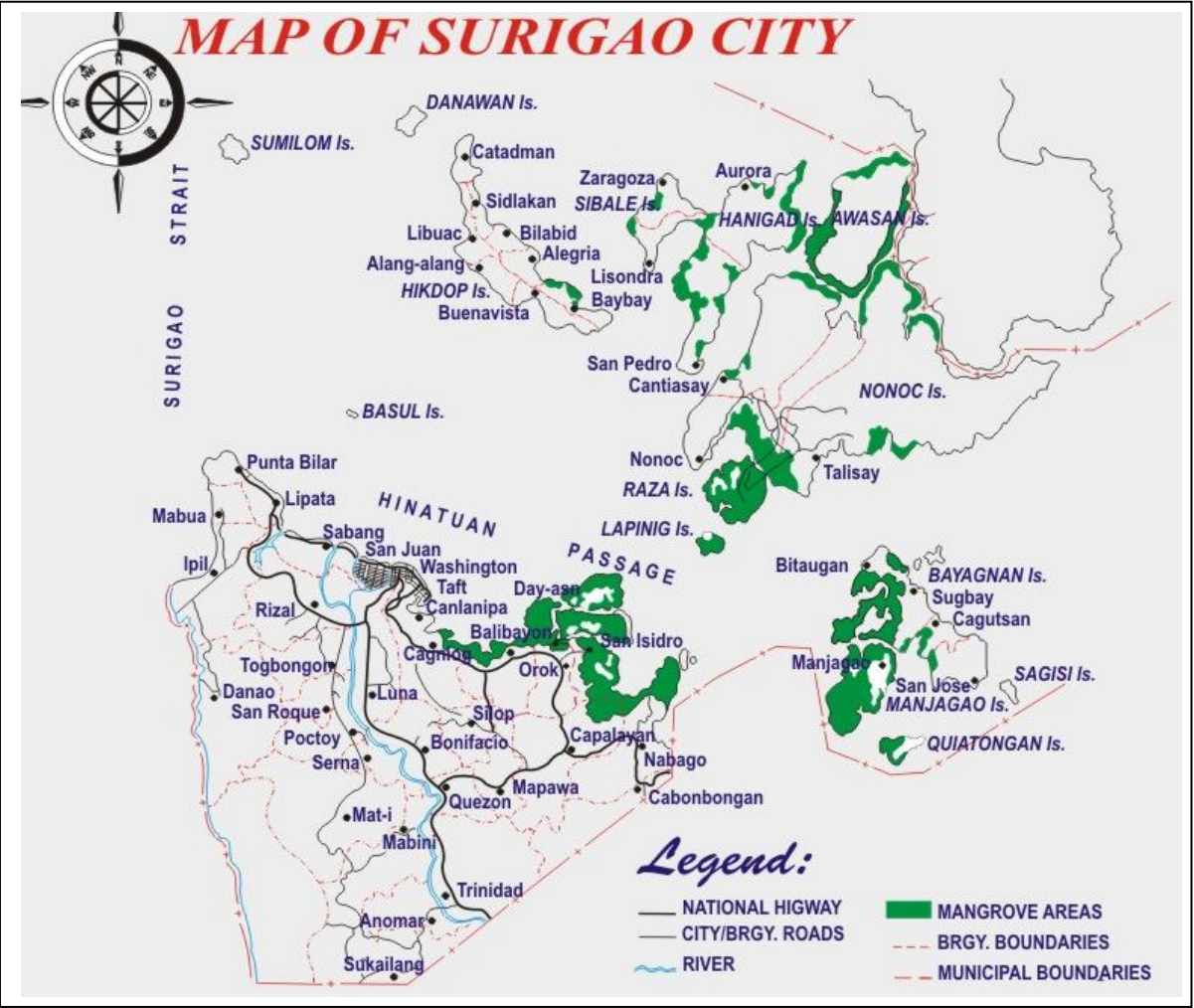
coastal residents described the said resources to be in a fair and good condition. The assessment is based on a high diversity of reef associated-fish or a high habitat diversity which are good indicator of the overall health of the coral community. However, some of these coral reefs and sea-grass beds are being affected by dynamite or blast fishing, liba-liba fishing and other illegal forms of fishing.

Information obtained from BFAR website, it is estimated that the remaining live coral in the country is around 75% based on the survey conducted in 1997. Such percentage will be used in planning purposes in the absence of recent base line information in the conduct of ecological resource profiling.

2.6.2 Mangrove Forests

The mangrove areas in Surigao City cover 2,757 hectares which are located in the Brgys. of Cagniog, Balibayon, Day-asan, Orok, San-Isidro, Capalayan, Nabago, Cabongbongan, Rizal, Sabang and Lipata. In the Islands, mangrove forests are located along the coasts of Brgys. Aurora, Zaragoza, Baybay, San Pedro, Cantisay, Talisay, Bitaugan, Cagutsan and Manjagao (*Figure 2.9*).

Figure 2.9
Mangrove Forest Map
Surigao City



2.7 CLIMATE

2.7.1 Rainfall

The prevailing climate in Surigao City falls under Climate Type II with no definite dry season but with a pronounced maximum rainfall from January to December. Annual average rainfall on a 12-year spread is 278.125 millimeters, and the city has an average of about 237 rainy days per year in 2020, making the city one of the “wettest” in the country (*Table 2.10*).

2.7.2 Atmospheric Temperature

As of 2020, the city’s average maximum temperature stands at convenient 31.2°C with an average minimum temperature of 24.3°C. The average humidity is 81%.

The city is outside of the typhoon belt and it belongs to the less frequent zone based on the PAGASA Tropical Disturbance/Typhoon Map. Although in most cases, its location is always used as the reference point of tropical storms/typhoons entering the Philippine area of responsibility.

| Table 2.10 Monthly and Annual Climatic Data Surigao City, 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Month | Total Rainfall (mm) | Number Rainy Days | Average Humidity (%) | Temperature | | | | | Ave. Wind Velocity (m/sec) | Wind Direction | Max. Wind Velocity (m/sec) | Wind Direction | Cloudiness (Octas) | Mean Sea Level Pressure (hPa*) |
| | | | | Dry Bulb (°C) | Wet Bulb (°C) | Maximum (°C) | Minimum (°C) | Mean (°C) | | | | | | |
| January | 241.2 | 21 | 84 | 27.3 | 25.2 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 27.4 | 002 | E | 15 | NE | 6 | 1011.4 |
| February | 432.2 | 25 | 83 | 26.7 | 24.5 | 29.2 | 23.9 | 26.6 | 003 | ENE | 15 | NE | 6 | 1013.0 |
| March | 124.5 | 18 | 82 | 27.5 | 25.1 | 30.5 | 23.8 | 27.2 | 002 | NE | 15 | E | 6 | 1011.8 |
| April | 246.2 | 19 | 83 | 28.0 | 25.7 | 31.7 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 002 | ESE | 12 | E | 5 | 1011.5 |
| May | 113.8 | 6 | 83 | 29.0 | 26.7 | 32.4 | 25.6 | 29.0 | 002 | ESE | 10 | ESE | 5 | 1009.7 |
| June | 179.9 | 19 | 85 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 31.6 | 24.6 | 28.1 | 002 | E | 13 | E | 6 | 1009.6 |
| July | 165.4 | 20 | 85 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 31.6 | 24.6 | 28.1 | 001 | SSW | 11 | NE | 6 | 1008.8 |
| August | 205.1 | 19 | 83 | 28.3 | 26.0 | 32.1 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 001 | W | 11 | SSW | 6 | 1008.8 |
| September | 116.1 | 14 | 83 | 28.5 | 26.1 | 32.4 | 24.7 | 28.6 | 001 | SSW | 09 | S | 6 | 1008.8 |
| October | 402.3 | 25 | 86 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 24.3 | 27.9 | 001 | SSW | 13 | NE | 7 | 1007.7 |
| November | 353.6 | 27 | 88 | 27.4 | 25.8 | 30.5 | 23.9 | 27.3 | 001 | SW | 16 | E | 7 | 1009.2 |
| December | 757.2 | 24 | 89 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 30.0 | 23.7 | 26.9 | 002 | E | 13 | E | 6 | 1008.6 |
| TOTAL | 3,337.5 | 237 | | 333.8 | 308.8 | 374.0 | 292.1 | 333.3 | 020 | | | | 72 | 12118.9 |
| AVERAGE | | | 81 | 27.8 | 25.7 | 31.2 | 24.3 | 27.8 | 003 | SSW | 16 NOV | E NOV | 6 | 1009.9 |

Source: PAGASA Surigao Station, Surigao City

Source: PAGASA Surigao Station, Surigao City

2.8 FRESHWATER RESOURCES

2.8.1 Surface Run-off

Surigao City has eight (8) major rivers and five (5) creeks. The largest river in the city is the Surigao River. It is the main waterway of all major tributaries from creeks, irrigation drains and urban drainage belch (Table 2.11).

Table 2.11
Water Bodies
Surigao City

| Name of Water Body | Location |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Surigao River | Surigao City |
| Anao-aon River | Municipality of Anao-aon |
| Hubasan River | Barangay Mat-i |
| Escalon River | Barangay Balibayon |
| Orok River | Barangay Orok |
| Capalayan River | Barangay Capalayan |
| Togonan River | Barangay Mabini |
| Anomar River | Barangay Anomar |
| Togbongon Creek | Barangay Togbongon |
| Pontod Creek | Barangay Danao |
| San Roque Creek | Barangay San Roque |
| Songkoy Creek | Barangay Poctoy |
| Bega Creek | Barangay Mat-i |

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

2.8.2 Groundwater Resources

Among the groundwater resources are two (2) headwaters of the watershed, namely: Parang-Parang and Lumaban Watershed areas. The first headwater covers a total area of 69.60 hectares located at Sitio Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City. The whole area is proclaimed protected area under Presidential Proclamation No. 635. The other headwater is located at Sitio Lumaban-Balibayon, Barangay Rizal with an area of 73.012 hectares (Table 2.12).

Table 2.12
Watersheds
Surigao City

| Name of Watershed | Location | Area (has.) | Proclamation Number |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Parang-Parang Watershed | Brgy. Mabini | 69.600 | Presidential Proclamation No. 635 |
| Lumaban-Balibayon Watershed | Brgy. Rizal | 73.012 | Presidential Proclamation No. 635 |
| TOTAL | | 142.612 | |

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

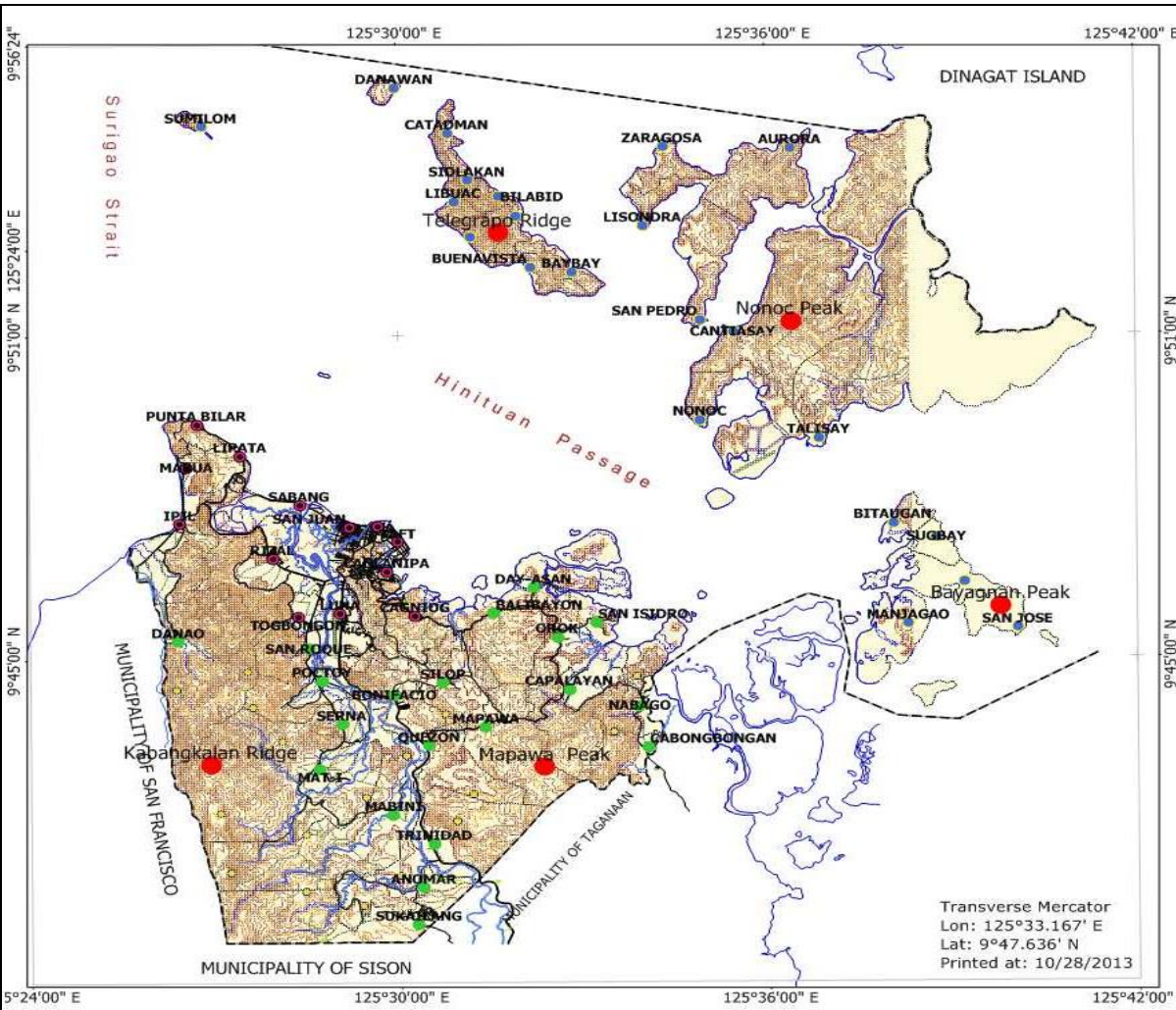
2.9 NATURAL HAZARDS/CONSTRAINTS

2.9.1 Flooding

The Surigao River is the main waterway of all major tributaries from creeks, irrigation drains and urban drainage belch. The urban drainage system is composed of a network of reinforced concrete culvert pipes, box culverts and open canals totaling 15,893 lineal meters. Segments of this existing drainage system however are not effectively functioning. Some are clogged by clay silts, biodegradable materials and other wastes. During heavy monsoon season, rising water levels especially during high tides would eventually cause minor flooding along the streets of Barangays San Juan and Washington. Thus, the need for the upgrading of the existing drainage system coupled with technical environmental studies has become more apparent. Parallel improvements in the existing solid waste management and information system should likewise be effected.

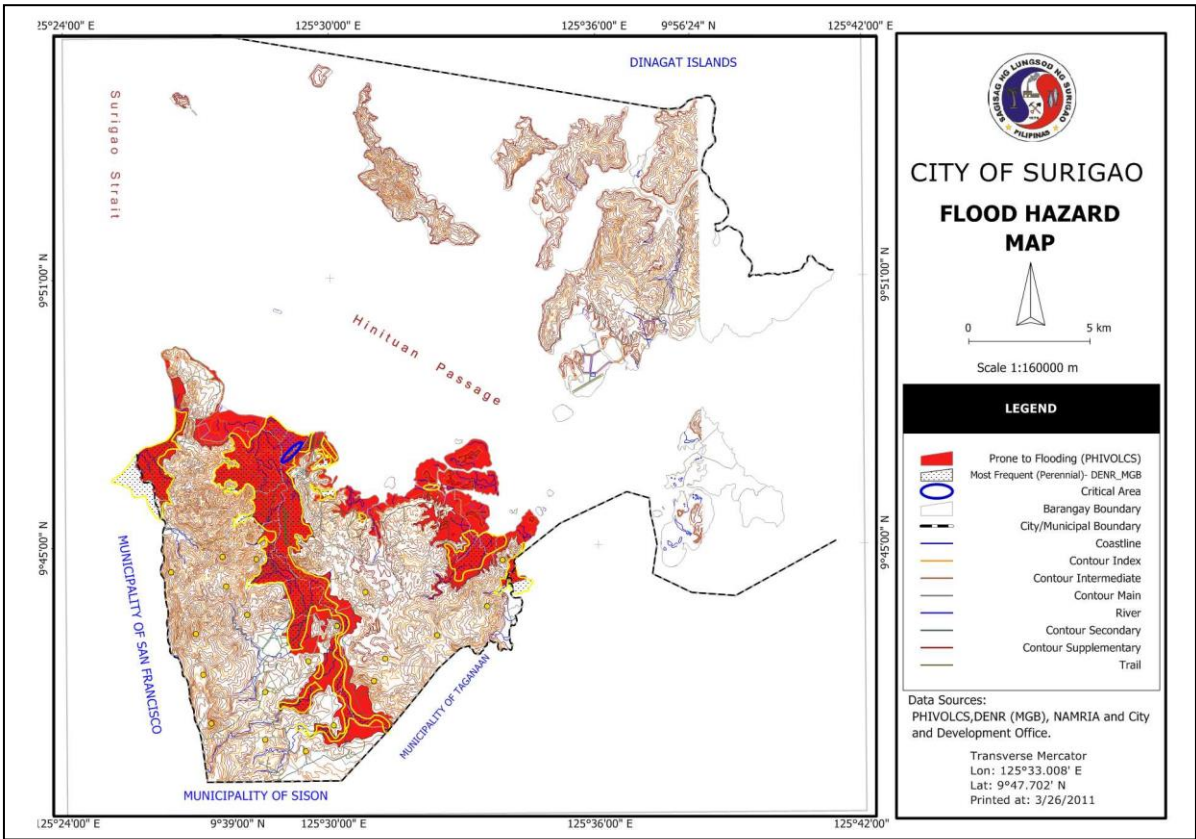
Further, the absence of adequate river flood control facilities along Kinabutan River contributes largely to the cause of flooding along urban streets and settlement areas in the sub-urban river flood plains.

Figure 2.10
River Network
Surigao City



Flooding is the most common and perennially occurring hazard in the mainland of Surigao City. This usually occurs along the river flood plains and coastal areas of the city affecting no less than all of the city's five (5) urban (Viewing Map Washington, Taft, Canlanipa, San Juan, Sabang), 12 coastal barangays in the suburban and rural districts southeast and northwest of the urban area, and 10 barangays along the Surigao River and one (1) barangay adjacent to the Anao-aon River. (Mat-i, Quezon, Serna, Poctoy, Bonifacio, Luna, Togbongon, San-Juan, Washington).

Figure 2.11
Flood Hazard Map
Surigao City



2.9.2 Landslides/Erosion

Landslide hazards were found to be common in most of the barangays in Surigao City. These landslides mostly came from the topsoil and weathered upper parts of the bedrocks. The sandy weathering product of the andesite rocks apparently fluidized due to the super saturation caused by the continuous heavy rainfalls.

Landslides occurred in all types of material composing the slopes, specifically in Andesite Bedrocks in Brgys. Danao, Ipil, Lipata, Mabua, Rizal, Togbongon, San Roque, Poctoy, Mat-i, Bonifacio, Luna, Trinidad and Cabongbongan; and in Ultramafic Rocks in Brgys. Punta Bilar, Lipata, Mat-i, San Jose, Nonoc, Cantiasay, Talisay, Cagutsan, Bitaugan and Manjagao; in Sedimentary Rocks such as conglomerates, sandstones, limestone and in terrace gravel bedrocks - particularly in Brgys. Washington, Luna, Taft, Canlanipa, Cagniog and Capalayan. It also occurred in artificial filling materials of road pavements in Mapawa, Cagniog, Silop, Bonifacio and in SMWD reservoir in Brgy. Luna (Table 2.13).

Table 2.13
Geographically Critical Landslide-Prone Areas
Surigao City

| Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok | Description of Geohazard |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Bonifacio: Along Road to Silop | Earth slump - incipient landslide coupled with scouring of road pavement. |
| 2. Bonifacio: Purok 1A, Km 6 | Debris slide – in recurrent landslide area of weathered andesite rocks with very steep slopes planted to coconuts. Roadside has only 2 meters buffer zone. |
| 3. Cagniog : Purok 8 | Debris slump – due to high angled slopes left by former quarry in weathered terrace gravel rock formation. High risk to houses only 5 meters from the slope. 4 houses destroyed in landslide. |

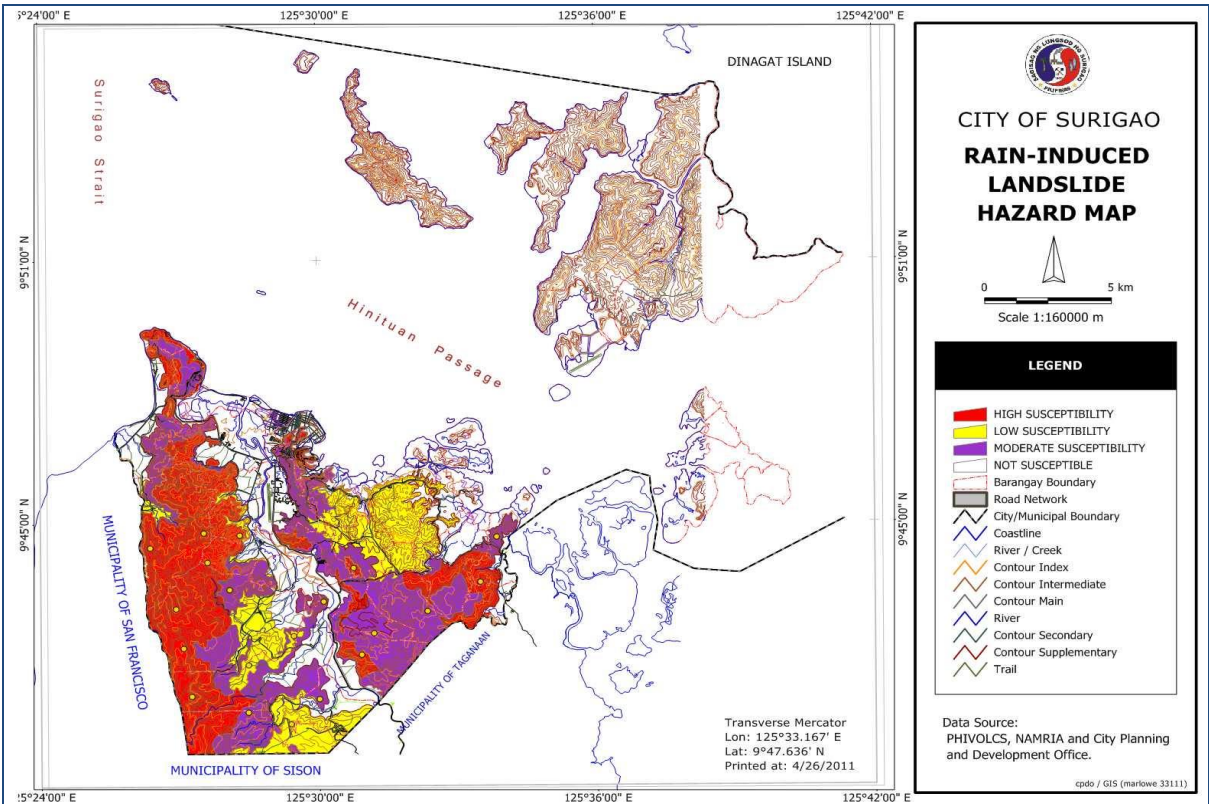
| Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok | Description of Geohazard |
|--|--|
| 4. Canlanipa: Purok Tower | Potential Landslide – indicated by soil creep in Terrace gravel formation; only 1-2 meters from existing houses. |
| 5. Canlanipa: Sitio Housing | Debris slump – in very steep slopes with recent landslide affecting existing houses. |
| 6. Capalayan: Purok 8 | Earth slump – recent occurrence of this type of landslide has damaged barangay roads. |
| 7. Capalayan: Sitio Mananod, Purok 2 | Debris flow/avalanche – due to very steep slopes in weathered sedimentary rocks planted to coconuts. Approximately 60 meters from the road; 4 houses were destroyed; 2 casualties during Dec 18, 2004 rains. |
| 8. Danao: Purok 1 | Debris/earth slide - in weathered rocks with very steep slopes (30 degrees), with one-meter soil layer; drained by Bongbong creek. Risky to settlement 20 meters away. |
| 9. Danao: Purok 3 | Debris slide – very steep slopes (70°), 50m relief from creek, 1m topsoil over weathered volcanic rocks; cocoland. |
| 10. Ipil: Purok Alang-Alang | Rockslide – highly critical to nearby houses directly at the bottom of the hill with steep slopes and bedded sedimentary rocks. |
| 11. Ipil: Sitio Palhi | Debris slump, mudflow, complex landslide - Aggravated by the presence of PACEMCO quarry at the ridge top about 200m above the houses. |
| 12. Ipil: Sitio Kahoy (Ipil-Lipata road junction) | Debris/rock slide – due to recurrent landslide in fractured and weathered andesite rocks with very steep slopes (60 to 70 degrees angle). |
| 13. Lipata: Purok 5 | Debris slump - in highly weathered rocks with 30° to vertical slopes. |
| 14. Lipata: Purok 5 | Debris slide - in loose ground, very steep slopes. 2 houses destroyed by landslide on Dec. 17, 2004. |
| 15. Lipata: Purok 1 | Debris slide – recurrent slides in very steep, weak slopes, 5-10meters away from the school. |
| 16. Lipata: Purok 1 | Rock slide, rock falls - in an area of recurrent slides, about 5- 7meters from houses. |
| 17. Luna: Sitio Bacud | Debris slide – due to very steep slopes in weathered andesite rocks. One house is only 5 to 10 meters away. |
| 18. Luna: Sitio San Vicente Purok 5 (behind ice plant) | Debris slide – due to very steep slopes in weathered andesite rocks. Houses are only 40 to 60 meters away. Ice plant partly damaged during Dec. 18, 2004 heavy rainfall. |
| 19. Luna: Bernadette | Debris slump – in highly weathered terrace gravel with very steep slopes, high risk to 2 houses about 25 meters from the footslope. |
| 20. Luna: Shrine | Debris slump – in highly weathered terrace gravel with very steep slopes, high risk to 2 houses about 50 -100 meters from the footslope, 1 nipa hut destroyed in December 2003. |
| 21. Luna: Upper Looc | Debris slump – in weathered sedimentary rock with steep slopes; only 2 meters from settlement. |
| 22. Mabua: Purok 6 | Debris slump - occurred recently in weathered rocks with slopes converted to agricultural use. |
| 23. Mapawa: Purok 5 | Debris slide – due to very steep slopes in weathered andesite rocks. Settlement is only 5 meters away. |
| 24. Mat-i: Sitio Bambaran, Pinaypayan Purok 13 | Debris/earth slump – due to weathered ultramafic rocks with recurrent landslides and very steep slopes (70 – 80 degrees). Highly risky to 11 houses. |
| 25. Nabago: Purok 2 | Debris slump – potential Landslide in weathered sedimentary rocks with very steep slopes in agricultural land use. |

| Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok | Description of Geohazard |
|---|--|
| 26. Orok: Purok 3 | Potential Landslide – indicated by soil creep in highly weathered rocks, with very steep slope angle, endangering at least 4 houses at the base of slope. |
| 27. Punta Bilar: Sitio Looc, Purok 4 | Rockslide – in very steep (40 deg) andesite rocks. High risk to 4 houses about 10 to 20 meters from toe of slide. |
| 28. Punta Bilar: Sitio Bombels Purok 1 | Debris slide – in fractured rocks with very steep slopes, with landslide scarp about 15m by 30m. |
| 29. Quezon: (Behind NFA) | Debris slide – in highly weathered sedimentary rocks with very steep slopes. Highly risky to settlement only 15 meters away. |
| 30. Rizal: Sitio Balibayon and Kinabutan 2 | Debris slump – recent landslide area, with very steep slopes, highly weathered rocks; cocoland; with the barangay at the base of slope. |
| 31. Rizal: Sitio Lumaban | Debris slump – very steep slopes in fractured rocks traversed by a creek; cocoland with thick (3m) topsoil layer. |
| 32. Rizal: Purok Tumanday, Purok 1 | Debris slump – found in fractured and weathered andesite rocks with 0.5 meters thick soil and very steep slope angle (30°). One (1) household is highly at risk. |
| 33. Rizal: Sitio Kinabutan | Debris slump – in fractured and weathered andesite rocks, with 1 – 3 meters thick soil layer and very steep slopes (30 – 35 degrees). Highly risky to 1 house, located 15 meters from toe of landslide. |
| 34. San Roque: Purok 4 | Rock fall – in very steep limestone slopes planted to coconuts. About 10 to 20 meters from settlement area. Could be triggered by an earthquake. |
| 35. San Roque: Purok 1 | Debris slide – in weathered Andesite rocks with very steep slopes (58%) with one-meter thick soil layer. Settlement is only 20 meters away. Last Dec 19, 2003, 8 houses were destroyed with 1 fatality. |
| 36. Taft: Purok Calipayan | Debris slump – in weathered terrace gravel with steep slopes; high risk to several houses. |
| 37. Togbongon: Sitio Songkoy | Debris slump and flashflood – recent slide area; cocoland with very steep slopes and weathered rocks; with limited valley width. |
| 38. Togbongon: Sitio Ulawan | Debris slump – recent slide area; undercut by Ulawan creek; with very steep slopes. |
| 39. Trinidad: Km 14 | Debris slide, Incipient landslides - uphill from the PACEMCO quarry. Situation is highly risky to houses along the National Highway. |
| 40. Washington: Purok Pagasa /Candaba Complex (beside Caraga Hospital and along Rizal Street) | Debris slide – in weathered Terrace gravel rock formation with very steep to vertical cliff; extremely risky to all houses and business establishments located on the slopes and at the base of slope of the hill. |
| 41. Baybay: Sitio Panumbayon | Earthslide – in moderately fractured sedimentary rocks; highly risky to houses, 10 to 15 meters away. |
| 42. Bitaugan: Purok 2 and 3 | Landslide – highly potential due to weathered Ultramafic rocks with thick soil cover (2-3 m) and very steep slopes (58-119%) and high relief. Highly risky to purok settlement in a narrow coastal plain at the footslope. |
| 43. Cagutsan: Purok 3 | Debris slump – in Ultramafic rocks with 0.5 to 1.0m topsoil, critical to houses at the base of the hill. |
| 44. Libuac: Purok 3 and 4 | Landslide – Potential hazard in very steep mountain slopes with sandstone bedrock; School building is 1 meter from the footslope and the water reservoir only 15m away. |
| 45. Manjagao: Purok 4 | Debris slump – in highly weathered ultramafic rocks with 1-3 meters topsoil and very steep slopes 50 meters high; |

| Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok | Description of Geohazard |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | very risky to houses at the base of slope, confined in a narrow coastal plain. |
| 46. San Jose: Purok 4 | Landslide – in highly weathered ultramafics rocks with 2m topsoil, steep gradient (47- 58%), with high school building constructed at the upper slopes. |
| 47. Talisay: East of Mining 5 area | Earthflow – in intensely weathered ultramafic rocks with thick soil cover (2-5 meters), cut by a gully from 0– 100 meters high on the slopes. 1 house was buried at the small coastal plain at the base of slope on Dec 19, 2003, causing 2 casualties. |

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau, DENR, Caraga Region

Figure 2.12
Rain-Induced Landslide Hazard Map



2.9.2 River Bank Scouring/Siltation

One of the critical geo-hazards affecting some parts of Surigao City was found to be riverbank scouring, not only along the main Surigao River but also along its tributaries, and along other, albeit smaller rivers/creeks. The main cause of riverbank scouring hazard is the natural meandering process of river geomorphic development.

This hazard affects houses, roads, bridges, other infrastructures and farmlands. One of the consequential hazards of riverbank scouring along the Surigao River is siltation of the farmlands on the same side of the channel. Apparently, the river currently breaks up the portion of the riverbank and carries the materials outward unto the floodplain. Several hectares of rice-fields have been destroyed by this process. Areas affected by critical riverbank scouring are given in *Table 2.14*.

Table 2.14
Geologically Riverbank Scouring-Prone Areas
Surigao City

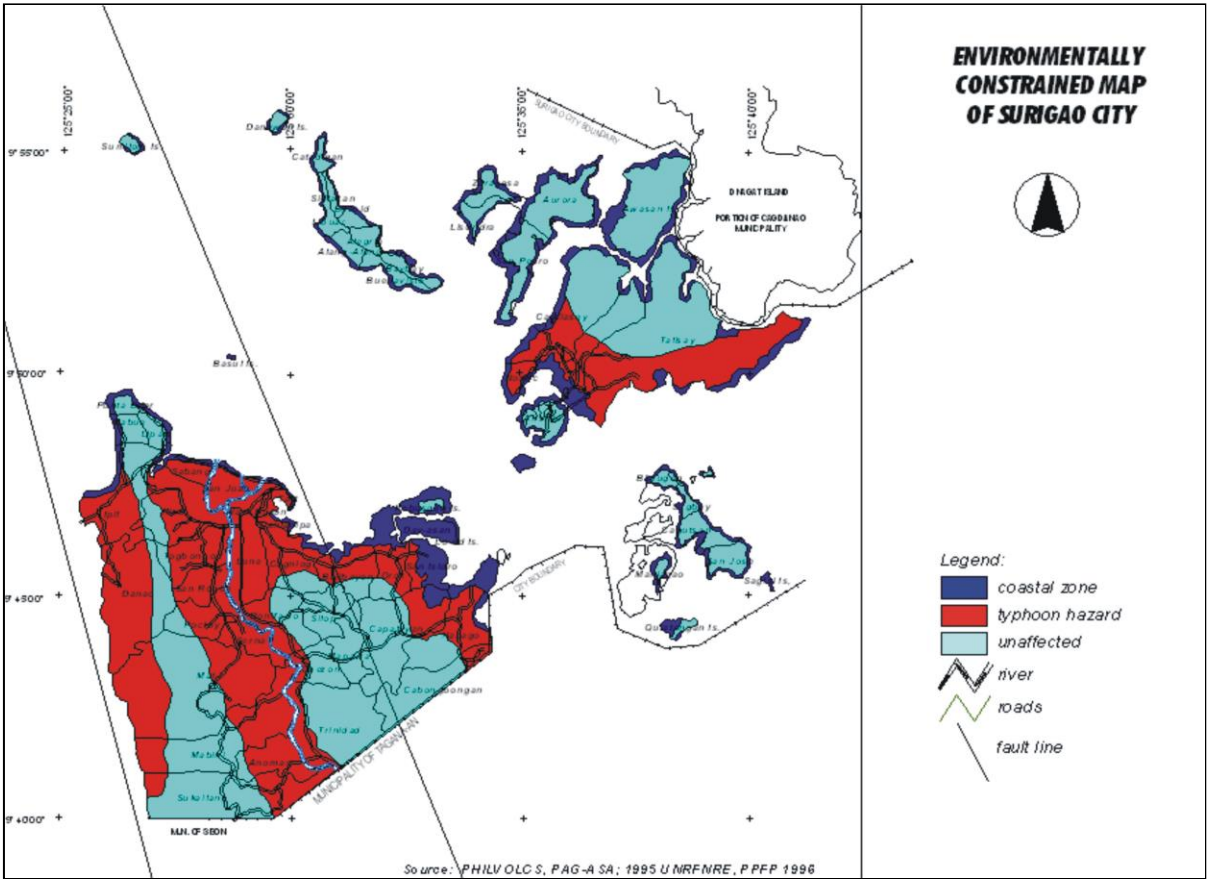
| Name of Barangay/Sitio/Purok | Description of Geo-hazard |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Anomar: Purok 1 | Riverbank scouring - Advanced stage scouring along the eastern bank of the outer curve of Sangay River critical to 1 house and potentially critical to 17 houses. |
| 2. Bonifacio: Purok 1A, Km. 6 | River scouring - potential to damage the National Highway, earth slump already occurred at the river bank due to basal scouring. |
| 3. Mat-i: Sitio Hubasan, Purok 9 | Riverbank scouring - due to proximity to the Hubasan River. One house along east bank is critically affected. |
| 4. Capalayan: | Riverbank scouring - additional hazard in Purok 2 flooding due to proximity to the river, one house affected. |

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau, DENR, Caraga Region

2.9.3 Seismic Zones

Surigao City is prone to earthquakes since it has two (2) fault lines run parallel along the boundary of the Municipality of San Francisco and Surigao City and traversing along Arellano District up to the Municipality of Tagana-an. These are the fault zones identified by the PHILVOLCS and the survey conducted by the United Nations Revolving Funds for Natural Exploration (UNRNFRE). Geologic formation along these fault zones shows no predominant rock formation but is mostly made up of recent alluvial and beach deposits, clay, gravel and conglomerates of mud and siltstones (Figure 2.13).

Figure 2.13
Environmentally Constrained Map
Surigao City



CHAPTER III
POPULATION AND SOCIAL PROFILE

3.1 SOCIAL COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS

The Surigaonon is rich of Malay stock with sprinkling of Chinese, Japanese and Arab bloods. Glints of European and American influences are also evident. The people of Surigao are generally peace-loving, gentle and non-temperamental.

3.2 POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH RATE

3.2.1 Population Size

During the Census of Population (PopCen 2020) conducted by Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) on May 1, 2020, the City’s population reached 171,107. As to population size by barangay, Barangay Washington accounted for the largest population, followed by Barangays Taft, San Juan, Luna, Canlanipa and Rizal (*Table 3.1*).

Table 3.1
Comparative Population Size by Barangay
Surigao City
2000, 2007, 2010, 2015, 2020

| Barangay | Total Population | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 2000 | 2007 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 |
| 1. Alang-Alang | 540 | 478 | 561 | 405 | 436 |
| 2. Alegria | 550 | 611 | 666 | 574 | 623 |
| 3. Anomar | 1,041 | 1,162 | 1,360 | 1,727 | 1,908 |
| 4. Aurora | 800 | 694 | 758 | 677 | 736 |
| 5. Balibayon | 1,138 | 1,512 | 1,468 | 1,752 | 2,216 |
| 6. Baybay | 291 | 268 | 324 | 330 | 311 |
| 7. Bilabid | 317 | 314 | 313 | 293 | 241 |
| 8. Bitaugan | 487 | 570 | 582 | 637 | 707 |
| 9. Bonifacio | 1,740 | 2,600 | 2,893 | 3,534 | 3,822 |
| 10. Buenavista | 1,101 | 977 | 1,293 | 916 | 1,168 |
| 11. Cabongbongan | 603 | 608 | 754 | 905 | 841 |
| 12. Cagniog | 2,355 | 3,564 | 4,289 | 5,225 | 6,622 |
| 13. Cagutsan | 358 | 387 | 339 | 345 | 342 |
| 14. Canlanipa | 4,473 | 7,200 | 8,032 | 9,697 | 11,636 |
| 15. Cantiasay | 835 | 909 | 834 | 984 | 1,047 |
| 16. Capalayan | 2,015 | 2,306 | 2,317 | 2,502 | 2,672 |
| 17. Catadman | 486 | 369 | 385 | 382 | 350 |
| 18. Danao | 473 | 528 | 570 | 593 | 669 |
| 19. Danawan | 532 | 599 | 631 | 573 | 620 |
| 20. Day-asan | 1,311 | 1,434 | 1,644 | 1,883 | 2,032 |
| 21. Ipil | 3,122 | 3,727 | 3,879 | 4,323 | 4,692 |
| 22. Libuac | 913 | 889 | 991 | 949 | 997 |
| 23. Lipata | 1,570 | 1,659 | 2,021 | 2,653 | 2,872 |
| 24. Lisondra | 780 | 916 | 874 | 882 | 858 |
| 25. Luna | 5,714 | 7,707 | 9,578 | 10,425 | 13,233 |
| 26. Mabini | 1,592 | 1,625 | 1,862 | 2,337 | 2,347 |

| Barangay | Total Population | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2000 | 2007 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 |
| 27. Mabua | 1,944 | 2,147 | 2,482 | 2,778 | 3,363 |
| 28. Manjagao | 725 | 753 | 712 | 851 | 956 |
| 29. Mapawa | 749 | 930 | 993 | 1,132 | 1,270 |
| 30. Mat-i | 3,555 | 4,304 | 5,128 | 5,722 | 6,617 |
| 31. Nabago | 964 | 1,038 | 1,061 | 1,143 | 1,167 |
| 32. Nonoc | 1,040 | 1,154 | 1,114 | 1,310 | 1,107 |
| 33. Orok | 748 | 898 | 834 | 1,114 | 1,372 |
| 34. Poctoy | 904 | 1,353 | 1,576 | 1,688 | 1,991 |
| 35. Punta Bilar | 793 | 830 | 884 | 1,079 | 1,371 |
| 36. Quezon | 1,804 | 1,911 | 2,001 | 2,229 | 2,339 |
| 37. Rizal | 4,339 | 5,290 | 5,579 | 6,659 | 7,492 |
| 38. Sabang | 1,791 | 2,853 | 2,598 | 4,705 | 6,114 |
| 39. San Isidro | 501 | 459 | 516 | 586 | 629 |
| 40. San Jose | 1,435 | 1,529 | 1,342 | 1,265 | 1,356 |
| 41. San Juan | 10,646 | 12,969 | 13,627 | 14,925 | 16,565 |
| 42. San Pedro | 802 | 816 | 860 | 865 | 919 |
| 43. San Roque | 754 | 1,076 | 1,230 | 1,444 | 1,596 |
| 44. Sidlakan | 363 | 366 | 396 | 307 | 331 |
| 45. Serna | 883 | 1,130 | 1,233 | 1,438 | 1,701 |
| 46. Silop | 796 | 1,178 | 1,173 | 1,485 | 1,602 |
| 47. Sugbay | 429 | 424 | 437 | 482 | 554 |
| 48. Sukailang | 895 | 1,104 | 1,230 | 1,386 | 1,396 |
| 49. Taft | 19,815 | 16,917 | 19,946 | 18,571 | 19,242 |
| 50. Talisay | 2,061 | 1,823 | 1,490 | 1,403 | 1,166 |
| 51. Togbongon | 1,591 | 1,743 | 1,933 | 2,105 | 2,257 |
| 52. Trinidad | 1,706 | 2,186 | 2,319 | 2,587 | 2,726 |
| 53. Washington | 20,664 | 20,817 | 18,040 | 18,900 | 19,319 |
| 54. Zaragosa | 700 | 540 | 588 | 475 | 591 |
| Total | 118,534 | 132,151 | 140,540 | 154,137 | 171,107 |

Source: PSA

3.2.2 Population Growth Rate

Over the years, Surigao City had experienced a high and low population growth. From 1.51% 2000-2007; 2.07% during 2007-2010; 1.86% during 2010-2015; and 2.22% during 2015-2020 censal years (Table 3.2).

Table 3.2
Population Growth Rates
Censal Years 2000-2020

| Year | Population | 2000-2007 | 2000-2010 | 2007-2010 | 2010-2015 | 2015-2020 |
|------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2000 | 118,534 | 1.51% | 1.72% | | | |
| 2007 | 132,151 | | | 2.07% | | |
| 2010 | 140,540 | | | | 1.86%* | |
| 2015 | 154,137 | | | | | 2.22% |
| 2020 | 171,107 | | | | | |

*CPDO Computation

Source: PSA

3.3 GROWTH OF BARANGAY POPULATION

The population growth rate used for Surigao City’s population projection is 2.22%. Using geometric method of projection, the city’s projected population growth by 2021 to 2030 is shown in *Table 3.3*.

Table 3.3
Projected Population Growth by Barangay
Surigao City, 2021-2030

| Barangay | 2020 Actual Pop’n. | Projected Population (Population at 2.22% growth rate) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 |
| Alang-Alang | 436 | 446 | 456 | 466 | 476 | 487 | 497 | 508 | 520 | 531 | 543 |
| Alegria | 623 | 637 | 651 | 665 | 680 | 695 | 711 | 727 | 743 | 759 | 776 |
| Anomar | 1,908 | 1,950 | 1,994 | 2,038 | 2,083 | 2,129 | 2,177 | 2,225 | 2,274 | 2,325 | 2,376 |
| Aurora | 736 | 752 | 769 | 786 | 804 | 821 | 840 | 858 | 877 | 897 | 917 |
| Balibayon | 2,216 | 2,265 | 2,315 | 2,367 | 2,419 | 2,473 | 2,528 | 2,584 | 2,642 | 2,700 | 2,760 |
| Baybay | 311 | 318 | 325 | 332 | 340 | 347 | 355 | 363 | 371 | 379 | 387 |
| Bilabid | 241 | 246 | 252 | 257 | 263 | 269 | 275 | 281 | 287 | 294 | 300 |
| Bitaugan | 707 | 723 | 739 | 755 | 772 | 789 | 807 | 824 | 843 | 861 | 881 |
| Bonifacio | 3,822 | 3,907 | 3,994 | 4,082 | 4,173 | 4,266 | 4,360 | 4,457 | 4,556 | 4,657 | 4,760 |
| Buenavista | 1,168 | 1,194 | 1,220 | 1,248 | 1,275 | 1,304 | 1,332 | 1,362 | 1,392 | 1,423 | 1,455 |
| Cabongbongan | 841 | 860 | 879 | 898 | 918 | 939 | 959 | 981 | 1,002 | 1,025 | 1,048 |
| Cagniog | 6,622 | 6,769 | 6,919 | 7,073 | 7,230 | 7,390 | 7,554 | 7,722 | 7,894 | 8,069 | 8,248 |
| Cagutsan | 342 | 350 | 357 | 365 | 373 | 382 | 390 | 399 | 408 | 417 | 426 |
| Canlanipa | 11,636 | 11,894 | 12,158 | 12,428 | 12,704 | 12,986 | 13,275 | 13,569 | 13,870 | 14,178 | 14,493 |
| Cantiasay | 1,047 | 1,070 | 1,094 | 1,118 | 1,143 | 1,168 | 1,194 | 1,221 | 1,248 | 1,276 | 1,304 |
| Capalayan | 2,672 | 2,731 | 2,792 | 2,854 | 2,917 | 2,982 | 3,048 | 3,116 | 3,185 | 3,256 | 3,328 |
| Catadman | 350 | 358 | 366 | 374 | 382 | 391 | 399 | 408 | 417 | 426 | 436 |
| Danao | 669 | 684 | 699 | 715 | 730 | 747 | 763 | 780 | 797 | 815 | 833 |
| Danawan | 620 | 634 | 648 | 662 | 677 | 692 | 707 | 723 | 739 | 755 | 772 |
| Day-asan | 2,032 | 2,077 | 2,123 | 2,170 | 2,219 | 2,268 | 2,318 | 2,370 | 2,422 | 2,476 | 2,531 |
| Ipil | 4,692 | 4,796 | 4,903 | 5,011 | 5,123 | 5,236 | 5,353 | 5,472 | 5,593 | 5,717 | 5,844 |
| Libuac | 997 | 1,019 | 1,042 | 1,065 | 1,089 | 1,113 | 1,137 | 1,163 | 1,188 | 1,215 | 1,242 |
| Lipata | 2,872 | 2,936 | 3,001 | 3,068 | 3,136 | 3,205 | 3,276 | 3,349 | 3,424 | 3,500 | 3,577 |
| Lisondra | 858 | 877 | 897 | 916 | 937 | 958 | 979 | 1,001 | 1,023 | 1,045 | 1,069 |
| Luna | 13,233 | 13,527 | 13,827 | 14,134 | 14,448 | 14,769 | 15,096 | 15,432 | 15,774 | 16,124 | 16,482 |
| Mabini | 2,347 | 2,399 | 2,452 | 2,507 | 2,562 | 2,619 | 2,677 | 2,737 | 2,798 | 2,860 | 2,923 |
| Mabua | 3,363 | 3,438 | 3,514 | 3,592 | 3,672 | 3,753 | 3,837 | 3,922 | 4,009 | 4,098 | 4,189 |
| Manjagao | 956 | 977 | 999 | 1,021 | 1,044 | 1,067 | 1,091 | 1,115 | 1,140 | 1,165 | 1,191 |
| Mapawa | 1,270 | 1,298 | 1,327 | 1,356 | 1,387 | 1,417 | 1,449 | 1,481 | 1,514 | 1,547 | 1,582 |
| Mat-i | 6,617 | 6,764 | 6,914 | 7,068 | 7,224 | 7,385 | 7,549 | 7,716 | 7,888 | 8,063 | 8,242 |
| Nabago | 1,167 | 1,193 | 1,219 | 1,246 | 1,274 | 1,302 | 1,331 | 1,361 | 1,391 | 1,422 | 1,454 |
| Nonoc | 1,107 | 1,132 | 1,157 | 1,182 | 1,209 | 1,235 | 1,263 | 1,291 | 1,320 | 1,349 | 1,379 |
| Orok | 1,372 | 1,402 | 1,434 | 1,465 | 1,498 | 1,531 | 1,565 | 1,600 | 1,635 | 1,672 | 1,709 |
| Poctoy | 1,991 | 2,035 | 2,080 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 2,222 | 2,271 | 2,322 | 2,373 | 2,426 | 2,480 |
| Punta Bilar | 1,371 | 1,401 | 1,433 | 1,464 | 1,497 | 1,530 | 1,564 | 1,599 | 1,634 | 1,671 | 1,708 |
| Quezon | 2,339 | 2,391 | 2,444 | 2,498 | 2,554 | 2,610 | 2,668 | 2,728 | 2,788 | 2,850 | 2,913 |
| Rizal | 7,492 | 7,658 | 7,828 | 8,002 | 8,180 | 8,361 | 8,547 | 8,737 | 8,931 | 9,129 | 9,332 |
| Sabang | 6,114 | 6,250 | 6,388 | 6,530 | 6,675 | 6,823 | 6,975 | 7,130 | 7,288 | 7,450 | 7,615 |
| San Isidro | 629 | 643 | 657 | 672 | 687 | 702 | 718 | 734 | 750 | 766 | 783 |
| San Jose | 1,356 | 1,386 | 1,417 | 1,448 | 1,480 | 1,513 | 1,547 | 1,581 | 1,616 | 1,652 | 1,689 |
| San Juan | 16,565 | 16,933 | 17,309 | 17,693 | 18,086 | 18,487 | 18,898 | 19,317 | 19,746 | 20,184 | 20,632 |
| San Pedro | 919 | 939 | 960 | 982 | 1,003 | 1,026 | 1,048 | 1,072 | 1,095 | 1,120 | 1,145 |
| San Roque | 1,596 | 1,631 | 1,668 | 1,705 | 1,743 | 1,781 | 1,821 | 1,861 | 1,902 | 1,945 | 1,988 |

| Barangay | 2020 Actual Pop'n. | Projected Population (Population at 2.22% growth rate) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 |
| Serna | 331 | 338 | 346 | 354 | 361 | 369 | 378 | 386 | 395 | 403 | 412 |
| Sidlakan | 1,701 | 1,739 | 1,777 | 1,817 | 1,857 | 1,898 | 1,941 | 1,984 | 2,028 | 2,073 | 2,119 |
| Silop | 1,602 | 1,638 | 1,674 | 1,711 | 1,749 | 1,788 | 1,828 | 1,868 | 1,910 | 1,952 | 1,995 |
| Sugbay | 554 | 566 | 579 | 592 | 605 | 618 | 632 | 646 | 660 | 675 | 690 |
| Sukailang | 1,396 | 1,427 | 1,459 | 1,491 | 1,524 | 1,558 | 1,593 | 1,628 | 1,664 | 1,701 | 1,739 |
| Taft | 19,242 | 19,669 | 20,106 | 20,552 | 21,008 | 21,475 | 21,952 | 22,439 | 22,937 | 23,446 | 23,967 |
| Talisay | 1,166 | 1,192 | 1,218 | 1,245 | 1,273 | 1,301 | 1,330 | 1,360 | 1,390 | 1,421 | 1,452 |
| Togbongon | 2,257 | 2,307 | 2,358 | 2,411 | 2,464 | 2,519 | 2,575 | 2,632 | 2,690 | 2,750 | 2,811 |
| Trinidad | 2,726 | 2,787 | 2,848 | 2,912 | 2,976 | 3,042 | 3,110 | 3,179 | 3,249 | 3,322 | 3,395 |
| Washington | 19,319 | 19,748 | 20,186 | 20,634 | 21,093 | 21,561 | 22,039 | 22,529 | 23,029 | 23,540 | 24,063 |
| Zaragosa | 591 | 604 | 618 | 631 | 645 | 660 | 674 | 689 | 704 | 720 | 736 |
| Grand Total | 171,107 | 174,906 | 178,788 | 182,758 | 186,815 | 190,962 | 195,201 | 199,535 | 203,965 | 208,493 | 213,121 |

Source: PopCen 2020, PSA

3.4 MIGRATION DATA

The high population growth rates of the city in the censal period 2010-2015 vis-à-vis the relatively unchanged levels of its crude birth and death rates presuppose a certain degree of in-migration. Such analysis is further bolstered by the fact that the increase occurred even though some of its barangays, especially those in the islands, exhibited negative growth levels for the said period.

Using mathematical derivation, *Table 4* shows that the increase in population due to natural factors such as births and deaths at 6,234 is less than the total population increase of 13,597. Hence, it can be surmised that the difference of 7,363 is the net migration of the city for the period 2010-2015, representing about 4.78% of the city’s total population.

Table 3.4
Migration Data (Derived)
Surigao City, 2010-2015

| | |
|--|---------|
| Population Data, 2015 | 154,137 |
| Population Data, 2010 | 140,540 |
| Population increase (P ₁) | 13,597 |
| No. of Births, 2015 | 7,849 |
| No. of Deaths, 2015 | 1,615 |
| Natural Increase (P ₂) | 6,234 |
| Net Migration (P ₁ – P ₂) | 7,363 |

Source: CPDO Derivation

3.5 POPULATION DENSITY

3.5.1 Population Density

Surigao City’s population density in 2000 were 483 persons per square kilometer and in 2007 were 539 persons per square kilometer and in 2010 were 573 persons per square kilometer based on NSO census. During the 2015 Census of Population (POPCEN 2015), it increased to 628 persons per square kilometer, still higher than the national average of 338 persons per square kilometer (*Table 3.5*).

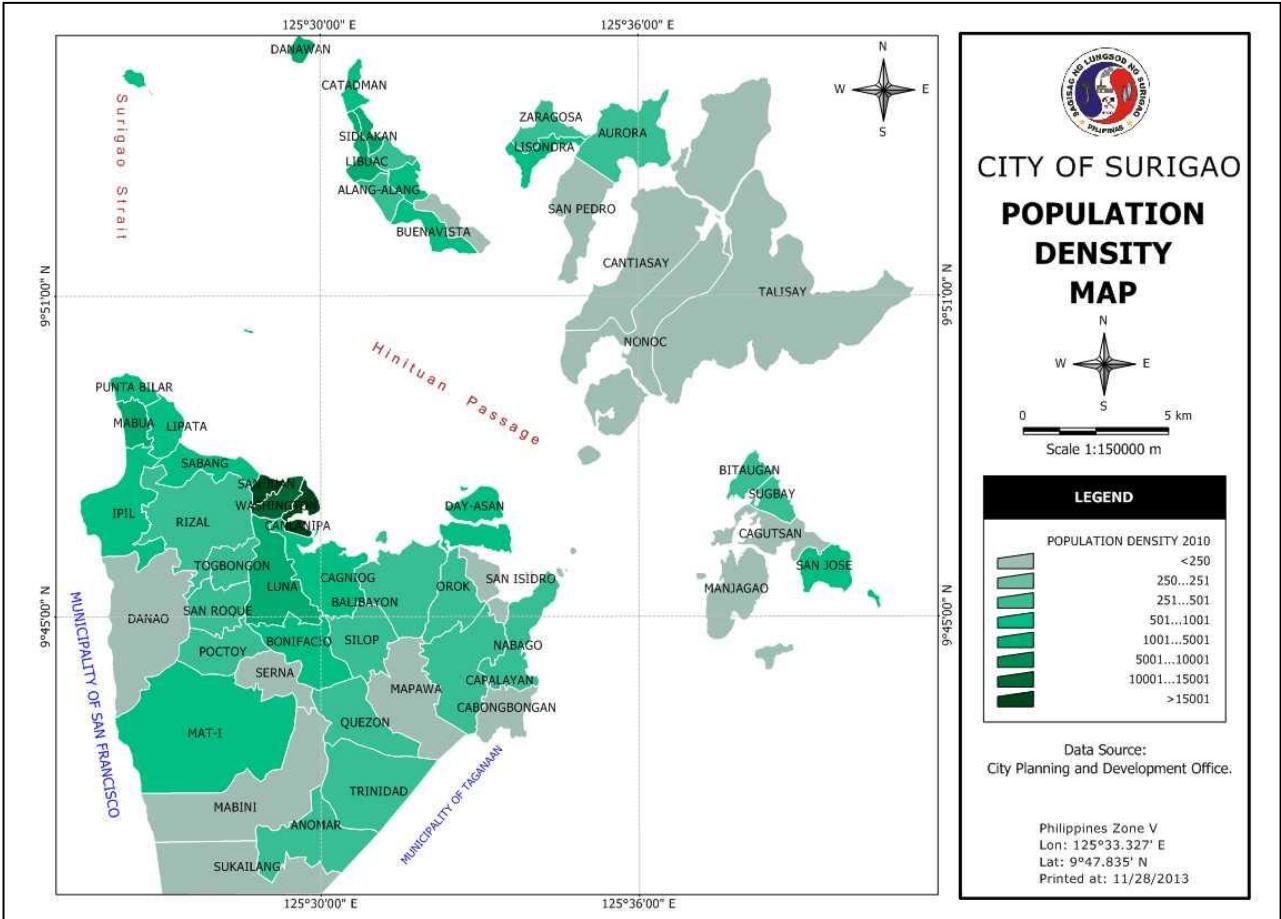
The most densely populated barangays remain those located in the urban areas. The difference however on the 2015 census showed that Brgy. San Juan situated in the west side coast of the central business district is now the most densely populated, overtaking the poblacion barangays of Taft and Washington.

Table 3.5
Population Density by Barangay
Surigao City, 2010-2015

| Barangay | Population | | | | Land Area (sq km) | Density (per sq. km.) | | | |
|------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| | 2007 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | | 2007 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 |
| 1. Alang-Alang | 478 | 561 | 405 | 436 | 1.368 | 349 | 410 | 296 | |
| 2. Alegria | 611 | 666 | 574 | 623 | 1.0675 | 572 | 624 | 538 | |
| 3. Anomar | 1,162 | 1,360 | 1,727 | 1,908 | 5.3647 | 217 | 254 | 322 | |
| 4. Aurora | 694 | 758 | 677 | 736 | 9.7149 | 71 | 338 | 302 | |
| 5. Balibayon | 1,512 | 1,468 | 1,752 | 2,216 | 4.2861 | 353 | 343 | 409 | |
| 6. Baybay | 268 | 324 | 330 | 311 | 1.435 | 187 | 226 | 230 | |
| 7. Bilabid | 314 | 313 | 293 | 241 | 0.6672 | 471 | 469 | 439 | |
| 8. Bitaugan | 570 | 582 | 637 | 707 | 1.3532 | 421 | 430 | 471 | |
| 9. Bonifacio | 2,600 | 2,893 | 3,534 | 3,822 | 3.8861 | 669 | 744 | 909 | |
| 10. Buenavista | 977 | 1,293 | 916 | 1,168 | 1.9095 | 512 | 677 | 480 | |
| 11. Cabongbongan | 608 | 754 | 905 | 841 | 3.545 | 172 | 213 | 255 | |
| 12. Cagniog | 3,564 | 4,289 | 5,225 | 6,622 | 4.5497 | 783 | 943 | 1,148 | |
| 13. Cagutsan | 387 | 339 | 345 | 342 | 3.3189 | 117 | 102 | 104 | |
| 14. Canlanipa | 7,200 | 8,032 | 9,697 | 11,636 | 0.4054 | 17,760 | 19,322 | 23,327 | |
| 15. Cantiasay | 909 | 834 | 984 | 1,047 | 16.4527 | 55 | 51 | 60 | |
| 16. Capalayan | 2,306 | 2,317 | 2,502 | 2,672 | 3.2191 | 716 | 276 | 298 | |
| 17. Catadman | 369 | 385 | 382 | 350 | 0.5376 | 686 | 716 | 711 | |
| 18. Danao | 528 | 570 | 593 | 669 | 9.2127 | 57 | 62 | 64 | |
| 19. Danawan | 599 | 631 | 573 | 620 | 0.5768 | 1,038 | 1,094 | 993 | |
| 20. Day-asan | 1,434 | 1,644 | 1,883 | 2,032 | 3.0404 | 472 | 541 | 619 | |
| 21. Ipil | 3,727 | 3,879 | 4,323 | 4,692 | 6.541 | 570 | 593 | 661 | |
| 22. Libuac | 889 | 991 | 949 | 997 | 0.8712 | 1,020 | 1,138 | 1,089 | |
| 23. Lipata | 1,659 | 2,021 | 2,653 | 2,872 | 2.5413 | 653 | 795 | 1,044 | |
| 24. Lisondra | 916 | 874 | 882 | 858 | 1.0273 | 892 | 851 | 859 | |
| 25. Luna | 7,707 | 9,578 | 10,425 | 13,233 | 5.2766 | 1,461 | 1,815 | 1,976 | |
| 26. Mabini | 1,625 | 1,862 | 2,337 | 2,347 | 5.0419 | 322 | 246 | 308 | |
| 27. Mabua | 2,147 | 2,482 | 2,778 | 3,363 | 1.4635 | 1,467 | 1,696 | 1,898 | |
| 28. Manjagao | 753 | 712 | 851 | 956 | 3.9611 | 190 | 180 | 215 | |
| 29. Mapawa | 930 | 993 | 1,132 | 1,270 | 6.8771 | 135 | 148 | 169 | |
| 30. Mat-i | 4,304 | 5,128 | 5,722 | 6,617 | 8.4712 | 508 | 605 | 675 | |
| 31. Nabago | 1,038 | 1,061 | 1,143 | 1,167 | 3.7538 | 277 | 283 | 304 | |
| 32. Nonoc | 1,154 | 1,114 | 1,310 | 1,107 | 24.6927 | 47 | 45 | 53 | |
| 33. Orok | 898 | 834 | 1,114 | 1,372 | 3.123 | 288 | 267 | 357 | |
| 34. Poctoy | 1,353 | 1,576 | 1,688 | 1,991 | 4.6586 | 290 | 338 | 362 | |
| 35. Punta Bilar | 830 | 884 | 1,079 | 1,371 | 1.2019 | 691 | 736 | 898 | |
| 36. Quezon | 1,911 | 2,001 | 2,229 | 2,339 | 4.1748 | 458 | 479 | 534 | |
| 37. Rizal | 5,290 | 5,579 | 6,659 | 7,492 | 11.4279 | 463 | 488 | 583 | |
| 38. Sabang | 2,853 | 2,598 | 4,705 | 6,114 | 2.8877 | 988 | 900 | 1,629 | |
| 39. San Isidro | 459 | 516 | 586 | 629 | 2.3263 | 197 | 231 | 262 | |
| 40. San Jose | 1,529 | 1,342 | 1,265 | 1,356 | 2.4586 | 622 | 546 | 515 | |
| 41. San Juan | 12,969 | 13,627 | 14,925 | 16,565 | 0.4559 | 28,447 | 29,890 | 32,737 | |
| 42. San Pedro | 816 | 860 | 865 | 919 | 5.0236 | 162 | 171 | 172 | |
| 43. San Roque | 1,076 | 1,230 | 1,444 | 1,596 | 3.0349 | 355 | 405 | 476 | |
| 44. Serna | 1,130 | 1,233 | 1,438 | 331 | 3.3878 | 564 | 1,901 | 2,217 | |
| 45. Sidlakan | 366 | 396 | 307 | 1,701 | 0.6486 | 334 | 117 | 91 | |
| 46. Silop | 1,178 | 1,173 | 1,485 | 1,602 | 4.1444 | 284 | 283 | 358 | |
| 47. Sugbay | 424 | 437 | 482 | 554 | 1.1549 | 367 | 378 | 417 | |
| 48. Sukailang | 1,104 | 1,230 | 1,386 | 1,396 | 7.4229 | 149 | 166 | 187 | |
| 49. Taft | 16,917 | 19,946 | 18,571 | 19,242 | 0.8827 | 19,165 | 22,597 | 21,039 | |
| 50. Talisay | 1,823 | 1,490 | 1,403 | 1,166 | 25.4525 | 72 | 59 | 55 | |
| 51. Togbongon | 1,743 | 1,933 | 2,105 | 2,257 | 4.0751 | 428 | 474 | 517 | |
| 52. Trinidad | 2,186 | 2,319 | 2,587 | 2,726 | 7.6973 | 284 | 301 | 336 | |
| 53. Washington | 20,817 | 18,040 | 18,900 | 19,319 | 1.3693 | 15,203 | 13,187 | 13,816 | |
| 54. Zaragosa | 540 | 588 | 475 | 591 | 1.9021 | 284 | 309 | 250 | |
| Total | 132,151 | 140,540 | 154,137 | 171,107 | 245.34 | 539 | 573 | 628 | |

Source: PopCen 2015, PSA

Figure 3.1
Population Density Map of Surigao City



3.5.2 Projected Population Density

Table 3.6 shows the projected population density by barangay starting year 2021 to 2030, based from the population density of 697 persons per square kilometer as of 2020.

Table 3.6
Projected Population Density by Barangay
Surigao City, 2020-2030

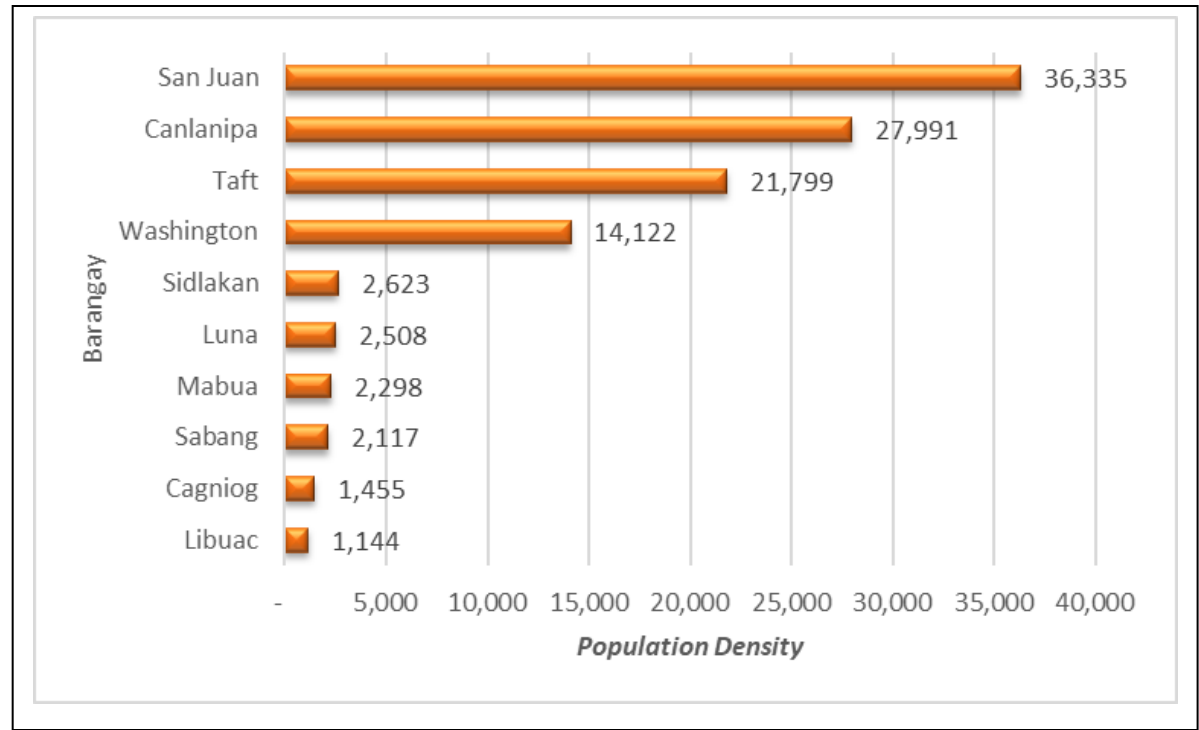
| Barangay | 2005 Land Area (sq.km.) | Actual | | Projected Population Density (person per sq. km.) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Pop'n | Pop'n Density | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 |
| Alang-Alang | 1.3685 | 436 | 319 | 326 | 333 | 340 | 348 | 356 | 363 | 372 | 380 | 388 | 397 |
| Alegria | 1.0675 | 623 | 584 | 597 | 610 | 623 | 637 | 651 | 666 | 681 | 696 | 711 | 727 |
| Anomar | 5.3647 | 1,908 | 356 | 364 | 372 | 380 | 388 | 397 | 406 | 415 | 424 | 433 | 443 |
| Aurora | 2.242 | 736 | 328 | 336 | 343 | 351 | 358 | 366 | 375 | 383 | 391 | 400 | 409 |
| Balibayon | 4.2861 | 2,216 | 517 | 528 | 540 | 552 | 564 | 577 | 590 | 603 | 616 | 630 | 644 |
| Baybay | 1.435 | 311 | 217 | 222 | 226 | 231 | 237 | 242 | 247 | 253 | 258 | 264 | 270 |
| Bilabid | 0.6673 | 241 | 361 | 369 | 377 | 386 | 394 | 403 | 412 | 421 | 431 | 440 | 450 |
| Bitaugan | 1.3532 | 707 | 522 | 534 | 546 | 558 | 570 | 583 | 596 | 609 | 623 | 637 | 651 |
| Bonifacio | 3.8861 | 3,822 | 984 | 1,005 | 1,028 | 1,050 | 1,074 | 1,098 | 1,122 | 1,147 | 1,172 | 1,198 | 1,225 |
| Buenavista | 1.9095 | 1,168 | 612 | 625 | 639 | 653 | 668 | 683 | 698 | 713 | 729 | 745 | 762 |
| Cabongbongan | 3.5449 | 841 | 237 | 243 | 248 | 253 | 259 | 265 | 271 | 277 | 283 | 289 | 295 |
| Cagniog | 4.5497 | 6,622 | 1,455 | 1,488 | 1,521 | 1,555 | 1,589 | 1,624 | 1,660 | 1,697 | 1,735 | 1,773 | 1,813 |
| Cagutsan | 3.3189 | 342 | 103 | 105 | 108 | 110 | 113 | 115 | 118 | 120 | 123 | 126 | 128 |
| Canlanipa | 0.4157 | 11,636 | 27,991 | 28,613 | 29,248 | 29,897 | 30,561 | 31,239 | 31,933 | 32,642 | 33,367 | 34,107 | 34,864 |
| Cantiasay | 16.4527 | 1,047 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 79 |
| Capalayan | 8.4051 | 2,672 | 318 | 325 | 332 | 340 | 347 | 355 | 363 | 371 | 379 | 387 | 396 |
| Catadman | 0.5376 | 350 | 651 | 665 | 680 | 695 | 711 | 727 | 743 | 759 | 776 | 793 | 811 |
| Danao | 9.2127 | 669 | 73 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 79 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 90 |
| Danawan | 0.5768 | 620 | 1,075 | 1,099 | 1,123 | 1,148 | 1,174 | 1,200 | 1,226 | 1,253 | 1,281 | 1,310 | 1,339 |
| Day-asan | 3.0404 | 2,032 | 668 | 683 | 698 | 714 | 730 | 746 | 762 | 779 | 797 | 814 | 832 |
| Ipil | 6.5411 | 4,692 | 717 | 733 | 750 | 766 | 783 | 801 | 818 | 836 | 855 | 874 | 893 |
| Libuac | 0.8712 | 997 | 1,144 | 1,170 | 1,196 | 1,222 | 1,249 | 1,277 | 1,306 | 1,335 | 1,364 | 1,394 | 1,425 |
| Lipata | 2.5413 | 2,872 | 1,130 | 1,155 | 1,181 | 1,207 | 1,234 | 1,261 | 1,289 | 1,318 | 1,347 | 1,377 | 1,408 |
| Lisondra | 1.0273 | 858 | 835 | 854 | 873 | 892 | 912 | 932 | 953 | 974 | 996 | 1,018 | 1,040 |

| Barangay | 2005 Land Area (sq.km.) | Actual | | Projected Population Density (person per sq. km.) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Pop'n | Pop'n Density | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 |
| Luna | 5.2766 | 13,233 | 2,508 | 2,564 | 2,620 | 2,679 | 2,738 | 2,799 | 2,861 | 2,925 | 2,989 | 3,056 | 3,124 |
| Mabini | 7.5821 | 2,347 | 310 | 316 | 323 | 331 | 338 | 345 | 353 | 361 | 369 | 377 | 386 |
| Mabua | 1.4635 | 3,363 | 2,298 | 2,349 | 2,401 | 2,454 | 2,509 | 2,565 | 2,621 | 2,680 | 2,739 | 2,800 | 2,862 |
| Manjagao | 3.9611 | 956 | 241 | 247 | 252 | 258 | 264 | 269 | 275 | 281 | 288 | 294 | 301 |
| Mapawa | 6.7063 | 1,270 | 189 | 194 | 198 | 202 | 207 | 211 | 216 | 221 | 226 | 231 | 236 |
| Mat-i | 8.4712 | 6,617 | 781 | 798 | 816 | 834 | 853 | 872 | 891 | 911 | 931 | 952 | 973 |
| Nabago | 3.7538 | 1,167 | 311 | 318 | 325 | 332 | 339 | 347 | 355 | 363 | 371 | 379 | 387 |
| Nonoc | 24.6927 | 1,107 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 |
| Orok | 3.123 | 1,372 | 439 | 449 | 459 | 469 | 480 | 490 | 501 | 512 | 524 | 535 | 547 |
| Poctoy | 4.6586 | 1,991 | 427 | 437 | 447 | 456 | 467 | 477 | 488 | 498 | 509 | 521 | 532 |
| Punta Bilar | 1.2019 | 1,371 | 1,141 | 1,166 | 1,192 | 1,218 | 1,245 | 1,273 | 1,301 | 1,330 | 1,360 | 1,390 | 1,421 |
| Quezon | 4.1749 | 2,339 | 560 | 573 | 585 | 598 | 612 | 625 | 639 | 653 | 668 | 683 | 698 |
| Rizal | 11.4279 | 7,492 | 656 | 670 | 685 | 700 | 716 | 732 | 748 | 765 | 781 | 799 | 817 |
| Sabang | 2.8877 | 6,114 | 2,117 | 2,164 | 2,212 | 2,261 | 2,312 | 2,363 | 2,415 | 2,469 | 2,524 | 2,580 | 2,637 |
| San Isidro | 2.2336 | 629 | 282 | 288 | 294 | 301 | 307 | 314 | 321 | 328 | 336 | 343 | 351 |
| San Jose | 2.4586 | 1,356 | 552 | 564 | 576 | 589 | 602 | 616 | 629 | 643 | 657 | 672 | 687 |
| San Juan | 0.4559 | 16,565 | 36,335 | 37,141 | 37,966 | 38,809 | 39,670 | 40,551 | 41,451 | 42,371 | 43,312 | 44,274 | 45,256 |
| San Pedro | 5.0236 | 919 | 183 | 187 | 191 | 195 | 200 | 204 | 209 | 213 | 218 | 223 | 228 |
| San Roque | 3.0349 | 1,596 | 526 | 538 | 549 | 562 | 574 | 587 | 600 | 613 | 627 | 641 | 655 |
| Serna | 3.3888 | 331 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 107 | 109 | 111 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 122 |
| Sidlakan | 0.6486 | 1,701 | 2,623 | 2,681 | 2,740 | 2,801 | 2,863 | 2,927 | 2,992 | 3,058 | 3,126 | 3,196 | 3,267 |
| Silop | 4.1444 | 1,602 | 387 | 395 | 404 | 413 | 422 | 431 | 441 | 451 | 461 | 471 | 481 |
| Sugbay | 1.1549 | 554 | 480 | 490 | 501 | 512 | 524 | 535 | 547 | 559 | 572 | 585 | 597 |
| Sukailang | 7.4229 | 1,396 | 188 | 192 | 197 | 201 | 205 | 210 | 215 | 219 | 224 | 229 | 234 |
| Taft | 0.8827 | 19,242 | 21,799 | 22,283 | 22,778 | 23,283 | 23,800 | 24,329 | 24,869 | 25,421 | 25,985 | 26,562 | 27,152 |
| Talisay | 25.4525 | 1,166 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| Togbongon | 4.0751 | 2,257 | 554 | 566 | 579 | 592 | 605 | 618 | 632 | 646 | 660 | 675 | 690 |
| Trinidad | 7.6973 | 2,726 | 354 | 362 | 370 | 378 | 387 | 395 | 404 | 413 | 422 | 432 | 441 |
| Washington | 1.368 | 19,319 | 14,122 | 14,436 | 14,756 | 15,084 | 15,418 | 15,761 | 16,111 | 16,468 | 16,834 | 17,208 | 17,590 |
| Zaragosa | 1.9021 | 591 | 311 | 318 | 325 | 332 | 339 | 347 | 354 | 362 | 370 | 379 | 387 |
| Total | 245.3405 | 171,107 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Density | | | 697 | 713 | 729 | 745 | 761 | 778 | 796 | 813 | 831 | 850 | 869 |

Source: CPDO Projections

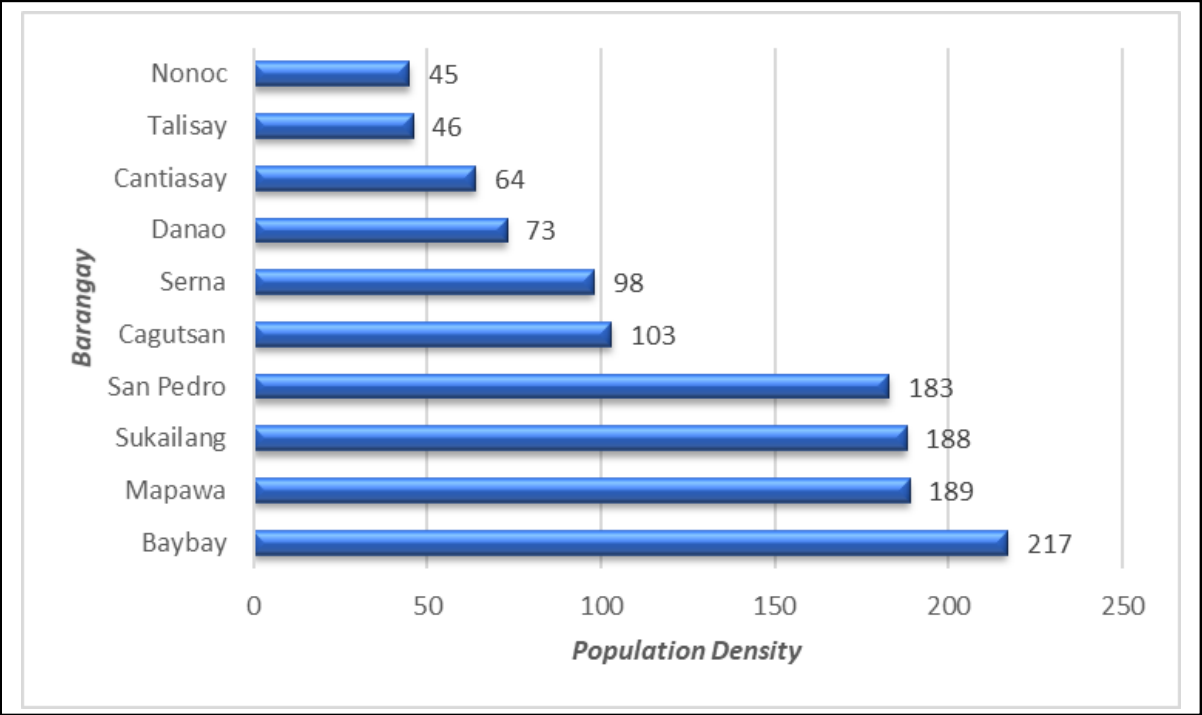
Based on the population density for the year 2020, of the city’s 54 barangays, San Juan was the most densely populated with 36,335 persons per square kilometer of land, followed by Canlanipa with 27,991 persons per square kilometer. Completing the top five most densely populated barangays were: Taft (21,799 persons per square kilometer); Washington (14,122 persons per square kilometer); and Sidlakan (2,623 persons per square kilometer).

Figure 3.2
Top Ten Most Densely Populated Barangay
2020



Nonoc was the most sparsely populated barangay in the city in 2020 with only 45 persons residing for every square kilometer of land. It was followed by Talisay with 46 persons per square kilometer, Cantiasay with 64 persons per square kilometer, Danao with 73 residents per square kilometer, Serna with 98 persons per square kilometer, Cagutsan 103 persons per square kilometer, San Pedro with 183 persons per square kilometer, and Sukailang with 188 persons per square kilometer. Rounding up the ten most sparsely populated barangays in the city are barangays Mapawa (189 persons per square kilometer) and Baybay (217 persons per square kilometer).

Figure 3.3
Top Ten Most Sparsely Populated Barangay
2020



3.6 HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

3.6.1 Actual Number of Households

As of 2010 census, the total number of households is 29,972 an average annual increase of about 32.97% compared against the censal year of 2000 (*Table 3.7*).

Table 3.7
Comparative Number of Household Distribution by Barangay
Surigao City, 1990-2010

| Barangay | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2010 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. Alang-Alang | 95 | 99 | 92 | 102 |
| 2. Alegria | 106 | 110 | 109 | 140 |
| 3. Anomar | 165 | 173 | 193 | 285 |
| 4. Aurora | 117 | 124 | 142 | 141 |
| 5. Balibayon | 185 | 181 | 210 | 325 |
| 6. Baybay | 44 | 54 | 47 | 72 |
| 7. Bilabid | 47 | 51 | 50 | 58 |
| 8. Bitaugan | 77 | 60 | 98 | 133 |
| 9. Bonifacio | 185 | 218 | 305 | 606 |
| 10. Buenavista | 175 | 217 | 214 | 280 |
| 11. Cabongbongan | 81 | 110 | 120 | 159 |

| Barangay | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2010 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 12. Cagniog | 331 | 334 | 475 | 917 |
| 13. Cagutsan | 50 | 69 | 79 | 69 |
| 14. Canlanipa | - | 616 | 847 | 1,681 |
| 15. Cantiasay | 288 | 152 | 159 | 201 |
| 16. Capalayan | 315 | 347 | 401 | 510 |
| 17. Catadman | 74 | 91 | 90 | 78 |
| 18. Danao | 69 | 75 | 93 | 120 |
| 19. Danawan | 80 | 98 | 94 | 123 |
| 20. Day-asan | 206 | 209 | 223 | 331 |
| 21. Ipil | 523 | 550 | 642 | 846 |
| 22. Libuac | 150 | 195 | 156 | 195 |
| 23. Lipata | 215 | 239 | 288 | 410 |
| 24. Lisondra | 113 | 115 | 125 | 188 |
| 25. Luna | 759 | 904 | 1,154 | 1,958 |
| 26. Mabini | 270 | 313 | 302 | 381 |
| 27. Mabua | 235 | 305 | 396 | 534 |
| 28. Manjagao | 95 | 114 | 121 | 148 |
| 29. Mapawa | 107 | 139 | 131 | 190 |
| 30. Mat-i | 590 | 684 | 637 | 1,074 |
| 31. Nabago | 163 | 196 | 208 | 242 |
| 32. Nonoc | 249 | 206 | 223 | 290 |
| 32. Orok | 149 | 154 | 161 | 214 |
| 34. Poctoy | 180 | 199 | 200 | 340 |
| 35. Punta Bilar | 58 | 104 | 125 | 180 |
| 36. Quezon | 263 | 264 | 339 | 404 |
| 37. Rizal | 453 | 511 | 838 | 1,192 |
| 38. Sabang | 230 | 232 | 325 | 625 |
| 39. San Isidro | 53 | 70 | 88 | 102 |
| 40. San Jose | 206 | 227 | 244 | 287 |
| 41. San Juan | 1,261 | 1,515 | 1,968 | 2,788 |
| 42. San Pedro | 67 | 106 | 127 | 150 |
| 43. San Roque | 107 | 133 | 164 | 286 |
| 44. Serna | 140 | 158 | 178 | 75 |
| 45. Sidlakan | 47 | 64 | 54 | 252 |
| 46. Silop | 111 | 129 | 141 | 231 |
| 47. Sugbay | 65 | 76 | 87 | 93 |
| 48. Sukailang | 115 | 118 | 171 | 282 |
| 49. Taft | 3,517 | 3,746 | 3,793 | 4,259 |
| 50. Talisay | 1,201 | 428 | 459 | 326 |
| 51. Togbongon | 217 | 265 | 313 | 388 |
| 52. Trinidad | 279 | 329 | 358 | 476 |
| 53. Washington | 3,685 | 3,940 | 3,859 | 4,097 |
| 54. Zaragosa | 120 | 124 | 125 | 138 |
| Total | 18,683 | 20,240 | 22,541 | 29,972 |

Source: NSO

3.6.2 Household Population 10 Years Old and Over (Total population less the number of people living in group quarters)

NSO’s 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) shows that the household population 10 years old and over is 110,032 for both sexes and marital status (*Table 3.8*). This household population is the total population less the number of people living in group quarters (e.g. nursery homes, jails, etc.)

Table 3.8
Household Population 10 Years Old and Over By Age Group, By Sex and Marital Status
Surigao City, 2010

| Age Group | Household Population 10 Years Old and Over | Marital Status | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | Single | Married | Widowed | Separated/ Divorced | Common Law/Live-in | Unknown |
| Both Sexes | 110,032 | 48,604 | 48,571 | 4,785 | 1,392 | 6,503 | 177 |
| % to Total | 100.00% | 44.17% | 44.14% | 4.35% | 1.27% | 5.91% | 0.16% |
| Below 20 | 31,049 | 30,030 | 391 | 10 | 28 | 532 | 58 |
| 20 - 24 | 13,163 | 9,134 | 2,322 | 12 | 81 | 1,565 | 49 |
| 25 - 29 | 10,693 | 4,197 | 4,970 | 30 | 117 | 1,366 | 13 |
| 30 - 34 | 9,786 | 2,003 | 6,581 | 72 | 167 | 947 | 16 |
| 35 - 39 | 8,985 | 1,094 | 6,962 | 126 | 173 | 621 | 9 |
| 40 - 44 | 8,032 | 679 | 6,524 | 186 | 215 | 422 | 6 |
| 45 - 49 | 7,331 | 486 | 5,982 | 296 | 202 | 361 | 4 |
| 50 - 54 | 6,227 | 298 | 5,005 | 510 | 145 | 265 | 4 |
| 55 - 59 | 4,756 | 211 | 3,734 | 513 | 117 | 174 | 7 |
| 60 - 64 | 3,454 | 158 | 2,466 | 638 | 76 | 115 | 1 |
| 65 - 69 | 2,700 | 119 | 1,803 | 675 | 40 | 62 | 1 |
| 70 - 74 | 1,782 | 79 | 1,022 | 616 | 20 | 43 | 2 |
| 75 - 79 | 1,139 | 53 | 522 | 538 | 4 | 19 | 3 |
| 80 and over | 935 | 63 | 287 | 563 | 7 | 11 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Male | 54,677 | 25,797 | 24,006 | 1,073 | 518 | 3,204 | 79 |
| % to Total | 100.00% | 47.18% | 43.91% | 1.96% | 0.95% | 5.86% | 0.14% |
| Below 20 | 15,716 | 15,437 | 122 | 3 | 5 | 116 | 33 |
| 20 - 24 | 6,633 | 5,130 | 779 | 2 | 21 | 683 | 18 |
| 25 - 29 | 5,422 | 2,441 | 2,184 | 10 | 38 | 741 | 8 |
| 30 - 34 | 4,887 | 1,196 | 3,087 | 17 | 58 | 523 | 6 |
| 35 - 39 | 4,488 | 602 | 3,436 | 37 | 78 | 333 | 2 |
| 40 - 44 | 4,070 | 385 | 3,315 | 49 | 84 | 235 | 2 |
| 45 - 49 | 3,614 | 238 | 3,035 | 73 | 74 | 193 | 1 |
| 50 - 54 | 3,078 | 133 | 2,652 | 109 | 52 | 130 | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 2,290 | 87 | 1,940 | 109 | 52 | 100 | 2 |
| 60 - 64 | 1,637 | 59 | 1,354 | 139 | 25 | 60 | 0 |
| 65 - 69 | 1,277 | 44 | 1,026 | 148 | 18 | 40 | 1 |
| 70 - 74 | 775 | 23 | 583 | 129 | 11 | 27 | 2 |
| 75 - 79 | 452 | 9 | 304 | 122 | 0 | 15 | 2 |
| 80 and over | 338 | 13 | 189 | 126 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Female | 55,355 | 22,807 | 24,565 | 3,712 | 874 | 3,299 | 98 |
| % to Total | 100.00% | 41.20% | 44.38% | 6.70% | 1.58% | 5.96% | 0.18% |
| Below 20 | 15,333 | 14,593 | 269 | 7 | 23 | 416 | 25 |
| 20 - 24 | 6,530 | 4,004 | 1,543 | 10 | 60 | 882 | 31 |
| 25 - 29 | 5,271 | 1,756 | 2,786 | 20 | 79 | 625 | 5 |
| 30 - 34 | 4,899 | 807 | 3,494 | 55 | 109 | 424 | 10 |
| 35 - 39 | 4,497 | 492 | 3,526 | 89 | 95 | 288 | 7 |
| 40 - 44 | 3,962 | 294 | 3,209 | 137 | 131 | 187 | 4 |
| 45 - 49 | 3,717 | 248 | 2,947 | 223 | 128 | 168 | 3 |
| 50 - 54 | 3,149 | 165 | 2,353 | 401 | 93 | 135 | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 2,466 | 124 | 1,794 | 404 | 65 | 74 | 5 |
| 60 - 64 | 1,817 | 99 | 1,112 | 499 | 51 | 55 | 1 |
| 65 - 69 | 1,423 | 75 | 777 | 527 | 22 | 22 | 0 |
| 70 - 74 | 1,007 | 56 | 439 | 487 | 9 | 16 | 0 |
| 75 - 79 | 687 | 44 | 218 | 416 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| 80 and over | 597 | 50 | 98 | 437 | 5 | 3 | 4 |

Source: NSO, 2010 CHP

3.6.3 Household Population 10 Years Old and Over *(Total population which includes: persons with usual residence in the city including diplomats and workers in international organizations working abroad and their families; persons temporarily present in the city for more than one year; and refugees in the city)*

Again, the total population 10 years old and over is 110,032 for both sexes and marital status. Total population which includes: persons with usual residence in the city including diplomats and workers in international organizations working abroad and their families; persons temporarily present in the city for more than one year; and refugees in the city.

3.6.4 Projected Number of Households

Using the 5.3 household sizes, *Table 3.9* shows the projected number of households by 2020 which is 39,852.

Table 3.9
Projected Number of Households by Barangay
Surigao City, 2011-2020

| Barangay | 2010 No. of HH | Projected Number of Households | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. Alang-Alang | 102 | 105 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 118 | 121 | 125 | 128 | 132 | 136 |
| 2. Alegria | 140 | 144 | 148 | 152 | 157 | 161 | 166 | 171 | 176 | 181 | 186 |
| 3. Anomar | 285 | 293 | 302 | 310 | 319 | 329 | 338 | 348 | 358 | 368 | 379 |
| 4. Aurora | 141 | 145 | 149 | 154 | 158 | 163 | 167 | 172 | 177 | 182 | 187 |
| 5. Balibayon | 325 | 334 | 344 | 354 | 364 | 375 | 386 | 397 | 408 | 420 | 432 |
| 6. Baybay | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 88 | 90 | 93 | 96 |
| 7. Bilabid | 58 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 |
| 8. Bitaugan | 133 | 137 | 141 | 145 | 149 | 153 | 158 | 162 | 167 | 172 | 177 |
| 9. Bonifacio | 606 | 624 | 642 | 660 | 679 | 699 | 719 | 740 | 761 | 783 | 806 |
| 10. Buenavista | 280 | 288 | 296 | 305 | 314 | 323 | 332 | 342 | 352 | 362 | 372 |
| 11. Cabongbongan | 159 | 164 | 168 | 173 | 178 | 183 | 189 | 194 | 200 | 205 | 211 |
| 12. Cagniog | 917 | 944 | 971 | 999 | 1,028 | 1,057 | 1,088 | 1,119 | 1,152 | 1,185 | 1,219 |
| 13. Cagutsan | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 89 | 92 |
| 14. Canlanipa | 1,681 | 1,730 | 1,780 | 1,831 | 1,884 | 1,938 | 1,994 | 2,052 | 2,111 | 2,172 | 2,235 |
| 15. Cantiasay | 201 | 207 | 213 | 219 | 225 | 232 | 238 | 245 | 252 | 260 | 267 |
| 16. Capalayan | 510 | 525 | 540 | 556 | 572 | 588 | 605 | 623 | 641 | 659 | 678 |
| 17. Catadman | 78 | 80 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 98 | 101 | 104 |
| 18. Danao | 120 | 123 | 127 | 131 | 134 | 138 | 142 | 146 | 151 | 155 | 160 |
| 19. Danawan | 123 | 127 | 130 | 134 | 138 | 142 | 146 | 150 | 154 | 159 | 164 |
| 20. Day-asan | 331 | 341 | 350 | 361 | 371 | 382 | 393 | 404 | 416 | 428 | 440 |
| 21. Ipil | 846 | 870 | 896 | 921 | 948 | 976 | 1,004 | 1,033 | 1,063 | 1,093 | 1,125 |
| 22. Libuac | 195 | 201 | 206 | 212 | 219 | 225 | 231 | 238 | 245 | 252 | 259 |
| 23. Lipata | 410 | 422 | 434 | 447 | 459 | 473 | 486 | 500 | 515 | 530 | 545 |
| 24. Lisondra | 188 | 193 | 199 | 205 | 211 | 217 | 223 | 229 | 236 | 243 | 250 |
| 25. Luna | 1,958 | 2,015 | 2,073 | 2,133 | 2,194 | 2,258 | 2,323 | 2,390 | 2,459 | 2,530 | 2,603 |
| 26. Mabini | 381 | 392 | 403 | 415 | 427 | 439 | 452 | 465 | 479 | 492 | 507 |
| 27. Mabua | 534 | 549 | 565 | 582 | 598 | 616 | 634 | 652 | 671 | 690 | 710 |
| 28. Manjagao | 148 | 152 | 157 | 161 | 166 | 171 | 176 | 181 | 186 | 191 | 197 |
| 29. Mapawa | 190 | 195 | 201 | 207 | 213 | 219 | 225 | 232 | 239 | 246 | 253 |
| 30. Mat-i | 1,074 | 1,105 | 1,137 | 1,170 | 1,204 | 1,238 | 1,274 | 1,311 | 1,349 | 1,388 | 1,428 |
| 31. Nabago | 242 | 249 | 256 | 264 | 271 | 279 | 287 | 295 | 304 | 313 | 322 |
| 32. Nonoc | 290 | 298 | 307 | 316 | 325 | 334 | 344 | 354 | 364 | 375 | 386 |
| 33. Orok | 214 | 220 | 227 | 233 | 240 | 247 | 254 | 261 | 269 | 277 | 285 |
| 34. Poctoy | 340 | 350 | 360 | 370 | 381 | 392 | 403 | 415 | 427 | 439 | 452 |

| Barangay | 2010 No. of HH | Projected Number of Households | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 35. Punta Bilar | 180 | 185 | 191 | 196 | 202 | 208 | 214 | 220 | 226 | 233 | 239 |
| 36. Quezon | 404 | 416 | 428 | 440 | 453 | 466 | 479 | 493 | 507 | 522 | 537 |
| 37. Rizal | 1,192 | 1,226 | 1,262 | 1,298 | 1,336 | 1,374 | 1,414 | 1,455 | 1,497 | 1,540 | 1,585 |
| 38. Sabang | 625 | 643 | 662 | 681 | 700 | 721 | 742 | 763 | 785 | 808 | 831 |
| 39. San Isidro | 102 | 105 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 118 | 121 | 125 | 128 | 132 | 136 |
| 40. San Jose | 287 | 295 | 304 | 313 | 322 | 331 | 341 | 350 | 360 | 371 | 382 |
| 41. San Juan | 2,788 | 2,869 | 2,951 | 3,037 | 3,125 | 3,215 | 3,308 | 3,403 | 3,502 | 3,603 | 3,707 |
| 42. San Pedro | 150 | 154 | 159 | 163 | 168 | 173 | 178 | 183 | 188 | 194 | 199 |
| 43. San Roque | 286 | 294 | 303 | 312 | 321 | 330 | 339 | 349 | 359 | 370 | 380 |
| 44. Serna | 75 | 77 | 79 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 97 | 100 |
| 45. Sidlakan | 252 | 259 | 267 | 274 | 282 | 291 | 299 | 308 | 317 | 326 | 335 |
| 46. Silop | 231 | 238 | 245 | 252 | 259 | 266 | 274 | 282 | 290 | 299 | 307 |
| 47. Sugbay | 93 | 96 | 98 | 101 | 104 | 107 | 110 | 114 | 117 | 120 | 124 |
| 48. Sukailang | 282 | 290 | 299 | 307 | 316 | 325 | 335 | 344 | 354 | 364 | 375 |
| 49. Taft | 4,259 | 4,382 | 4,509 | 4,639 | 4,773 | 4,911 | 5,053 | 5,199 | 5,349 | 5,504 | 5,663 |
| 50. Talisay | 326 | 335 | 345 | 355 | 365 | 376 | 387 | 398 | 409 | 421 | 433 |
| 51. Togbongon | 388 | 399 | 411 | 423 | 435 | 447 | 460 | 474 | 487 | 501 | 516 |
| 52. Trinidad | 476 | 490 | 504 | 518 | 533 | 549 | 565 | 581 | 598 | 615 | 633 |
| 53. Washington | 4,097 | 4,215 | 4,337 | 4,463 | 4,592 | 4,724 | 4,861 | 5,001 | 5,146 | 5,294 | 5,448 |
| 54. Zaragosa | 138 | 142 | 146 | 150 | 155 | 159 | 164 | 168 | 173 | 178 | 183 |
| TOTAL | 29,972 | 30,838 | 31,729 | 32,646 | 33,590 | 34,561 | 35,559 | 36,587 | 37,644 | 38,732 | 39,852 |

Source: CPDO Projections

3.7 URBAN-RURAL DISTRIBUTION

When there is development, urbanization takes place and when there is an economic opportunity in an area, in-migration occurs, thus, resulting to the increasing density of the population. During the 2010 census, there was a decreased of percentage of urbanization from 50% in 2007 to 49% in 2010. Urban population was 69,223 or 49% of the city’s population of 140,540, while rural population was 71,317 or 51% of the city’s total population (*Table 3.10*).

3.8 TEMPO OF URBANIZATION

In 2010 censal year, it is observed that there was a decreasing growth rate in the urban population with 1.84%. This resulted in -0.56% tempo or rate of urbanization between two censal years. Rural population growth rate was 2.39% (*Table 3.10*).

Table 3.10
Urban-Rural Population, Growth Rate, Tempo of Urbanization
Surigao City, 1995-2010

| Year | Population | | | % of Urbanization | Growth Rate (%) | | Tempo of Urbanization |
|------|------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | Urban | Rural | Total | | Urban | Rural | |
| 1995 | 56,352 | 48,557 | 104,909 | 54% | 2.81 | -0.95 | 3.76 |
| 2000 | 61,312 | 57,222 | 118,534 | 52% | 1.76 | 3.57 | -1.81 |
| 2007 | 65,610 | 66,541 | 132,151 | 50% | 1.00 | 2.33 | -1.33 |
| 2010 | 69,223 | 71,317 | 140,540 | 49% | 1.84 | 2.39 | -0.56 |

Source: NSO

3.9 AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION

Of the 140,151 household populations in 2010, males accounted for 50.08% while females comprised 49.92%. These figures resulted in a sex ratio of 100 males for every 100 females, which is similar to the sex ratio recoded in 2000 (100 males per 100 females).

Table 3.11
Household Population by Age Group and Sex
Surigao City, 2010

| Age Group | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| All Ages | 140,151 | 70,181 | 69,970 |
| Under 1 | 2,896 | 1,475 | 1,421 |
| 1 – 4 | 11,722 | 6,081 | 5,641 |
| 5 – 9 | 15,501 | 7,948 | 7,553 |
| 10 – 14 | 15,494 | 7,866 | 7,628 |
| 15 – 19 | 15,555 | 7,850 | 7,705 |
| 20 – 24 | 13,163 | 6,633 | 6,530 |
| 25 – 29 | 10,693 | 5,422 | 5,271 |
| 30 - 34 | 9,786 | 4,887 | 4,899 |
| 35 – 39 | 8,985 | 4,488 | 4,497 |
| 40 – 44 | 8,032 | 4,070 | 3,962 |
| 45 – 49 | 7,331 | 3,614 | 3,717 |
| 50 – 54 | 6,227 | 3,078 | 3,149 |
| 55 – 59 | 4,756 | 2,290 | 2,466 |
| 60 – 64 | 3,454 | 1,637 | 1,817 |
| 65 – 69 | 2,700 | 1,277 | 1,423 |
| 70 – 74 | 1,782 | 775 | 1,007 |
| 75 – 79 | 1,139 | 452 | 687 |
| 80 years old and over | 935 | 338 | 597 |
| 0 – 17 | 54,764 | 28,024 | 26,740 |
| 18 years old and over | 85,387 | 42,157 | 43,230 |

Source: NSO, 2010 CPH

3.10 DEPENDENCY RATIO

Dependency ratio decreased to 59 dependents per 100 persons in the working age group. In 2010, the young dependents (0 to 14 years old) comprised 32.55% of the household population while the old dependents (65 years old and over) posted a share of 4.68%. The working-age population (15 to 64 years old) accounted for the remaining 62.78%.

The overall dependency ratio was 59, which indicates that for every 100 working-age population, there were about 59 dependents (52 young dependents and seven old dependents). This ratio is lower than the dependency ratio in 2000, which was recorded at 71 dependents per 100 working-age population (64 young dependents and seven old dependents).

3.11 ETHNICITY

Sitio Tagbasingan, Brgy. Mat-i is home of the Mamanwa cultural community. Table 3.12 shows the comparative population of Mamanwa from 1998 to 2010 based on the NCIP data. It shows also that Badjao numbered to 40 which moved in to Surigao City.

Table 3.12
Cultural Community Profile
Surigao City, 1998-2010

| Tribe | Location | Number | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2007* | 2009* | | | 2010* | | |
| | | | | | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Mamanwa | Sitio Tagbasingan, Mat-i, Surigao City | 32 | 34 | 37 | 94 | 112 | 113 | 225 | 113 | 117 | 230 |
| Badjao | Canlanipa, Surigao City | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: NSO/ *NCIP, Surigao City

3.12 RELIGION

88% of the household populations are Roman Catholics, followed by Aglipay – 6.96%. Iglesia Ni Cristo – 2.51% and UCCP – 2.0% (Table 3.13).

Table 3.13
Household Population by Religious Affiliation by Sex
Surigao City, 2000

| Religious Affiliation | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|--|------------|--------|--------|
| Roman Catholic | 94,250 | 47,144 | 47,106 |
| Aglipayan | 7,453 | 3,712 | 3,741 |
| Islam | 460 | 240 | 220 |
| Iglesia Ni Cristo | 2,682 | 1,387 | 1,295 |
| United Church of Christ in the Philippines | 2,201 | 1,074 | 1,127 |
| Total | 107,046 | 53,557 | 53,489 |

Source: NSO

3.13 LANGUAGE/DIALECTS

Almost 90% of the households in the city speak the native dialect of Surigaonon. Cebuano follows it by 1.99%, Boholano – 0.37% and Butuanon – 0.16% (Table 3.14). The rest of the population speaks all other local dialects.

Table 3.14
Household Population by Mother Tongue by Sex
Surigao City, 2000

| Dialects | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|-----------------|------------|------|--------|
| Abelling | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| Abiyan | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| Aburlin | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Acta/Ayta | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| Aggay | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Agta | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Akeanon/Aklanon | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| Alangan | 1 | - | 1 |
| Applai | 1 | 1 | - |
| Atta/Ata/Ati | 1 | 1 | - |
| Ayangan | 4 | 2 | 2 |

| Dialects | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| Badjao, Sama Dilant | 34 | 21 | 13 |
| Bagobo/Guinga | 1 | 1 | - |
| Balangao/Baliwanon | 2 | 2 | - |
| Bantoanon | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Banwaon | 15 | 3 | 12 |
| Batak/Binatak | 2 | - | 2 |
| Batangan | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Bikol/Bicol | 50 | 20 | 30 |
| Bilaan/B'laan | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Binukid/Bukidnon | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| Bisaya/Binisaya | 2,298 | 1,103 | 1,195 |
| Boholano | 438 | 233 | 205 |
| Bolinao | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Bugkalot | 23 | 15 | 8 |
| Bontok/Binontok | 11 | 2 | 9 |
| Butuanon | 189 | 86 | 103 |
| Caviteño | 2 | 2 | - |
| Caviteño-Chavacano | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Cebuano | 2,352 | 1,228 | 1,124 |
| Cimaron | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Cotabateño | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| Cotabateño-Chavacano | 42 | 24 | 18 |
| Cuyunon/Cuyunan | 2 | 2 | - |
| Davao-Chavacano | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| Davaweño | 217 | 104 | 113 |
| Dumagat/Dumagat (Umiray) | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Hamtikanon | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Hanunuo | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Hiliguynon, Ilonggo | 203 | 108 | 95 |
| Ibanag | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Ifugao | 42 | 24 | 18 |
| Ikalahan/Kalanguya | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Ilanun/Ilanuan | 15 | - | 15 |
| Ilocano | 76 | 46 | 30 |
| Ilongot | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| Isarog | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Itawis | 2 | - | 2 |
| Iyiwaks | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Jawa Mapun | 1 | - | 1 |
| Kagayanen | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| Kalinga | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Kamayo | 55 | 26 | 29 |
| Kamigin / Kinamiging | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Kankanai / Kankaney / Kankanaey | 115 | 59 | 56 |
| Kapampangan | 21 | 8 | 13 |
| Kapul | 1 | 1 | - |
| Karao | 1 | 1 | - |
| Karay-a | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| Kinalinga | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| Kiniray-a | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| Maguindanao | 1 | 1 | - |
| Manobo / Ata-Manobo | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| Maranao | 187 | 103 | 84 |
| Masbateño / Masbatenon | 45 | 32 | 13 |
| Palawan / Pinalawan / Palawanon | 1 | 1 | - |
| Pangasinan / Panggalato | 31 | 20 | 11 |
| Sama (Samal) / Abaknon | 26 | 13 | 13 |

| Dialects | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
|---|------------|--------|--------|
| Subanen (Sicon, Zambo. Norte)/Subaben (Zambo. Norte &Sur) | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| Surigaonon | 109,693 | 54,677 | 55,016 |
| Tagalog | 381 | 194 | 187 |
| Tausug | 84 | 39 | 45 |
| Ternateño – Chavacano | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Waray | 327 | 175 | 152 |
| Zamboangeño – Chavacano | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| Other Local Ethnicity | 95 | 49 | 46 |
| Chinese | 89 | 46 | 43 |
| American / English | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Other Foreign Ethnicity | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Not Reported | 376 | 178 | 198 |
| Total | 118,047 | 58,910 | 59,137 |

Source: NSO, Surigao City

3.14 PRESENT STATUS OF WELL-BEING

3.14.1 Health

a.1 Public Health Facilities and Personnel

The city’s public health facilities/services are manned by 4 doctors, eight (8) nurses, 32 midwives, two (2) dentists, two (2) medical technologists, seven (7) rural sanitary inspectors and 601 Barangay health Workers (*Table 3.15*).

Table 3.15
City Health Office Manpower to Population Ratio
Surigao City, 2020

| | Number | Ratio* | | Number | Ratio* |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Public Health Physician | 4 | 1: 41,985 | Nutritionist/ Dieticians | 1 | 1:167,940 |
| Public Health Dentist | 3 | 1:55,980 | Rural Health Medtech | 3 | 1:55,980 |
| Public Health Nurse | 27 | 1:6,220 | Rural Sanitary Inspector | 7 | 1:23,991 |
| Rural health Midwife | 38 | 1:4,419 | Barangay Health Worker | 601 | 1:276 |

Source: City Health Office & CPDO computation

- Based on DOH given population of 167,940

Surigao City is served by four (3) hospitals, three (3) of which are private and one (1) is public. The total authorized bed capacity for both private and public hospitals as of 2019 is 295 translating to a Ratio of 1 hospital bed to 569 population. (*Table 3.16*).

Table 3.16
List of Hospitals, By Category, Type and Authorized Bed Capacity
Surigao City, 2020

| Category Level | Name of Hospital/Center/Clinic | Location | Type | Bed Capacity (units) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Level 2 | Caraga Regional Hospital | Rizal St., S.C. | Govt. | 150 |
| Level 2 | Saint Paul University Hospital | Km. 3, Nat’l. Highway, Luna, | Private | 60 |
| Level 1 | Miranda Family Hospital | Km.1, Nat’l. Highway, Luna, SC | Private | 35 |
| Level 1 | Surigao Medical Center | Km.1, Nat’l. Highway, Luna, SC | Private | 50 |
| Infirmary | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | | | 295 |

Source: CPDO Survey

a.2. Public Health Facilities:

| Rural health Unit/Main Health Center | Barangay Health Station | Barangay Health Centers | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | No. | Ratio to Population |
| 4 | 21 | 54 | 3,110 |

a.3. Other licensed health facilities in the city:

| Birthing Home | | Clinical Laboratory | | Blood Station Facility | | | | Water testing lab | | Drug testing lab | | Dialysis Clinic | Ambulatory Surgical Clinic |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Pvt | Govt. | Pvt. | Govt. | Blood statn | BCU | Blood bank | Blood center | Pvt. | Govt. | Pvt. | Govt. | | |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |

Source: DOH Annual Report

b. Leading Causes of Morbidity

As of 2020, the top common diseases consulted at the health centers including hospitals are Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), Skin Diseases, Wounds All Types and Urinary Tract Infection.

Table 3.17 shows the trend for leading causes of morbidity for 2019 and 2020.

Table 3.17
Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, All Ages
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Causes | 2019 | | | | Causes | 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | | M | F | Both | Rate |
| 1.Upper Respiratory Tract Infection | 348 | 368 | 706 | 4.28 | 1.ARI for 5 and above | 522 | 633 | 1155 | 6.88 |
| 1.Animal Bites Seen | 1166 | 821 | 1987 | 12.04 | 2.Skin Disease | 375 | 377 | 752 | 4.48 |
| 2.Cough And Colds | 1518 | 1590 | 3108 | 18.83 | 3.ARI below 5 | 391 | 343 | 734 | 4.37 |
| 3.Skin Diseases | 387 | 369 | 756 | 4.58 | 4.Wound All types | 481 | 249 | 730 | 4.35 |
| 4.Urinary Tract Infection | 246 | 601 | 847 | 5.13 | 5.Urinary Tract Infection | 263 | 457 | 720 | 4.29 |
| 5.Wounds All Types | 343 | 205 | 548 | 3.32 | 6.Fever | 218 | 242 | 460 | 2.74 |
| 6.Hypertension | 179 | 245 | 424 | 2.57 | 7.Punctured Wound | 267 | 172 | 439 | 2.61 |
| 7.Dengue Fever | 597 | 510 | 1107 | 6.71 | 8.Cough And Colds | 213 | 213 | 426 | 2.54 |
| 8.Pneumonia | 83 | 80 | 163 | 0.99 | 9.Hypertension | 141 | 205 | 346 | 2.06 |
| 9.Diarrhea | 84 | 111 | 195 | 1.18 | 10. Pain All Types | 34 | 129 | 163 | 0.97 |

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

c. Leading Causes of Mortality

The consistent leading cause of mortality in the city is Cardiovascular disease. Other top leading causes are Cancer, Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke, Myocardial Infarction, Pneumonia, Respiratory Failure, Cardiomyopathy and Septic Shock. It has been observed that Pneumonia is the only communicable disease that remain in the top 10 leading causes of mortality in 2020

Table 3.18 shows the trend for leading causes of mortality for 2019-2020.

Table 3.18
Ten Leading Causes of Mortality, All Ages
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Causes | 2020 | | | | Causes | 2019 | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----|------|------|---------------------------|------|----|------|------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | | M | F | Both | Rate |
| 1. Cardiovascular Disease | 41 | 34 | 75 | 0.45 | 1.Cardiovascular Disease | 94 | 75 | 169 | 1.02 |
| 2. Cancer (All Types) | 35 | 39 | 74 | 0.44 | 2.Multiorgan Failure | 38 | 30 | 68 | 0.41 |
| 3. Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke | 32 | 23 | 55 | 0.33 | 3.Cancer all Types | 35 | 31 | 66 | 0.40 |
| 4. Myocardial Infarction | 36 | 13 | 49 | 0.29 | 4.Myocardial Infarction | 36 | 31 | 67 | 0.41 |
| 5. Pneumonia | 31 | 17 | 48 | 0.29 | 5.End Stage Renal Failure | 22 | 13 | 35 | 0.21 |
| 6. Respiratory Failure | 25 | 14 | 39 | 0.23 | 6.Septicemia | 10 | 8 | 18 | 0.10 |
| 7. Cardiomyopathy | 19 | 15 | 34 | 0.20 | 7.Accidents | 11 | 2 | 13 | 0.79 |
| 8. Septic Shock | 21 | 11 | 32 | 0.19 | 8.Pulmonary Tuberculosis | 12 | 11 | 23 | 0.14 |
| 9. Vascular Disease | 19 | 12 | 31 | 0.18 | 9.Pneumonia | 16 | 5 | 21 | 0.13 |
| 10. Old Age Heart Diseases | 14 | 16 | 30 | 0.18 | 10. Diabetes Mellitus | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0.04 |
| | 16 | 14 | 30 | 0.18 | | | | | |

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

d. Other Health Statistical Data

i. Total Number of Births

Surigao City registered a total of 5,334 births in 2020, wherein 2,522 are females and 2,812 are males (Table 3.19).

Table 3.19
Number of Birth Registered
Surigao City, 2020

| Birth Registration | New | | Delayed | | Total |
|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| | Female | Male | Female | Male | |
| January | 268 | 285 | 106 | 111 | 770 |
| February | 150 | 155 | 106 | 133 | 544 |
| March | 132 | 145 | 90 | 103 | 470 |
| April | 90 | 100 | 7 | 2 | 199 |
| May | 140 | 165 | 29 | 28 | 362 |
| June | 153 | 174 | 65 | 52 | 444 |
| July | 182 | 227 | 45 | 60 | 514 |
| August | 155 | 153 | 45 | 56 | 409 |
| September | 197 | 172 | 71 | 66 | 506 |
| October | 87 | 113 | 26 | 18 | 244 |
| November | 139 | 185 | 24 | 37 | 385 |
| December | 131 | 176 | 84 | 96 | 487 |
| Total | 1,824 | 2,050 | 698 | 762 | 5,334 |

Source: City Civil Registry Office, Surigao City

ii. Total Number of Deaths

Surigao City registered a total of 1,869 deaths in 2020, wherein 816 are females, 1,039 are males and 13 are fetal deaths (Table 3.20).

Table 3.20
Number of Death Registered
Surigao City, 2020

| Death Registration | New | | Delayed | | Fetal | Total |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| | Female | Male | Female | Male | | |
| January | 90 | 117 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 214 |
| February | 55 | 81 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 143 |
| March | 62 | 83 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 152 |
| April | 61 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 142 |
| May | 50 | 66 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 124 |
| June | 64 | 79 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 146 |
| July | 60 | 76 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 139 |
| August | 53 | 71 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 129 |
| September | 67 | 113 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 182 |
| October | 114 | 74 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 189 |
| November | 48 | 91 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 146 |
| December | 69 | 82 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 163 |
| Total | 793 | 1,012 | 24 | 27 | 13 | 1,869 |

Source: City Civil Registry Office, Surigao City

iii. Maternal Mortality Rate and Causes

The Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) in 2020 was down to 0. While there were four (4) Maternal Deaths reported during the year, these were not counted in the statistics since these were considered as indirect obstetric deaths (or indirect maternal deaths) or those maternal deaths resulting from previous existing disease or disease that developed during pregnancy and not due to direct obstetric causes.

Table 3.21
Comparative Maternal Mortality Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| 2019 | | 2020 | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| No. | Rate | No. | Rate |
| 5 Per 1,000 livebirth | 1.78 | 0 | 0 |

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

In 2019, the leading causes for maternal deaths were Hemorrhagic Shock, Cardiopulmonary Arrest secondary to Hypovolemic Shock, Hypovolemic Shock secondary to Post Partum Hemorrhage, Cardiopulmonary Arrest secondary to Septic Shock and Cardiomyopathy Tachycardia induced PU Term. (Table 3.22).

Table 3.22
Comparative Number of Maternal Mortality Leading Causes
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Causes | 2019 | | 2020 |
|---|------|------|------|
| | No. | Rate | |
| Hemorrhagic Shock; Profuse Vaginal Bleeding; Pregnancy Uterine 7 months; Probably Placenta Praevia. | 1 | 0.36 | 0 |
| Cardiopulmonary arrest sec. to Hypovolemic shock sec. Acute Blood Loss sec. to Uterine Rupture G5P3 Pregnancy Uterine delivered term cephalic Stillbirth Baby Boy by Abdominal extraction; Uterine rupture; Anemia Severe sec. to Blood Loss. | 1 | 0.36 | 0 |
| Hypovolemic shock sec. to Postpartum Hemorrhage sec. to Uterine Atony sec. to Pregnancy Uterine; Preterm delivered spontaneously Stillbirth Baby Boy G2P1. | 1 | 0.36 | 0 |
| Cardiopulmonary arrest sec. to Septic shock; Intestinal Obstruction vs. Ruptured Viscus | 1 | 0.36 | 0 |
| Cardiomyopathy Tachycardia induced PU term delivered cephalic LB BB Boy AS 4-8 BW 3690 grams. Via LSTCS for Non-reassuring Non Fetal Heart Rate pattern-fetal bradycardia. | 1 | 0.36 | 0 |

Per 1,000 livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

iv. Total Number of Neonatal Deaths (1-28 days old)

The Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (or the probability of dying during the first 28 days of life, expressed per 1,000 live births) increased from 3.20 with nine (9) deaths in 2019 to 6.20 with 16 deaths in 2020.

Table 3.23
Comparative Neonatal Mortality Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|------|---|------|------|------|----|------|------|
| M | F | Both | Rate | M | F | Both | Rate |
| 7 | 2 | 9 | 3.20 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 6.20 |

Per 1,000 livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The most prevalent causes of neonatal deaths were Neonatal Sepsis, Asphyxia and Intrauterine Fetal Death (IUFD). (Table 3.24).

Table 3.24
Neonatal Mortality Leading Causes
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Causes | 2019 | | | | Causes | 2020 | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---|------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | | M | F | Both | Rate |
| 1. Neonatal Sepsis | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1.76 | 1. Neonatal Sepsis | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1.55 |
| 2. Respiratory Distress Syndrome | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.36 | 2. Asphyxia IUFD | 1 1 | 2 2 | 3 3 | 1.16 |

Per 1,000 livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

v. Crude Birth Rate

In 2020, the City of Surigao registered a Crude Birth Rate (CBR) of 15.36 with 2,580 live Births (1,341 male; 1,239 female). This reflected a decrease of almost two (2) percentage points from the 2019 CBR of 17 with 2,813 live births. The CBR means that for every 1,000 population, there were 15 newborns during the year. (*Table 3.25*).

Table 3.25
Comparative Crude Birth Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| 2019 Population: 165, 033 | | | | | 2020 Population: 167,940 | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Surigao City | M | F | Both | Rate | M | F | Both | Rate |
| | 1389 | 1424 | 2,813 | 17.38 | 1,341 | 1,239 | 2,580 | 15.36 |

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

vi. Crude Death Rate

The Crude Death Rate (CDR), on the other hand, increased slightly from 5.15 in 2018 with 842 deaths to 5.48 in 2019 with 842 deaths, thence to 5.67 in 2020 with 952 deaths (555 males and 397 females). (*Table 3.26*).

Table 3.26
Comparative Crude Death Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| 2019 Population: 165,033 | | | | | 2020 Population: 167,940 | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------------|-----|------|------|
| Surigao City | M | F | Both | Rate | M | F | Both | Rate |
| | 438 | 404 | 842 | 5.48 | 555 | 397 | 952 | 5.67 |

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

vii. Infant Mortality Rate

The Infant Mortality Rate (or the probability of dying between birth and exactly 1 year of age, expressed per 1,000 live births) showed a negative trend since it increased from 6.75 with 19 deaths in 2019 to 10.47 with 27 deaths in 2020.

Table 3.27
Comparative Infant Mortality Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Surigao City | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|--------------|------|---|------|------|------|----|------|-------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | M | F | Both | Rate |
| | 15 | 4 | 19 | 6.75 | 11 | 16 | 27 | 10.47 |

Per 1,000 livebirth

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The leading Causes of infant mortality are Neonatal Sepsis, Asphyxia and IUFD. (*Table 3.28*).

Table 3.28
Comparative Infant Mortality Leading Causes
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Causes | 2019 | | | | Causes | 2020 | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---|------|------|--------------------|------|---|------|------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | | M | F | Both | Rate |
| 1.Neonatal Sepsis | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1.78 | 1. Neonatal Sepsis | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1.55 |
| 2. Pneumonia | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.71 | 2. Asphyxia | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1.16 |
| 3. Respiratory Distress Syndrome | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1.42 | 3. IUFD | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1.16 |

Per 1,000 livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

viii. Under Five Mortality Rate

Similarly, the Underfive mortality Rate also demonstrated an increasing trend from 8.80 with 25 deaths in 2018 to 9.24 in 2019 with 26 deaths thence 15.12 with 39 deaths in 2020.

The most common causes of mortality among underfive children are Neonatal Sepsis, Sepsis, IUFD, Pneumonia and Asphyxia. (Table 3.29).

Table 3.29
Comparative Under Five Mortality Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Surigao City | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|--------------|------|----|------|------|------|----|------|-------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | M | F | Both | Rate |
| | 15 | 11 | 26 | 9.24 | 17 | 22 | 39 | 15.12 |

Per 1, 000 Livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

The most common causes are of underfive mortalities are Neonatal Sepsis, Sepsis, IUFD, Pneumonia and Asphyxia. (Table 3.30).

Table 3.30
Comparative Under Five Mortality Leading Causes
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Causes | 2019 | | | | Causes | 2020 | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---|------|------|--------------------|------|---|------|------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | | M | F | Both | Rate |
| 1.Neonatal Sepsis | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1.77 | 1. Neonatal Sepsis | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1.55 |
| 2. Pneumonia | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1.42 | 2. IUFD | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1.16 |
| 3. Respiratory Distress Syndrome | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1.42 | 3. Pneumonia | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1.16 |
| 4. Congenital Heart Disease | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1.07 | 4. Asphyxia | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1.16 |

Per 1,000 livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

One (1) stillbirth was registered in 2020, which was equivalent to a ratio of 0.39 per one thousand livebirths.

Table 3.31
Comparative Still Birth Cases Rate
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| P Surigao City | 2019 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|-------------------|------|---|------|------|------|---|------|------|
| | M | F | Both | Rate | M | F | Both | Rate |
| | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.71 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.39 |

Per 1,000 livebirth
Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

e. Family Planning Services

As to family planning acceptors, a total of 13,772 current users received the family planning services with different methods including the NGO reports of 1,382 users. Contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) was recorded at 62%.

Table 3.32
Number of Family Planning Acceptors
Surigao City, 2020

| District | New Acceptors | | | Current Users | | |
|----------|---------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------|--------|
| | CHO | GO/NGOs | Total | CHO | GO/NGOs | Total |
| Total | 1,476 | 262 | 1,738 | 11,390 | 1,382 | 13,772 |

Source: City Health Office, Surigao City

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR): 62.0%

3.14.2 Social Welfare

a. Social Welfare Programs and Services

In 2020, the total Social Welfare service count was estimated at 172,799 during the year, the bulk of which was in the Emergency Assistance Program due to the declaration of a National Health Emergency. The various social welfare programs and services is detailed in the table below (Table 3.33).

Table 3.33
Social Welfare Services
Surigao City, 2020

| PROGRAMS/SERVICES | TOTAL SERVICE COUNT |
|--|---------------------|
| Child Development (0 to less than 18 years old) | |
| Child Minding/Day Care Services | 3,090 |
| Supplemental feeding | 3,090 |
| Services for Children in Conflict with the Law | 659 |
| Services for Street Children | 125 |
| Services for Sexually Abused/ Commercial Sexually Exploited Children | 134 |
| Services for children victims of abuse (RA 7610) | 365 |
| Youth Development Services (18 to less than 30 years old) | 424 |
| Women Welfare Program | 2,412 |
| Services for Women victims of violence (RA9262) at crisis center | 1,488 |
| Program for the Welfare of the Elderly | 7,474 |
| Social Pension | 7,137 |
| Program for the Welfare of Disabled Persons | 1,508 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Pantawid Pamilyang Pinoy Program | |
| Conditional Cash Transfer | 7, 711 |
| Unconditional Cash Transfer | 7,844 |
| SAP emergency cash assistance | 7, 629 |
| Emergency Assistance Program | |
| Individuals provided with financial assistance during crisis | 782 |
| Individuals provided with family food packs (Covid Response) | 147,935 |
| Families provided with emergency shelter assistance | 5 |
| Families who availed of the Social Amelioration Program (Covid Response) | 23,386 |
| Livelihood Assistance Grant (Covid Response) | 242 |
| Hygiene Kits released | 449 |
| TOTAL | 172,799 |

Source: City Social Welfare and Development Office, Surigao City

b. Social Welfare Facilities

As of 2020, the city has a total of 85 Child Development Centers (CDC) and seven (7) Supervised Neighborhood Plays (SNP) which served 3,090 children; one (1) senior citizen center; one (1) women’s resource center; one (1) center for street children; one (1) crisis center for women and children; one (1) bahay pag-asa and a child minding center, one (1) Persons with Disabilities Affairs Office and one (1) Silungan Surigao, a halfway home for victims of human trafficking (*Table 3.34*).

Table 3.34
Social Welfare Facilities
Surigao City, 2020

| Facilities | Number |
|--|--------|
| Child Development Centers & Supervised Neighborhood Plays | 93 |
| Senior Citizens’ Center | 1 |
| Women’s Resource Center | 1 |
| Center for Street Children | 1 |
| Crisis Center for Women and Children | 1 |
| Transition Home for Children in Conflict with the Law/ Bahay Pag-asa | 1 |
| Child Minding Center | 1 |
| Persons with Disabilities Affairs Office | 1 |
| Silungan Surigao | 1 |

Source: City Social Welfare and Development Office, Surigao City

Table 3.35 shows the inventory of the existing day care centers and its location.

Table 3.35
List of Existing Day Care Centers and Location
Surigao City, 2020

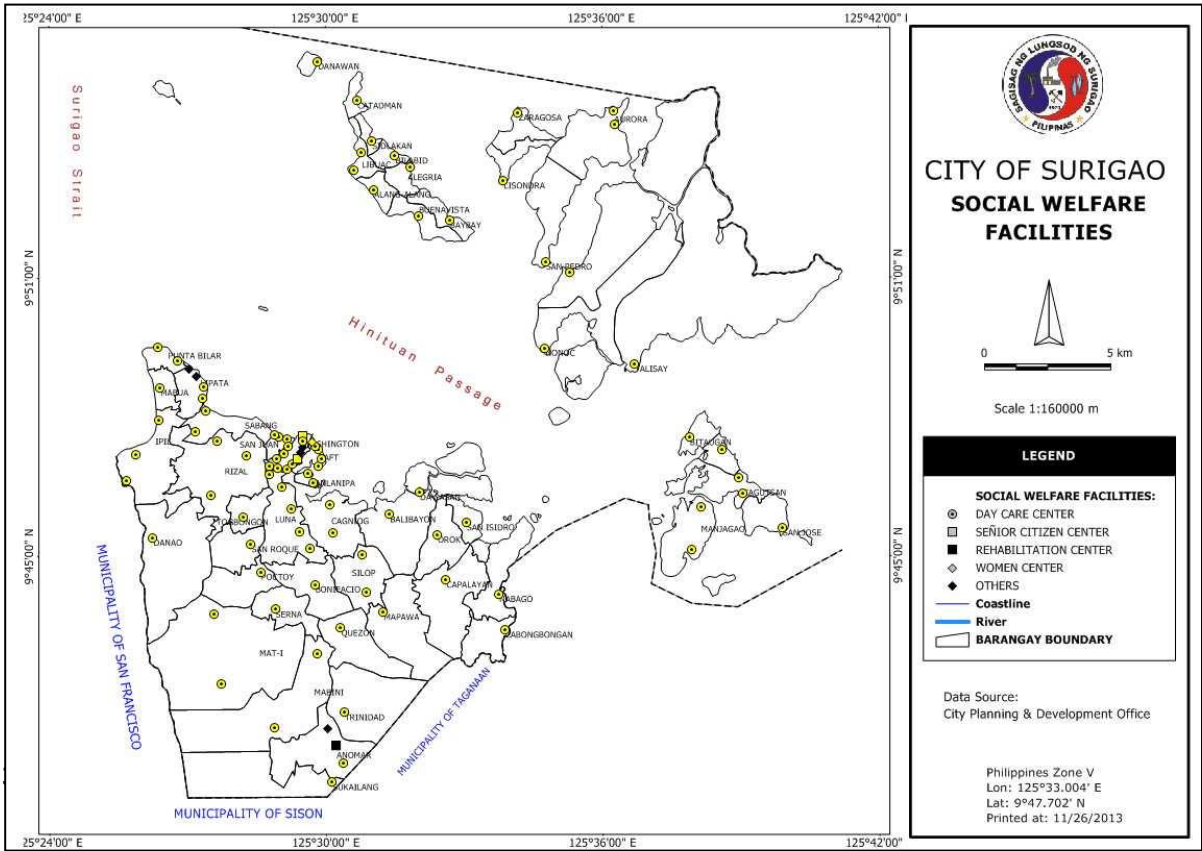
| Name | Location |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Alang-Alang I Day Care Center | Brgy. Alang-Alang, Surigao City |
| 2. Alang-Alang II Day Care Center | Brgy. Alang-Alang, Surigao City |
| 3. Alegria Day Care Center | Brgy. Alegria, Surigao City |
| 4. Anomar Day Care Center | Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City |
| 5. Aurora Day Care Center | Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City |
| 6. Balibayon Day Care Center | Brgy. Balibayon, Surigao City |
| 7. Baybay Day Care Center | Brgy. Baybay, Surigao City |
| 8. Bilabid Day Care Center | Brgy. Bilabid, Surigao City |
| 9. Bitaugan Day Care Center | Brgy. Bitaugan, Surigao City |

| Name | Location |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 10. Bonifacio Day Care Center | Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City |
| 11. Buenavista Day Care Center | Brgy. Buenavista, Surigao City |
| 12. Cabongbongan Day Care Center | Brgy. Cabongbongan, Surigao City |
| 13. Cagniog Day Care Center | Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City |
| 14. Cayutan Day Care Center | Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City |
| 15. Cagutsan Day Care Center | Brgy. Cagutsan, Surigao City |
| 16. Canlanipa Model Day Care Center | Brgy. Canlanipa, Surigao City |
| 17. Resettlement Site Day Care Center | Brgy. Canlanipa, Surigao City |
| 18. Cantiasay Day Care Center | Brgy. Cantiasay, Surigao City |
| 19. Capalayan Day Care Center | Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City |
| 20. Sitio Canlabag Day Care Center | Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City |
| 21. Sito Gayas SNP | Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City |
| 22. Catadman Day Care Center | Brgy. Catadman, Surigao City |
| 23. Danao Day Care Center | Brgy. Danao, Surigao City |
| 24. Danawan Day Care Center | Brgy. Danawan, Surigao City |
| 25. Purok 4, Day-asan Day Care Center | Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City |
| 26. Purok 5, Day-asan Day Care Center | Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City |
| 27. Ipil Day Care Center | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| 28. Aton Day Care Center | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| 29. Kabugwason Day Care Center | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| 30. San Roque Day Care Center | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| 31. Libuac Day Care Center | Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City |
| 32. Sitio Canturok SNP | Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City |
| 33. Lipata Day Care Center | Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City |
| 34. Panubigon Day Care Center | Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City |
| 35. Lisondra Day Care Center | Brgy. Lisondra, Surigao City |
| 36. Bernadette Village Day Care Center | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City |
| 37. Lo-oc Day Care Center | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City |
| 38. Payawan I Day Care Center | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City |
| 39. Pedro Espina Day Care Center | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City |
| 40. Toril SNP | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City |
| 41. Mabini Day Care Center | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City |
| 42. Bedrock SNP | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City |
| 43. Bakahan SNP | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City |
| 44. Tugonan | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City |
| 45. Mabua Day Care Center | Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City |
| 46. Manjagao Day Care Center | Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City |
| 47. So. Goding SNP | Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City |
| 48. Mapawa Day Care Center | Brgy. Mapawa, Surigao City |
| 49. Mat-i Day Care Center | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City |
| 50. Pinaypayan Day Care Center | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City |
| 51. Calderon Village | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City |
| 52. Lope Ruiz SNP | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City |
| 53. Putchan Day Care Center | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City |
| 54. Nabago Day Care Center | Brgy. Nabago, Surigao City |
| 55. Nonoc Day Care Center | Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City |
| 56. Orok Day Care Center | Brgy. Orok, Surigao City |
| 57. Poctoy Day Care Center | Brgy. Poctoy, Surigao City |
| 58. Punta Bilar Day Care Center | Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| 59. Lo-oc Day Care Center | Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| 60. Quezon Day Care Center | Brgy. Quezon, Surigao City |
| 61. Rizal-A Day Care Center | Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City |
| 62. Bioborjan Settlers Day Care Center | Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City |
| 63. Lumaban Day Care Center | Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City |
| 64. Bonifacio Sarce Day Care Center | Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City |
| 65. Sabang 3 Day Care Center | Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City |
| 66. Gayas SNP | Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City |

| Name | Location |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 67. San Isidro Day Care Center | Brgy. San Isidro, Surigao City |
| 68. San Jose Day Care Center | Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City |
| 69. Sitio Buyho Cay Care Center | Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City |
| 70. San Juan Pilot Day Care Center | Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City |
| 71. NCDC | Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City |
| 72. Purok 12 Day Care Center | Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City |
| 73. San Pedro Day Care Center | Brgy. San Pedro, Surigao City |
| 74. San Roque Day Care Center | Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City |
| 75. Serna Day Care Center | Brgy. Serna, Surigao City |
| 76. Sidlakan Day Care Center | Brgy. Sidlakan, Surigao City |
| 77. Silop Day Care Center | Brgy. Silop, Surigao City |
| 78. Sugbay Day Care Center | Brgy. Sugbay, Surigao City |
| 79. Sukailang Day Care Center | Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City |
| 80. Baybay Parola Day Care Center | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| 81. Baybay Rose Day Care Center | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| 82. Pantalan II Day Care Center | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| 83. Silay Hills Day Care Center | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| 84. Talisay Day Care Center | Brgy. Talisay, Surigao City |
| 85. Togbongon Day Care Center | Brgy. Togbongon, Surigao City |
| 86. Trinidad Day Care Center | Brgy. Trinidad, Surigao City |
| 87. Bagong Silang I Day Care Center | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| 88. Baybay Magallanes Day Care Center | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| 89. Early Childhood Learning Center | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| 90. Kaskag Day Care Center | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| 91. Little Tondo Day Care Center | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| 92. Zaragosa Day Care Center | Brgy. Zaragosa, Surigao City |

Source: CSWDO, Surigao City

Figure 3.4
Social Welfare Facilities



Starting in 2019, the City Government facilitated the registration and granting of permit to operate Private Child Development Centers pursuant to RA10410 or the Early Years Act of 2013. In 2020, there was a total of 22 Private Child Development Centers registered with the City Social Welfare Office:

Table 3.36
List of Private Child Development Centers Registered
CY2020

| Name of Child Development Center | Type | Address | Date Established | Early Childhood Programs Offered | Contact Number | Date Registered |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Children of the King's Haven Learning Academy | Church-Based | 03580 San Nicolas Street | August 14, 2007 | Pre-K1 Pre -K2 | 826-393 | 6-21-19 |
| 2. Christian Kiddie Star Academy Inc. | Community - Based | Narciso/ Espina | 1992 at Present | Nursery 1 Kinder 1 or Nursery II | 9277036707 | 6-17-2019 |
| 3. Fourth Watch Maranatha Christian Academy Of Surigao City Inc. | Church-Based | Sitio Kinabutan Brgy.Rizal S.C | Jun-19 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 827-1124 09460185571 | 8-13-2019 |
| 4. Fun To Learn Kinder Center | Community - Based | Blk 1 Lot 1 Canlanipa Homes | 2003 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 086-8262009 | 6-19-19 |
| 5. Hilltop Bible Baptist Learning Center | Church-Based | Espina Village Brgy.Taft | June 1992 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 9088858961 | 6-27-19 |
| 6. Jesus Cares Foundational Learning Center | Church-Based | Km.8 Brgy. Bonifacio S.C | 1993 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 9283214278 | 6-13-19 |
| 7. Jesus Cabarrus Catholic School | Non-Government organization | Talisay, Nonoc Island Surigao City | 1977 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 9203456899 | 10/7/2019 |
| 8. Sabang SVD Mission School Inc. | Church-Based | P-3 Brgy. San Juan | October 2007 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 826-0319 / 09206105070 | 5-27-19 |
| 9. Surigao Education Center - Grade School | Non-Government organization | Km.2 Nat'l Highway Brgy. Washington | 1993 | Pre K2 | 826-5242 / 09098313025 | 6-27-19 |
| 10. Surigao Education Center Monteressori Dept. | Non-Government organization | Km.2 Nat'l Highway Brgy. Washington | 1993 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 826-2401 | 6-27-19 |
| 11. Surigaonon Heritage Kiddie School | Community - Based | Magallanes Brgy. Washington | Jun-04 | Nursery | 9153066476 | 6-18-19 |
| 12. Surigao Great Shepherd School | Community - Based | P-5 , Brgy. San Juan | Nov-11 | Pre-K1- Nursery Pre-K2 Nursery | 9078836172 | 6-19-19 |
| 13. Surigao Sun Yat Sen Elementary School | Non-Government organization | Kaimo St. Brgy. Washington | 1927 | Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 826-5363 09468287526 | 6-18-19 |
| 14. St. Paul University Surigao | Church-Based | KM.3 Brgy.Luna | July 1 1963 | Pre K2 Nursery | 826-4325 | 5-29-19 |
| 15. Surigao City Adventist Learning Center | Church-Based | Km.1 Nat'l Highway, Washington | 1989 | Pre-K1 | 9289666047 | 6-21-19 |
| 16. Surigao Gracious Learning Academy | Non-Government organization | 1580 Gemina St. Brgy. Washington | 1-31-12 | Toddlers Pre-K1 Pre-K2 | 09272344038 09425570723 | 3/7/2019 |
| 17. UCCP-Kns | Church- | Narciso St. | 1962 | Pre-K1 | 9102176878 | 6-19-19 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------|--|--------|-------------|--|
| | Based | Brgy. Washington | | Pre-K2 | | |
| 18. Conference Children’s Education Center | | Espina Ext. | | | 9092194708 | |
| 19. Hope and Life Education Center | | P-5 Brgy. Mabua | | | | |
| 20. Ipil Gifted School Academy | | So. Alang-Alang, IPil | | | 9998689862 | |
| 21. Phil. Inter Island Academy | | | | | | |
| 22. St. Isabel Academy | | Brgy. San Juan | | | 91476278015 | |

Source: CSWDO, Surigao City

3.14.3 Education

a. Schools

During the school year 2018-2019, the city had a total of sixty five (65) public schools offering Kindergarten and Grade 1-6 curriculum. 20 public secondary schools offered both Grade 7-10 (Junior High) and Grade 11-12 (senior high) curriculum while only one (1) – the Rizal National High School- offered only Junior High.

In the private sector, 11 schools offered Kindergarten and Grade 1-6 and four (4) offered Junior and Senior High Curriculum, two (2) schools offered Junior High only and another one (1) offered senior high curriculum only. (Tables 3.37).

Table 3.38 shows the inventory and location of the different schools in the city.

Table 3.37
Number of Schools (Public and Private), By Level
Surigao City, SY 2019-2020

| By Level | SY2019-2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Kinder & Elementary | |
| Public | 65 |
| Private | 11 |
| Sub-Total | 76 |
| Secondary | |
| Public | |
| ➤ Junior and Senior High | 20 |
| ➤ Junior High only | 1 |
| Private | |
| ➤ Junior and Senior High | 4 |
| ➤ Junior High only | 2 |
| ➤ Senior High only | 1 |
| Sub-total | 28 |
| Higher Education Institutions | |
| Public | 1 |
| Private | 6 |
| Sub-Total | 7 |
| Total | |

Source: BEIS DepEd, CHED

Table 3.38
List of Existing Schools according to School General Classification and
Curricular Classification
Surigao City, SY 2020

| Kinder and Elementary (Public) | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| 1. Alang-Alang Elementary School | Brgy. Alang-alang, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 2. Alegria Elementary School | Brgy. Alegria, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 3. Anomar Elementary School | Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 4. Arturo Borja Elementary School | Upper Sangay, Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 5. Aurora Elementary School | Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 6. B.Vasquez Memorial Central ES | Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 7. Bay-bay Elementary School | Brgy. Baybay, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 8. Bilabid Elementary School | Brgy. Bilabid, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 9. Bitaugan Elementary School | Brgy. Bitaugan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 10. Bonifacio Elementary School | Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 11. Buenavista Elementary School | Brgy. Buenavista, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 12. C.V. Diez Mem. CES | Roxas St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 13. Cagutsan Elementary School | Brgy. Cagutsan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 14. Calderon Village Elementary School | Sitio File, Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 15. Canlanipa Central Elementary School | Brgy. Canlanipa, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 16. Cantiasay Elementary School | Brgy. Cantiasay, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 17. Capalayan Elementary School | Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 18. Catadman Elementary School | Brgy. Catadman, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 19. Danao Elementary School | Brgy. Danao, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 20. Danawan Elementary School | Brgy. Danawan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 21. Day-asan Elementary School | Purok-5 Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 22. Emerico Borja Elementary School | Brgy. Trinidad, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 23. Hanigad Elementary School | Brgy. San Pedro, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 24. Ipil Elementary School | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 25. J. R. Clavero Memorial ES | Brgy. Poctoy, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 26. Josefa E. Fernandez ES | Brgy. Togbongon, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 27. Kaningag Elementary School | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 28. Lagundi Elementary School | Sitio Lagundi, Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 29. Libuac Elementary School | Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 30. Lipata Elementary School | Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 31. Lisondra Elementary School | Brgy. Lisondra, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 32. Lope R. Ruiz Memo. ES (Japson ES) | Sitio Brazil, Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 33. Mabua Elementary School | Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 34. Manjagao Elementary School | Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 35. Margarita Mem. Central ES | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 36. Mariano Espina Memorial CES | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 37. Martinez Elementary School | Brgy. Mapawa, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 38. Mat-i Central Elementary School | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 39. Melquiades N. Cagasan MES | Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 40. Nabago Elementary School | Brgy. Nabago, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 41. Navarro Memorial Central ES | Amat St., Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 42. Nonoc Elementary School | Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 43. Orok Elementary School | Brgy. Orok, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 44. Roberto C. Ouano Memorial ES | Sitio Cayutan, Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 45. Punta Bilar Elementary School | Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 46. Quezon Elementary School | Brgy. Quezon, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 47. Roxas Elementary School | Brgy. Silop, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 48. Sabang Elementary School | Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 49. San Isidro Elementary School | Brgy. San Isidro, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 50. San Jose Elementary School | Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 51. San Roque Elementary School | Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 52. Sarvida-Yuipco Memorial ES | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 53. Serna Elementary School | Brgy. Serna, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 54. Surigao City Special Science ES | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 55. Sugbay Elementary School | Brgy. Serna, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 56. Sukailang Elementary School | Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 57. Sumilom Elementary School | Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 58. Surigao City Central ES | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 59. Surigao City Pilot School | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 60. Surigao West Central ES | Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 61. Talisay Elementary School | Brgy. Talisay, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 62. Tomas Florya Eder Memorial ES | Brgy. Sidlakan, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 63. Tugonan Elementary School | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 64. Vicente Cabilao Memorial ES | Brgy. Balibayon, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 65. Zaragosa Elementary School | Brgy. Zaragosa, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| Kinder and Elementary (Private) | | |
| 1. Children's Garden Learning Center | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 2. Children's Hope Learning Center | Purok 6 | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 3. Hilltop Bible Baptist Learning Center | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 4. Hope and Life Education Center | Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 5. Jesus Cabarrus Catholic School | Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City | Kinder, Grade 1-6 |
| 6. Jesus Cares Foundational Learning Academy | Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City | Kinder, Grade 1-6 |
| 7. Surigao City Adventist Learning Center | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 8. Surigao Gracious Learning Academy | Gimena St., Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 9. Surigao Sun Yat Sen Elementary School | Kaimo St., Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 10. St. Paul University Surigao | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| 11. Surigao Education Center | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | Kinder & Grade 1-6 |
| Secondary (Public) | | |
| 1. Alegria NHS | Brgy. Alegria, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 2. Anomar NHS | Brgy. Anomar, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 3. Cabrera-Altres National High School | Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 4. Cantiasay NHS | Brgy. Cantiasay, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 5. Capalayan NHS | Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 6. Caraga Regional Science HS | Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 7. Day-asan National High School | Brgy. Day-asan, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 8. Ipil National High School | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 9. Juan P. Cedro Sr. Memorial High School | Brgy. Buenavista, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 10. Libuac National High School | Brgy. Libuac, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 11. Lipata National High School | Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 12. Manjagao National High School | Brgy. Manjagao, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 13. Mat-i National High School | Brgy. Mat-i, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 14. Nonoc NHS - Annex | Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 15. Patricio A. Bernaldez Memorial NHS | Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 16. Rizal National High School | Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 |
| 17. San Jose NHS | Brgy. San Jose, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 18. Surigao City NHS | Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 19. Surigao State College of Technology | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 20. Taft NHS | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 21. Talisay NHS - Annex | Brgy. Talisay, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| Secondary (Private) | | |
| 1. Jesus Cabarrus Catholic School | Brgy. Nonoc, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 |
| 2. Jesus Cares Foundational Learning Academy | Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 |
| 3. Northeastern Mindanao Colleges | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 4. Saint Paul University Surigao | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 5. St. Jude Thaddeus Institute of Technology | Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |
| 6. STI College - Surigao | Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | Grade 11-12 |
| 7. Surigao Education Center | Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | Grade 7-10 & Grade 11-12 |

Source: BEIS, Department of Education

| Higher Education Institution (Public) | |
|--|---|
| 1. Surigao State College of Technology | Narciso St., Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Higher Education Institutions (Private) | |
| 1. Saint Paul University Surigao | San Nicolas-Rizal Sts., Washington, S.C. |
| 2. Northeastern Mindanao Colleges | Rizal-Amat Sts., Brgy. Washington, S.C. |
| 3. Saint Jude Thaddeus Inst. of Technology | Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| 4. Surigao Education Center | Km 2, National Highway, Brgy. Luna, S.C. |
| 5. Surigao Doctors College | Borromeo Street, Washington, Surigao City |
| 6. STI College Surigao | Magallanes-Amat Sts., Surigao City |
| | |

Source: CHED Statistical Report

b. Performance Indicator

Table 3.39 shows the performance indicators of the division based on vital indicators revolving around access, efficiency and quality.

Table 3.39
Performance Indicator for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools
Surigao City

| Key Performance Indicators | Target Outcome SY 2018-2019 | Actual Results | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | SY 2018-2019 | SY 2019-2020 | SY 2020-2021 |
| Access | | | | |
| Enrolment (as of January 3, 2020) | | | | |
| Kindergarten | 1,959 | 3,105 | 3,123 | 2,038 |
| Grades 1-6 | | 19,005 | 21,064 | 22,580 |
| Year 7-10 | | 8,652 | 10,736 | 8,760 |
| Year 11-12 | | 4,721 | 5,078 | 1,342 |
| | | | | |
| Quality | | | | |
| Cohort Survival Rate | | | | |
| Grade 1-6 | 88.05 | 86.72 | 98.79 | 91.15 |
| Year 7-10 | 88.73 | 86.67 | 89.90 | 88.22 |
| Completion Rate | | | | |
| Grade 1-6 | 77.56 | 86.72 | 98.79 | 89.28 |
| Year 7-10 | 88.03 | 86.67 | 89.90 | 85.31 |
| | | | | |
| Gross Enrolment Rate | | | | |
| Kindergarten | 96.06 | 88.65 | 108.74 | 87.59 |
| Grades 1-6 | 100.00 | 110.08 | 105.29 | 106.31 |
| Year 7-10 | 56.41 | 84.13 | 87.78 | 87.11 |
| Year 11-12 | | 79.24 | 79.20 | 77.99 |
| Net Enrolment Rate | | | | |
| Kindergarten | | 80.94 | 78.85 | 67.55 |
| Grades 1-6 | | 98.95 | 97.88 | 100.50 |
| Year 7-10 | | 68.43 | 72.29 | 70.85 |
| Year 11-12 | | 54.07 | 55.04 | 49.57 |
| Net Intake Rate | | | | |
| Kindergarten | | 73.71 | No available data yet | |
| Transition Rate | | | | |
| Grade 4 to Grade 5 | | 97.49 | 100.75 | |
| Grade 6 to Grade 7 | | 75.07 | 76.37 | 63.59 |
| Grade 10 to Grade 11 | | 127.62 | 120.28 | 75.82 |
| Year 11-12 | 81.60 | | 101.30 | 88.74 |
| Dropout Rate | | | | |
| Grade 1-6 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.16 | 0.34 |
| Year 7-10 | 0.50 | 1.02 | 0.52 | 0.89 |
| Promotion Rate | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Grade 1-6 | | 98.81 | 99.81 | 100.01 |
| Year 7-10 | | 99.94 | 100.67 | 97.82 |
| Year 11-12 | | 95.61 | 94.61 | 95.78 |
| Repetition Rate | | | | |
| Grade 1-6 | | 0.59 | 0.77 | 0.78 |
| Year 7-10 | | 1.47 | 1.46 | 1.68 |
| Year 11-12 | | | | 0.49 |
| NAT Results | SY 2013-2014 | SY 2014-2015 | SY 2017-2018 | |
| Grade 6 | 80.21 | 80.12 | 36.21 | |
| Grade 10 | 67.24 | 62.83 | 45.49 | |

c. Other Educational Statistics

i. Teachers

Table 3.40
Number of Public School Teachers, By Level
SY 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021
Surigao City

| | SY 2018-2019 | SY 2019-2020 | SY 2020-2021 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Elementary | 816 | 821 | 823 |
| Junior High School | 283 | 328 | 341 |
| Senior High School | 114 | 120 | 129 |
| Total | 1,213 | 1,269 | 1,293 |

Source: DepEd Surigao City Annual Report

ii. Classrooms

Table 3.41
Number of Public Classroom, By Level
Surigao City, SY 2015-2106, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019

| | SY 2018-2019 | SY 2019-2020 | | SY2020-2021 |
|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Elementary | 580 | 585 | Elementary | 636 |
| Secondary | 453 | 453 | Junior High | 283 |
| Total | 1,033 | 1,038 | Senior High | 188 |
| | | | Total | 1,107 |

Source: DepEd Surigao City Education Facilities Office

Shown below is the number of enrollees and graduates per discipline in the Higher Education Institutions in the city:

Table 3.42
Number of Enrollment and Graduates Per Discipline
AY2019-2020 and AY2020-2021

| AY 2019 - 2020 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|
| DISCIPLINE | Enrollment | | | Graduates | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Education Science And Teacher Training | 504 | 1739 | 2,243 | 179 | 702 | 881 |
| Humanities | 171 | 438 | 609 | 20 | 60 | 80 |
| Social And Behavioral Sciences | 18 | 47 | 65 | 5 | 19 | 24 |
| Business Administration And Related | 702 | 1,459 | 2,161 | 163 | 403 | 566 |
| Mathematics | 52 | 65 | 117 | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| IT-Related | 780 | 1,005 | 1,785 | 150 | 337 | 487 |
| Medical And Allied | 38 | 171 | 209 | 4 | 36 | 40 |
| Engineering | 2,706 | 913 | 3,619 | 610 | 194 | 804 |
| Architectural And Town-Planning | 36 | 13 | 49 | 2 | 4 | 6 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Service Trades | 64 | 150 | 214 | 1 | 19 | 20 |
| Mass Communication And Documentation | 4 | 16 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Disciplines | 1,922 | 936 | 2,858 | 277 | 156 | 433 |
| Total | 6,997 | 6,952 | 13,949 | 1,413 | 1,936 | 3,349 |
| AY 2020-2021 | | | | | | |
| Education Science And Teacher Training | 4896 | 13666 | 18562 | 803 | 1605 | 2408 |
| Humanities | 526 | 1009 | 1535 | 6 | 17 | 23 |
| Social And Behavioral Sciences | 374 | 705 | 1079 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Business Administration And Related | 6337 | 10507 | 16844 | 950 | 1339 | 2289 |
| Law And Jurisprudence | 177 | 202 | 379 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Natural Science | 622 | 1088 | 1710 | 85 | 34 | 119 |
| Mathematics | 504 | 678 | 1182 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| It-Related | 4371 | 3640 | 8011 | 431 | 433 | 864 |
| Medical And Allied | 508 | 1528 | 2036 | 38 | 176 | 214 |
| Engineering | 4947 | 2753 | 7700 | 499 | 183 | 682 |
| Architectural And Town-Planning | 225 | 171 | 396 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Agricultural, Forestry, And Fisheries | 3065 | 3419 | 6484 | 272 | 305 | 577 |
| Service Trades | 636 | 1241 | 1877 | 33 | 57 | 90 |
| Mass Communication And Documentation | 132 | 169 | 301 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Other Disciplines | 8086 | 4358 | 12444 | 1023 | 707 | 1730 |
| Maritime | 544 | 142 | 686 | 344 | 0 | 344 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 35,950 | 45276 | 81226 | 4507 | 4879 | 9386 |

Source: Commission on Higher Education (CHED) Caraga

Eight (8) city schools and training centers in the city were accredited with the Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 3.43
List of TESDA-Accredited Schools and Training Centers
Surigao City, CY-2020

| Category | NAME AND ADDRESS OF INSTITUTION |
|------------------------------|---|
| Private TVI | 1. C Hilot Wellness Massage Inc. Km. 3m Surigao City |
| | 2. Saint Paul University Surigao National Highway Surigao City |
| | 3. Surigao Doctor’s College City Arcade Building, Surigao City |
| | 4. Surigao Education Center Km. 1, National Highway, Surigao City |
| Public TVI | 5. Surigao State College of Technology Narciso Street, Surigao City |
| Farm School | 6. JB Nature’s Farm Barangay Sukailang, Surigao City |
| LGU Training Center | 7. Livelihood Training and Productivity Center Km. 3 National Highway, Surigao City |
| TESDA school/Training Center | 8. Provincial Training Center Surigao del Norte (PTC-SDN) Capitol road, Surigao City |

Source: TESDA-SDN Annual Report

The city is also home to the satellite law school of San Sebastian College Manila, which is the only law school in Surigao City that offers the Juris Doctor program in the Visayas and Mindanao area.

3.14.4 Housing

During the last housing census of 2015, the city has 34,572 occupied housing units. Of this number, 30,154 are single houses; 2,453 duplex structures; 1,877 multi-unit residential; 75 commercial/industrial/agricultural; 4 institutional living quarters; 2 other housing units and 7 not reported.

The city has a household to occupied housing unit ratio of 1.04 which shows that there is a shortage of housing units due to doubling of households, considering that the standard is 1:1. Also, it reveals that there are 4.0 to 5.0 household members per occupied housing unit (*Table 3.44*).

Table 3.44
Number of Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households, Household Population, and Ratio of Households and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building
Surigao City, CY-2015

| Type of Building and City/Municipality | Occupied Housing Units | Number of Households* | Household Population* | Average Household Size | Ratio of Households to Occupied Housing Units | Ratio of Household Population to Occupied Housing Units |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| SURIGAO CITY (Capital) | | | | | | |
| Total | 34,572 | 35,784 | 153,105 | 4.28 | 1.04 | 4.43 |
| Single house | 30,154 | 31,075 | 136,113 | 4.38 | 1.03 | 4.51 |
| Duplex | 2,453 | 2,600 | 10,040 | 3.86 | 1.06 | 4.09 |
| Multi-unit residential | 1,877 | 2,019 | 6,563 | 3.25 | 1.08 | 3.50 |
| Commercial/industrial/agricultural | 75 | 77 | 335 | 4.35 | 1.03 | 4.47 |
| Institutional living quarter | 4 | 4 | 17 | 4.25 | 1.00 | 4.25 |
| Others | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| Not Reported | 7 | 7 | 34 | 4.86 | 1.00 | 4.86 |

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

b. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof

As of 2015 census, there were **34,572** total occupied housing units of which the construction materials of the roof used totaled to 26,891 using galvanized iron/aluminum, 1,104 used tile/concrete clay tile, 2,202 used half galvanized iron and half concrete, 4,147 used bamboo/cogon/nipa/anahaw, 74 used asbestos, 108 used makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials, 21 used Trapal and 20 other materials were 27 (*Table 3.45*).

Table 3.45
Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof
Surigao City, 2015

| Construction Materials of the Outer Walls | Total Occupied Housing Units | Construction Materials of the Roof | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| | | Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum | Tile/ Concrete Clay Tile | Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete | Bamboo/Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw | Asbestos | Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials | Trapal | Others | Not Reported |
| Concrete/Brick/ Stone | 15,843 | 14,553 | 926 | 163 | 196 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| Wood | 11,391 | 8,492 | 86 | 763 | 1,918 | 67 | 40 | 6 | 14 | 5 |
| Half Concrete/ Brick/ Stone and Half Wood | 4,422 | 2,910 | 88 | 1,199 | 210 | 2 | 13 | - | - | - |
| Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum | 270 | 211 | 4 | 9 | 45 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Bamboo/Sawali/ Cogon/ Nipa | 2,260 | 539 | - | 55 | 1,655 | - | 6 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Asbestos | 42 | 39 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Glass | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised Materials | 230 | 79 | - | 5 | 97 | - | 46 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Trapal | 5 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Others | 5 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| No Walls | 10 | 9 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not Reported | 48 | 35 | - | 8 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 34,572 | 26,891 | 1,104 | 2,202 | 4,147 | 74 | 108 | 21 | 20 | 5 |

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

c. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building and Year Built

Table 3.46 shows the occupied housing units by condition or state of repair of the building and year built and Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot according to the 2010 census of population and housing. From the table it can be discerned that of the 29,385 total occupied housing units, about 27% are already in need of some degree of repair. On the other hand, Table 3.45 shows Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot according to the 2015 census of population and housing, which shows that about 58% of the total occupied housing units are owned while 11% are rented.

Table 3.46
Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building and Year Built
Surigao City, 2010

| Year Built | Total Occupied Housing Units | Condition (State of Repair) of the Building | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair | Needs Major Repair | Dilapidated/Condemned | Under Renovation/Being Repaired | Under Construction | Unfinished Construction | Not Applicable | Not Reported |
| 2010 | 521 | 305 | 68 | 0 | 20 | 75 | 46 | 0 | 7 |
| 2009 | 1,441 | 966 | 233 | 2 | 26 | 80 | 111 | 0 | 23 |
| 2008 | 1,330 | 931 | 256 | 0 | 30 | 31 | 70 | 0 | 12 |

| Year Built | Total Occupied Housing Units | Condition (State of Repair) of the Building | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair | Needs Major Repair | Dilapidated/Condemned | Under Renovation/Being Repaired | Under Construction | Unfinished Construction | Not Applicable | Not Reported |
| 2007 | 1,430 | 988 | 256 | 2 | 29 | 49 | 89 | 0 | 17 |
| 2006 | 1,638 | 1,222 | 280 | 2 | 17 | 21 | 79 | 0 | 7 |
| 2001-2005 | 6,071 | 4,530 | 1,046 | 11 | 101 | 101 | 242 | 0 | 40 |
| 1991-2000 | 7,266 | 5,600 | 1,122 | 11 | 147 | 86 | 252 | 0 | 48 |
| 1981-1990 | 4,741 | 3,355 | 997 | 6 | 150 | 55 | 136 | 0 | 48 |
| 1971-1980 | 2,090 | 1,556 | 400 | 3 | 41 | 22 | 56 | 0 | 12 |
| 1970 or earlier | 1,590 | 1,105 | 389 | 2 | 34 | 6 | 34 | 0 | 20 |
| Not Applicable | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Don't Know/Not Reported | 1,276 | 975 | 210 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 39 | 0 | 17 |
| TOTAL | 29,385 | 21,533 | 5,251 | 39 | 624 | 532 | 1,154 | 1 | 251 |

Source: PSA, 2010 CPH

Table 3.47
Household by Type of Building – Tenure Status of the Lot
Surigao City, 2015

| Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot and City/Municipality | Number of Households* | Type of Building | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | Single house | Duplex | Multi-unit residential | Commercial/ industrial/ agricultural | Institutional living quarter | Others | Not Reported |
| SURIGAO CITY (Capital) | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 35,784 | 31,075 | 2,600 | 2,019 | 77 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| Own or owner like possession of house and lot | 20,798 | 18,707 | 1,368 | 667 | 49 | - | 1 | 6 |
| Rent house/room including lot | 3,902 | 2,416 | 525 | 948 | 11 | 2 | - | - |
| Own house rent lot | 1,086 | 944 | 109 | 29 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Own house rent-free lot with consent of owner | 7,376 | 6,861 | 339 | 169 | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| Own house rent-free lot without consent of owner | 671 | 607 | 39 | 24 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner | 1,913 | 1,507 | 217 | 180 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner | 38 | 33 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Not Applicable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not Reported | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: PSA, Surigao City

e. Household Population, Number of Households and Average Household Size

During the 2015 census of population and household, there are a total of 153,105 household populations with 35,784 households and an average household size of 4.3.

Table 3.48
Household Population, Number of Households and Average Household Size
2015

| Household Population | Number of Households | Average Household Size |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 153,105 | 35,784 | 4.3 |

Source: PSA, 2015

e. Proportion of Households with Access to Safe Water and Sanitary Toilet Facility

Of the 37,020 total households in the year 2020 (DOH), 96.2% have access to safe water system while 82.64% have access to Sanitary Toilet Facilities. (Table 3.49).

Table 3.49
Proportion of Households with Access to Safe Water, and Sanitary Toilets
2019-2020

| Particulars | 2019 | 2020 | National average | National Target |
|--|--------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| Percentage of Households with Access to Safe Water | 90.97 | 96.2% | 84.06% | 100% |
| Percentage of Households with Sanitary Toilet Facilities | 82.64% | 91% | 80.90% | 100% |

Source: CHO Report

f. Subdivisions and Slum Areas

As of 2020, the city recorded a total of 26 housing subdivisions, 23 of which were privately owned, three (3) government-owned, one (1) by individual owner and one (1) by a petitioner. Total land area of the 26 subdivisions is 186,886.3291 hectares which generates parcel of lots of more or less 464,083 lots. Such are outside of the traditional residential areas in the main población, whose current status range from those that are already fully occupied, the ones on-going site development works and those that are still to be developed (Table 3.50).

Table 3.50
Existing Subdivisions
Surigao City, 2019

| Names | Location | Area (Has.) | Status of Ownership | No. of Lots/Parcels Generated (has.) | Status |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. CASETTA Subdivision | | | | | |
| * Phase 1 | Sitio Cayutan Brgy. Cagniog | 21.0 | Petitioner | 446 | On-going dev't. |
| * Phase 2 | Sitio Bioborjan Brgy. Rizal | 7.4487 | Privately-owned | 267 | On-going dev't. |
| * Phase 3 | Ouano Ceniza Brgy. Cagniog | 7.0 | Privately-owned | 218 | On-going dev't. |

| Names | Location | Area (Has.) | Status of Ownership | No. of Lots/Parcels Generated (has.) | Status |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 2. PCUM Subdivision | Brgy. San Juan | 41.15 | Individual owner | 956 | Developed |
| 3. CANDAVA Subdivision | Candava Brgy. Washington | 1.6382 | Privately-owned | 147 | On-going dev't. |
| 4. Imelda Village | Kaskag Brgy. Washington | 3.79 | Privately-owned | 188 | Developed |
| 5. Ouano-Ceniza and Sanchez Subd. | Brgy. Cagniog | 45.2473 | Privately-owned | 452 | Developed |
| 6. Villa Corito | Km. 1, Brgy. Washington | 18.6649 | Privately-owned | 240 | Developed |
| 7. Cortes Estate Subdivision | Km. 4, Brgy. Luna | 22.2386 | Privately-owned | 467 | On-going dev't. |
| 8. Sto. Niño Subdivision | Brgy. Togbongon | 6.3016 | Privately-owned | 71 | Developed |
| 9. Bernadette Village | Km. 3, Brgy. Luna | 19.6522 | Privately-owned | 183 | Developed |
| 10. City Government of Surigao | | 0 | | 0 | |
| - Canlanipa Housing Subdivision Phase I | Brgy. Canlanipa | 7.0 | Govt.-Owned | 306 | Developed |
| - Canlanipa Resettlement Project Phase II | Brgy. Canlanipa | 5.9868 | Govt.-Owned | 457 | Developed |
| - Canlanipa Housing Project Phase III (DOJURAI) | Brgy. Canlanipa | 2.52 | Govt.-Owned | 170 | Developed |
| 11. Mana Pepang Village | Brgy. Rizal | 5.5789 | Privately-owned | 381 | Developed |
| 12. Good Shepherd Servant Village | Brgy. Trinidad | 4.000416 | Privately-owned | 150 | On-going dev't. |
| 13. Don Inocencio Cortes Homeowners Association, Inc. (DICHAI) | Espina Extension Brgy. Taft | 1.0765 | Privately-owned | 103 | Existing |
| 14. Oceanridge Estate Subdivision | Brgy. Lipata | 1.10 | Privately owned | 72 | On-going dev't. |
| 15. ACEAN Heights Subd. | Brgy. Bonifacio | 4.6932 | Privately-owned | 342 | Developed |
| 16. Alta Vista Homes | Brgy. Canlanipa | 4.1021 | Privately-owned | 297 | On-going dev't. |
| 17. Baluhay Subdivisions | Brgy. Luna | | Privately-owned | | On-going dev't. |
| 18. NHA – Surigao Country Homes | Brgy. Cagniog | 4.03 | Govt.-Owned | 275 | On-going dev't. |
| 19. Smart Homes – AFP/PNP Housing Project | Brgy. Trinidad | 3.612 | Govt.-Owned | 531 | On-going dev't. |
| 20. CL Francisco Ville Homeowners Association, Inc. | Brgy. Balibayon | 1.00 | Privately-owned | 138 | Undeveloped |
| 21. Payawan I Urban Poor Organization, Inc. | Brgy. Luna | 2.00 | Privately-owned | 143 | Developed |
| 22. Surigao Mountain View Homes Subd. | Brgy. Cagniog | 11.7796 | Privately-owned | 335 | Under Developed |
| 23. Caraga Regional Hospital Employees Mutlipurpose Cooperative (CRHEMCO) | Sitio Lumaban, Brgy. Rizal | 3.383 | Privately-owned | 205 | Existing |
| 24. FILGIL Village Subdivision | S. Bioborjan, Brgy. Rizal | 1.00 | Privately-owned | 83 | Undeveloped |
| 25. COL Pag-asa Homeowners Association, Inc. | Km. 14, Brgy. Trinidad | 2.2108 | Privately-owned | 146 | Undeveloped |
| 26. Top View Subdivision | S. Bacud, Brgy. Luna | 2.5087 | Privately-owned | 132 | Undeveloped |
| | | 31.5241 | | 1988 | |

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

2020 record shows a total of 35 identified slum areas within the urban center, five (5) of which are in private lands and 22 are occupying public lands. Of the 27 slum areas, there were already identified 3,220 households and their security of tenure is only temporary (Table 3.51).

Table 3.51
Number of Households and Area of Informal Settlers in Slum Areas/Urban Center
Surigao City, 2020

| Slum Areas | Area (Has.) | Ownership | No. of House- holds | Security of Tenure |
|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. Slum Areas Under Urban Renewal Program | | | | |
| 1. Bagong Silang I, IIA, III (Madasigon), Brgy. Washington | 1.9 | Private Land | 343 | Temporary |
| 2. Purok III, IV, V, Brgy. Canlanipa | 2.03 | Public Land | 420 | Temporary |
| 3. Baybay Alliance | 0.1700 | Public Land | 22 | Temporary |
| 4. Baybay Magallanes | 0.24897 | Public Land | 116 | Temporary |
| 5. Baybay Parola, Brgy. Taft | 0.3350 | Public Land | 62 | Temporary |
| 6. Baybay Rose, Taft | 0.3444 | Public Land | 70 | Temporary |
| 7. Cambangate, Brgy. Washington | | Public Land | 1,236 | |
| 8. Capitol Hills, Brgy. Washington | 0.54 | Public Land | 135 | Temporary |
| 9. Convention Center, Area A&B, Brgy. Washington | 0.42 | Public Land | 105 | Temporary |
| 10. Espina Ext'n., Brgy. Taft | 3.8 | Public Land | 452 | |
| 11. Little Tondo, Brgy. Washington | 0.6 | Public Land | 67 | Temporary |
| 12. Narciso-Paradise-Navarro Blocks, Brgy. Taft | 1.12 | Private Land | 150 | Temporary |
| 13. Narciso St, Rosales, Purok Mariposa, Brgy. Taft | 0.48 | | 120 | Temporary |
| 14. Old Spanish Road, Brgy. Washington | 0.25 | Private Land | 63 | Temporary |
| 15. Pag-asa, Brgy. Washington | 0.26 | Public Land | 65 | Temporary |
| 16. Pantalan I, Brgy. Washington | 0.333 | Public Land | 53 | Temporary |
| 17. Pantalan II, Brgy. Taft | 0.3157 | Public Land | 24 | Temporary |
| 18. Payawan II, Brgy. Luna | 0.155 | Abandoned Road | 52 | Temporary |
| 19. PHILVOCS, Brgy. Washington | 0.21 | Public Land | 53 | Temporary |
| 20. Port Site – Purok 8&9, Fishing Port, Brgy. Taft | 0.60 | | 150 | Temporary |
| 21. Punta Bilang-Bilang, Brgy. Taft | 0.60 | Public Land | 67 | Temporary |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 3,825 | |
| B. Danger Areas/Blighted Areas | | | | |
| 1. Asiatic, Brgy. Washington | 0.34 | Public Land | 107 | Temporary |
| 2. Banahaw, Tumanday, Brgy. Sabang | | Public Land | 181 | |
| 3. Casetta Settlers, Brgy. Cagniog | 21.0 | | 446 | |
| 4. Kabalawan, Brgy. Rizal | 16.4168 | Public Land | 325 | Temporary |
| 5. Navarro/P. Reyes St., Brgy. Taft | 1.67 | Private Land | 2,100 | Temporary |
| 6. Nueva Ext'n., Purok Malinao, Perlas, Goding and Kamia, Brgy. Taft | 2.08 | Public Land | 142 | Temporary |
| 7. PCUM, Lacturan and Navarro Settlers, Brgy. San Juan | | Public/Private | 1,020 | |
| 8. P. Reyes Extension, Brgy. Taft | 0.96 | Public Land | 287 | Temporary |
| 9. Purok I, Purok 1-A, Friendship Brgidge, Sitio Alingit, Brgy. San Juan | 0.36 | | 472 | |
| 10. Purok Tower, Brgy. Canlanipa | | | 79 | Temporary |
| 11. Silay Hills, Brgy. Taft | 0.4970 | Private | 63 | Temporary |
| 12. Sitio Bioborjan, Brgy. Rizal | 5.0 | Public Land | 107 | |
| 13. Sitio Panubigon, Brgy. Lipata | | | 85 | |
| 14. Upper Bonotan, Brgy. Washington | | | 80 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | 5,494 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 63.03617 | | 9,319 | |

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

g. Garbage Disposal

The city government through the City General Services Office (CGSO) sustained the daily garbage collection, street cleaning activities and daily maintenance of garbage equipment. In 2020, a total of 36,930,400 kgs. of residual wastes was collected, which was significantly lower compared to the recorded collected residual wastes of 43,883,500 kgs. in 2019.

In the implementation of vanguard program of the city, the Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel and other Recyclable Wastes Program, a total of **3,825.92** kilograms of recycled cellophane and **5,082.22** kilograms of papers, **1,777.00** kilograms of plastic bottles, **5082.90** kilograms of tin cans, **3,815.00** kilograms paper boxes/karton and **1,887.90** kilogram of used cooking oil were collected from January to December 2020.

Moreover, a total of 16,607,079.33 kgs of Residual and Recyclable wastes were dumped in the Sanitary Landfill. This was lower compared to the wastes dumped last 2019 which is 18,256,967.33. Recyclable Wastes accounted for just over 2% of the total waste collected while the residual waste accounted for 97.75 %.

3.14.5 Employment and Income

The labor force participation rate in Surigao City was increased from 60% to 68% in 2000. Employment rate was 89.9%, while unemployment rate was 10.1% (Table 3.50). There’s still no available data for the year 2015 population of census.

Table 3.52
Labor Force Statistics
Surigao City, 2000

| Particulars | 2000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Population 15 years old and over | 65,034 |
| Labor Force Participation Rate (LFR) | 60.00% |
| In the labor Force (LF) | 39,020 |
| Employed | 35,079 |
| Employment Rate | 89.9% |
| Unemployed | 3,941 |
| Unemployment Rate | 10.1% |
| Not in the labor force | 26,014 |

Source: NSO, Surigao City

Based on the actual average monthly income of families in 2014 at ₱14,785.93, with a growth rate of 2.07%, the average family monthly income in 2015-₱15,193.22; 2016-₱15,611.03; 2017-₱16,040.34; 2018-₱16,481.45; 2019-₱16,934.69; 2020-₱17,400.39; 2021-₱17,878.90; and 2022-₱18,370.57.

In 2018, Brgy. Washington posted with the highest average monthly family income at ₱41,197.23, followed by Barangays Taft (₱38,737.46) and Canlanipa (₱36,007.90) (Table 3.53).

Table 3.53
Projected Average Monthly Family Income
Surigao City, 2014-2022

| BARANGAY | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Alang-Alang | 8,826.90 | 9,070.05 | 9,319.48 | 9,575.76 | 9,839.10 | 10,109.67 | 10,387.69 | 10,673.35 | 10,966.86 |
| 2. Alegria | 9,681.12 | 9,947.79 | 10,221.35 | 10,502.44 | 10,791.26 | 11,088.02 | 11,392.94 | 11,706.24 | 12,028.17 |
| 3. Anomar | 13,026.80 | 13,385.63 | 13,753.73 | 14,131.96 | 14,520.59 | 14,919.91 | 15,330.21 | 15,751.79 | 16,184.96 |
| 4. Aurora | 10,108.22 | 10,386.67 | 10,672.30 | 10,965.79 | 11,267.35 | 11,577.20 | 11,895.58 | 12,222.70 | 12,558.83 |
| 5. Balibayon | 11,816.66 | 12,142.16 | 12,476.07 | 12,819.16 | 13,171.69 | 13,533.91 | 13,906.09 | 14,288.51 | 14,681.44 |
| 6. Baybay | 9,254.01 | 9,508.92 | 9,770.42 | 10,039.10 | 10,315.18 | 10,598.84 | 10,890.31 | 11,189.80 | 11,497.52 |
| 7. Bilabid | 10,108.22 | 10,386.67 | 10,672.30 | 10,965.79 | 11,267.35 | 11,577.20 | 11,895.58 | 12,222.70 | 12,558.83 |
| 8. Bitaugan | 10,535.33 | 10,825.54 | 11,123.24 | 11,429.13 | 11,743.43 | 12,066.38 | 12,398.20 | 12,739.15 | 13,089.48 |
| 9. Bonifacio | 16,885.01 | 17,350.12 | 17,827.25 | 18,317.50 | 18,821.23 | 19,338.81 | 19,870.63 | 20,417.07 | 20,978.54 |
| 10. Buenavista | 13,909.49 | 14,292.64 | 14,685.69 | 15,089.54 | 15,504.51 | 15,930.88 | 16,368.98 | 16,819.13 | 17,281.65 |
| 11. Cabongbongan | 14,849.12 | 15,258.16 | 15,677.76 | 16,108.90 | 16,551.89 | 17,007.07 | 17,474.76 | 17,955.32 | 18,449.09 |
| 12. Cagniog | 17,853.12 | 18,344.90 | 18,849.38 | 19,367.74 | 19,900.36 | 20,447.62 | 21,009.92 | 21,587.70 | 22,181.36 |
| 13. Cagutsan | 10,250.59 | 10,532.96 | 10,822.62 | 11,120.24 | 11,426.04 | 11,740.26 | 12,063.12 | 12,394.85 | 12,735.71 |
| 14. Canlanipa | 32,303.61 | 33,193.44 | 34,106.26 | 35,044.18 | 36,007.90 | 36,998.11 | 38,015.56 | 39,060.99 | 40,135.17 |
| 15. Cantiasay | 15,062.68 | 15,477.60 | 15,903.23 | 16,340.57 | 16,789.94 | 17,251.66 | 17,726.08 | 18,213.55 | 18,714.42 |
| 16. Capalayan | 14,521.68 | 14,921.69 | 15,332.04 | 15,753.67 | 16,186.89 | 16,632.03 | 17,089.41 | 17,559.37 | 18,042.26 |
| 17. Catadman | 14,450.49 | 14,848.54 | 15,256.87 | 15,676.44 | 16,107.54 | 16,550.50 | 17,005.64 | 17,473.29 | 17,953.81 |
| 18. Danao | 12,471.56 | 12,815.10 | 13,167.52 | 13,529.62 | 13,901.69 | 14,283.98 | 14,676.79 | 15,080.40 | 15,495.12 |
| 19. Danawan | 13,411.19 | 13,780.62 | 14,159.59 | 14,548.98 | 14,949.07 | 15,360.17 | 15,782.58 | 16,216.60 | 16,662.55 |
| 20. Day-asan | 13,169.17 | 13,531.92 | 13,904.05 | 14,286.41 | 14,679.29 | 15,082.97 | 15,497.75 | 15,923.94 | 16,361.84 |
| 21. Ipil | 20,045.61 | 20,597.78 | 21,164.22 | 21,746.23 | 22,344.26 | 22,958.72 | 23,590.09 | 24,238.82 | 24,905.38 |
| 22. Libuac | 13,140.69 | 13,502.67 | 13,873.99 | 14,255.53 | 14,647.56 | 15,050.36 | 15,464.25 | 15,889.51 | 16,326.48 |
| 23. Lipata | 19,675.45 | 20,217.43 | 20,773.41 | 21,344.68 | 21,931.66 | 22,534.78 | 23,154.48 | 23,791.23 | 24,445.49 |
| 24. Lisondra | 17,938.54 | 18,432.68 | 18,939.58 | 19,460.42 | 19,995.58 | 20,545.46 | 21,110.46 | 21,690.99 | 22,287.50 |
| 25. Luna | 25,811.57 | 26,522.57 | 27,251.94 | 28,001.37 | 28,771.41 | 29,562.62 | 30,375.59 | 31,210.92 | 32,069.22 |
| 26. Mabini | 10,129.58 | 10,408.61 | 10,694.85 | 10,988.96 | 11,291.15 | 11,601.66 | 11,920.70 | 12,248.52 | 12,585.36 |
| 27. Mabua | 16,230.11 | 16,677.18 | 17,135.80 | 17,607.04 | 18,091.23 | 18,588.74 | 19,099.93 | 19,625.18 | 20,164.87 |
| 28. Manjagao | 10,535.33 | 10,825.54 | 11,123.24 | 11,429.13 | 11,743.43 | 12,066.38 | 12,398.20 | 12,739.15 | 13,089.48 |
| 29. Mapawa | 11,698.49 | 12,020.74 | 12,351.31 | 12,690.97 | 13,039.97 | 13,398.57 | 13,767.03 | 14,145.63 | 14,534.63 |
| 30. Mat-i | 12,841.72 | 13,195.45 | 13,558.32 | 13,931.18 | 14,314.29 | 14,707.93 | 15,112.40 | 15,527.99 | 15,955.01 |
| 31. Nabago | 13,809.83 | 14,190.23 | 14,580.46 | 14,981.42 | 15,393.41 | 15,816.73 | 16,251.69 | 16,698.61 | 17,157.83 |
| 32. Nonoc | 14,580.05 | 14,981.67 | 15,393.67 | 15,816.99 | 16,251.96 | 16,698.89 | 17,158.11 | 17,629.96 | 18,114.78 |
| 33. Orok | 11,717.00 | 12,039.76 | 12,370.85 | 12,711.05 | 13,060.61 | 13,419.77 | 13,788.82 | 14,168.01 | 14,557.63 |
| 34. Poctoy | 11,816.66 | 12,142.16 | 12,476.07 | 12,819.16 | 13,171.69 | 13,533.91 | 13,906.09 | 14,288.51 | 14,681.44 |
| 35. Punta Bilar | 13,553.56 | 13,926.91 | 14,309.90 | 14,703.42 | 15,107.77 | 15,523.23 | 15,950.12 | 16,388.75 | 16,839.44 |
| 36. Quezon | 13,525.09 | 13,897.65 | 14,279.84 | 14,672.53 | 15,076.03 | 15,490.62 | 15,916.61 | 16,354.31 | 16,804.06 |
| 37. Rizal | 21,654.38 | 22,250.87 | 22,862.77 | 23,491.50 | 24,137.51 | 24,801.29 | 25,483.33 | 26,184.12 | 26,904.18 |
| 38. Sabang | 14,664.04 | 15,067.98 | 15,482.35 | 15,908.11 | 16,345.59 | 16,795.09 | 17,256.96 | 17,731.52 | 18,219.14 |
| 39. San Isidro | 8,898.09 | 9,143.19 | 9,394.63 | 9,652.98 | 9,918.44 | 10,191.19 | 10,471.45 | 10,759.42 | 11,055.30 |
| 40. San Jose | 15,262.00 | 15,682.40 | 16,113.67 | 16,556.79 | 17,012.10 | 17,479.94 | 17,960.63 | 18,454.55 | 18,962.05 |
| 41. San Juan | 26,936.28 | 27,678.27 | 28,439.42 | 29,221.51 | 30,025.10 | 30,850.79 | 31,699.18 | 32,570.91 | 33,466.61 |
| 42. San Pedro | 10,677.70 | 10,971.83 | 11,273.56 | 11,583.58 | 11,902.13 | 12,229.43 | 12,565.74 | 12,911.30 | 13,266.36 |
| 43. San Roque | 11,247.18 | 11,556.99 | 11,874.81 | 12,201.36 | 12,536.90 | 12,881.67 | 13,235.91 | 13,599.90 | 13,973.90 |
| 44. Serna | 10,706.18 | 11,001.09 | 11,303.62 | 11,614.47 | 11,933.87 | 12,262.05 | 12,599.26 | 12,945.73 | 13,301.74 |
| 45. Sidlakan | 9,538.75 | 9,801.50 | 10,071.04 | 10,347.99 | 10,632.56 | 10,924.96 | 11,225.40 | 11,534.10 | 11,851.28 |
| 46. Silop | 10,392.96 | 10,679.25 | 10,972.93 | 11,274.68 | 11,584.74 | 11,903.32 | 12,230.66 | 12,567.00 | 12,912.60 |
| 47. Sugbay | 9,140.11 | 9,391.89 | 9,650.17 | 9,915.55 | 10,188.22 | 10,468.40 | 10,756.28 | 11,052.08 | 11,356.01 |
| 48. Sukailang | 10,763.12 | 11,059.61 | 11,363.75 | 11,676.25 | 11,997.35 | 12,327.28 | 12,666.28 | 13,014.60 | 13,372.50 |
| 49. Taft | 34,752.36 | 35,709.65 | 36,691.67 | 37,700.69 | 38,737.46 | 39,802.74 | 40,897.31 | 42,021.99 | 43,177.59 |
| 50. Talisay | 13,211.88 | 13,575.81 | 13,949.14 | 14,332.75 | 14,726.90 | 15,131.89 | 15,548.01 | 15,975.58 | 16,414.91 |
| 51. Togbongon | 20,501.19 | 21,065.91 | 21,645.22 | 22,240.47 | 22,852.08 | 23,480.51 | 24,126.23 | 24,789.70 | 25,471.41 |
| 52. Trinidad | 13,610.51 | 13,985.43 | 14,370.03 | 14,765.21 | 15,171.25 | 15,588.46 | 16,017.14 | 16,457.61 | 16,910.20 |
| 53. Washington | 36,959.09 | 37,977.16 | 39,021.53 | 40,094.62 | 41,197.23 | 42,330.15 | 43,494.23 | 44,690.32 | 45,919.30 |
| 54. Zaragosa | 9,980.09 | 10,255.00 | 10,537.01 | 10,826.78 | 11,124.52 | 11,430.44 | 11,744.78 | 12,067.76 | 12,399.62 |
| TOTAL | 798,440.15 | 820,433.98 | 842,995.91 | 866,178.30 | 889,998.21 | 914,473.16 | 939,621.17 | 965,460.75 | 992,010.92 |
| AVERAGE | 14,785.93 | 15,193.22 | 15,611.03 | 16,040.34 | 16,481.45 | 16,934.69 | 17,400.39 | 17,878.90 | 18,370.57 |

Source: CPDO Computations and Projections

3.14.6 Recreation and Sports Facilities

Table 3.54 shows the different sports and recreational facilities in Surigao City as of 2020 which includes the sports related facilities – gyms and courts, tennis courts, cockpits, billiard halls, shooting range, live bands, disco houses/night clubs/ videoke restaurants among others.

Table 3.54
Existing Sports and Recreational Facilities
Surigao City, 2020

| Type | Ownership | | Area (sq.m.) | Location |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | Public | Private | | |
| Sports Related Facilities - Gyms/Courts: | | | | |
| City Auditorium | | | 1,338.125 | City Hall, Brgy. Washington |
| Provincial Gymnasium | | | 1,642.50 | Rizal St., Brgy. Washington |
| Provincial Grandstand | | | 35,000 | Rizal St., Brgy. Washington |
| Provincial Convention Center | | | | Provincial Capitol Compound |
| Brgy. Washington Covered Court | | | | Kaskag, Brgy. Washington |
| Brgy. San Juan Covered Court | | | | Brgy. San Juan |
| Brgy. Taft Covered Court | | | | Brgy. Taft |
| Brgy. Canlanipa Covered Court | | | | Brgy. Canlanipa |
| SPUS Gymnasium | | / | | Magallanes St., Brgy. Washington |
| SPUS Gymnasium | | / | 880 | Km 3, Brgy. Luna |
| Tennis Courts: | | | | |
| DPWH Tennis Court | / | | | Capitol Road, Surigao City |
| MGB Tennis Court | / | | | National Hi-way, Brgy. Luna |
| Cockpits: | | | | |
| New Zabala Recreation Center | | / | 1,769 | Km. 5, Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City |
| Billiard Halls: | | | | |
| Billiard Hall | | / | 80 | Navarro St., Brgy. Taft |
| Billiard Hall | | / | 100 | Kaskag Village, Brgy. Washington |
| Rickard’s Place | | / | | Sarvida St., Brgy. Taft |
| Hotel Tavern | | / | | Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft |
| Mario’s Garden & Restaurant | | / | | Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft |
| Shooting Range: | | | | |
| Cortes Shooting Range | | / | | Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City |
| Karaoke and Music Bars | | | | |
| Merds Billiard And Video-K Hauz | | / | | P.2,Brgy.Baybay,Surigao City |
| Ashly Videoke | | | | Borromeo Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Pagas Videoke Hauz | | | | Sitio Kinabutan,Brgy.Rizal,Surigao City |
| Hunds Videoke Bar | | | | Purok 9, Bilang-Bilang, Borromeo St., Surigao City |
| Pul-Go Videoke | | | | Pantalan 1, Sarvida St., Surigao City |
| Cave Discotheque | | | | Pedarse Bldg., Borromeo Street, Surigao City |
| Captain's Beach Bar-Restaurant | | | | Prk. 5, Sitio Panubigon, Brgy. Lipata,Surigao City |
| Tom' S Karaoke Hub | | / | | Km. 1, Rizal St., National Highway, Surigao City |
| Singing B Dance And Booze | | / | | Navarro Corner P. Reyes Street, Surigao City |
| Mystique Bar & Disco Pub | | / | | Espina Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Ann's Videoke Haus | | / | | Narciso Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Lola's Diner | | / | | City Boulevard, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| JG Resto And Beach Resort | | / | | Purok 2, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City |
| | | / | | Interior Pantalan 1, Boulevard, Surigao City |
| Geckos Restobar | | / | | 03363 Borromeo Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Buddy's Grill | | / | | Gaisano Capital, National Hghway, Surigao City |
| Bistro Kanto | | / | | 406 Vasquez Corner Gonzales St., Surigao City |

| Type | Ownership | | Area (sq.m.) | Location |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------------|---|
| | Public | Private | | |
| Mario's Garden Bar & Grille & Restaurant | | / | | Borromeo St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| Romy & Fe Store And Videoke | | / | | Sitio Bioborjan, Surigao City |
| | | / | | 1142 Kaimo Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| Basement Videoke Bar | | / | | Pe#Aranda Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Emanlyn's Music Bar | | / | | Rocha Bldg., Borromeo Street, Surigao City |
| | | / | | Borreomeo St., Bilang-Bilang, Taft, Surigao City |
| Dale Resto Bar & Grill | | / | | Rizal Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City |
| Kody's Music Bar | | / | | City Boulevard, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City |
| Chess Center: | | | | |
| Chess Plaza | / | | | Luneta Park, Surigao City |
| Swimming Center: | | | | |
| SEC Mini-Hotel Swimming Pool | | / | | Km.1 National Hi-way, Brgy. Luna |
| Gateway Hotel Swimming Pool | | / | | Km.2 National Hi-way, Brgy. Luna |
| Almont's Hotel Swimming Pool | | / | | Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City |
| Provincial Grandstand | / | / | | Rizal St., Brgy. Washington |
| Fiesta Resort | | / | | Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| Mt. Bagarabon Beach and Mountain Resort | | | | Purok 6, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City |
| Beach Resorts : | | | | |
| Almont Beach Resort | | / | | Almont Hotel Bldg., Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City |
| La Bamba Looc Pebble Beach Resort | | / | | Purok 4, Sitio Looc, Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| Mt. Bagarabon Beach And Mountain Resort | | / | | Purok 6, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City |
| Dawoo Hotel & Leisure Inc. | | / | | Sitio Dacuman,Brgy.Ipil,Surigao City |
| Wahanab Beach Cottages | | / | | Purok 6, Banahaw, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City |
| Esperanza's Place Resort | | / | | Purok 4, Sitio Looc, Surigao City |
| Kuya`s Beach Resort | | / | | Purok 5, Sabang 3, Surigao City |
| CM Cottages | | / | | Purok Kahoy, Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| Grove Garden Farm & Resort | | / | | Purok 5, Brgy. Day-Asan, Surigao City |
| JG Resto And Beach Resort | | / | | Purok 2, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City |
| Litang Beach Resort | | / | | Purok 1, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City |
| Elsolana Resort | | / | | Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| Litoy Martinez Beach Resort | | / | | Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| Kalipayan CJ Beach Garden | | | | Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| Viewtiful Haven Beach Resort And Cottages | | / | | Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| Miwa Beach Resort | | / | | Purok Ilang-Ilang, Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City |
| Simply Amazing Resort | | / | | Sitio Looc, Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City |
| Electronic Games: | | | | |
| E-Games | | / | | Burgos St., Washington, Surigao City |
| Lotto Play Stations | | / | | Surigao City |
| Internet Cafes | | / | | Surigao City |
| Mahjong Houses | | | | Surigao City |

Source: CPDO Survey

3.14.8 Public Order and Safety

a. Crime and Police Force Statistics

The comparative crime statistics shown in table 3.60 for the period 2019 and 2020 indicates an increase of 207 cases in the total crime volume compared to the previous year. In parallel, the Average Monthly Crime Rate also increased from 39.99% to 143.28% per 100,000 population.

Crime Clearance Efficiency (CCE) is the percentage of cleared cases out of the total number of crime incidents. There was an increase by 8.77% or 91.68% efficiency in 2020 as compared with the same period in 2019 with an efficiency rate of 82.91%.

In the percentage of solved cases for the period in review, there was an increase by 11.87%% in the Crime Solution Efficiency from 72.85% in 2019 to 84.72% in 2020.

Table 3.55
Comparative Data on Crime Statistics
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| CRIME STATISTICS | 2019 | 2020 | +/- |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Crime Volume | 755 | 962 | 207 |
| Index Crimes | 141 | 96 | (45) |
| Non-Index Crimes | 614 | 866 | 252 |
| Crime Clearance Efficiency | 82.91% | 91.68% | 8.77% |
| Crime Solution Efficiency | 72.85% | 84.72% | 11.87% |
| Ave. Monthly Crime Rate | 39.99 | 143.28 | 103.29 |

**per 100,000 population*
Source: Surigao City Police Station, Surigao City

The Surigao City Police Station had a total strength of 115 personnel. This translated to a ratio of 1:1,468, which means that each policeman in the locality was serving at least 1,469 inhabitants.

Table 3.56
Comparative Size of Police Force
Surigao City, 2015-2020

| Year | Police Force | | | Policemen-Population Ratio |
|------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | |
| 2015 | 98 | 12 | 110 | 1:1,391 |
| 2016 | 106 | 11 | 117 | 1:1,320 |
| 2018 | | | 113 | 1:1,441 |
| 2019 | | | 113 | 1:1,468 |
| 2020 | | | 115 | 1:1,469 |

**urban population only*
Source: Surigao City Police Station, Surigao City

Table 3.57
Crime Incidence by Barangay
Surigao City, 2020

| ABarangay | INDEX CRIME | | | | | | | | Total Focus Crimes | Total Index Crimes | Total Non-Index Crimes | Peace and Order Index |
|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|-------|------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | FOCUS CRIMES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Murder | Homicide | Physical Injuries | Rape | Robbery | Theft | Carnapping | | | | | |
| MV | | | | | | | MC | | | | | |
| ALANG-ALANG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| ALEGRIA | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANOMAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| AURORA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BALIBAYON | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| BAYBAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BILABID | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BITAUGAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| BONIFACIO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| BUENAVISTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| CABONGBONGAN | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| CAGNIOG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 32 | 36 |
| CAGUTSAN | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| CANLANIPA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 34 | 40 |
| CANTIASAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CAPALAYAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CATADMAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DANAO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DANAWAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAY-ASAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |

| Barangay | INDEX CRIME | | | | | | | | Total Focus Crimes | Total Index Crimes | Total Non-Index Crimes | Peace and Order Index |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|-------|------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | FOCUS CRIMES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Murder | Homicide | Physical Injuries | Rape | Robbery | Theft | Carnapping | | | | | |
| MV | | | | | | | MC | | | | | |
| IPIL | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| LIBUAC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| LIPATA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| LISONDRA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| LUNA | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 56 | 68 |
| MABINI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| MABUA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| MANJAGAO | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| MAPAWA | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| MAT-I | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| NABAGO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| NONOC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OROC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| POCTOY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| PUNTA BILAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| QUEZON | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| RIZAL | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 27 |
| SABANG | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| SAN ISIDRO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN JOSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| SAN JUAN | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 73 | 81 |
| SAN PEDRO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SAN ROQUE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SERNA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SIDLAKAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SILOP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| SUGBAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUKAILANG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TAFT | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 142 | 154 |

| Barangay | INDEX CRIME | | | | | | | | Total Focus Crimes | Total Index Crimes | Total Non-Index Crimes | Peace and Order Index |
|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------|---------|-------|------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | FOCUS CRIMES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Murder | Homicide | Physical Injuries | Rape | Robbery | Theft | Carnapping | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | MV | MC | | | | |
| TALISAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| TOGBONGON | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| TRINIDAD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| WASHINGTON | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 21 | 99 | 120 |
| ZARAGOSA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

Source: Surigao City Police Station, Surigao City

b. Firefighting Personnel and Facilities

The Surigao City Fire Station had a personnel strength of 76, which translated to a ratio of 1 fireman: 2,860 population. With the onset of the Covid-19 Pandemic and in adherence to its mission, the BFP performed various tasks in support and assistance to the Inter-Agency Task Force as member agency of the Response Cluster for Emerging and Re-Emerging Infectious Diseases (EREID) in order to ensure the safety of the Surigaonons against the global pandemic.

Table 3.58
Comparative Number of Firemen and Fire Fighting Facilities
Surigao City, 2014-2020

| Year | Total No. of Firemen | | | Type and Number of Firefighting Facilities | | Firefighter- Population Ratio |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------|--|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Fire Trucks | Fire Boat | |
| 2014 | 30 | 9 | 39 | 3 | 1 | 1:3,858 |
| 2015 | 38 | 10 | 48 | 4 | 1 | 1:3,189 |
| 2016 | 36 | 8 | 44 | 3 | 1 | 1:3,500 |
| 2018 | | | 59 | 5 | 1 | 1:2,812 |
| 2019 | | | 58 | | 1 | 1:2,860 |
| 2020 | | | 76 | | | 1:2,860 |

Note: Firemen-Population Ratio – 1:2000 inhabitants
Source: Bureau of Fire Protection, Surigao City

35 fire incidents were reported in 2020, 14 of which were index fires or those with structural damage of more than P10,000 and 21 were non-index fires or those with structural damage of less than P10,000 and which also included non-structural fires such as grass fires, post fires and rubbish fires.

The total damage was estimated at P6,322,500.00. (Table 3.59).

Table 3.59
Fire Incident Comparative Report
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Kind | Occupancy | Frequency of Occurrence | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Structural Fire | Residential | 25 | | |
| | Commercial/Mercantile | 5 | | |
| | Storage | 3 | | |
| | Mixed | 1 | | |
| | Business/Government Offices | 1 | | |
| | Miscellaneous | 6 | | |
| Total | | 41 | 29 | 14 |
| Non-Structural Fire | Grass/Rubbish and Forest Fire | 32 | | |
| | Motor Vehicle | 4 | | |
| Total | | 36 | 57 | 21 |
| Amount of Damage Based on Investigator’s Estimate | | 8,550,000.00 | 4,500,000.00 | 6,322,500.00 |

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection, Surigao City

c. Jail Personnel and Facilities

Surigao City has one (1) jail facility located at Brgy. Silop, Surigao City, which is seven (7) kilometers away from the city proper. It has an area of 1,368 square meters. The jail is managed by the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)-Surigao City Station.

Table 3.60 shows the comparative population of inmates at the City Jail as of CY2018 and December 2020.

Table 3.60
Comparative Inmate Population
Surigao City, 2018-June 2020

| Type of Jail Facility | Location | Lot Area (in sqm.) | Inmate Population | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | | 2018 | | | June 2020 | | | Dec 2020 |
| | | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total |
| Surigao City Jail | Brgy. Silop, Surigao City | 1,368 | 567 | 64 | 631 | 390 | 38 | 428 | 411 |

Source: Surigao City Jail, Brgy. Silop, Surigao City

d. Emergency Response Services

The City Emergency Response Services (ERS) Unit, being the main operations arm of the City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (CDRRMO), continued to be at the forefront in providing emergency assistance/services to medical and trauma patients and during fire emergencies, evacuation services during the occurrence of typhoons, flooding and landslides, and other medical support during the observance or hosting of special events, such as sports activities, city and barangay fiesta celebrations and other regional and national events.

In 2020, the ERS responded to a total of 5,673 emergency calls, reflecting a significant decrease of 21% compared to the previous year. This included 1,328 obstetric cases, 389 vehicular accidents (of which 82% were male victims), and 235 cardiovascular attacks hypertension (45% male and 55% female). Others included cases of stabbing, hacking and shooting incidents.

The team also provided medical transport services mostly to Caraga Regional Hospital and private hospitals and other hospitals outside of Surigao city upon request.

COVID-19 OPERATION & BALIK PROBINSYA PROGRAM:

To control the exposure of the Surigaonons from the COVID-19 virus, the CDRRMO Response Team manned the entry and exit points of the city and undertook identity profiling and health monitoring for contact tracing purposes.

In support to the Balik-Probinsya Program, the city government assisted a total of 2,384 individuals, of which 1,850 were Locally Stranded Individuals (LSI), 111 were COVID-positive and 534 were Returning Overseas Filipino (ROF).

Ocular visits were conducted in the newly established City Quarantine Facility in Barangay Bonifacio to ensure that the facility was complying with Inter-Agency Task Force (IATF) protocols. COVID-IATF Coordination meetings were conducted regularly to address issues concerning to CoVid-19 protocols and guidelines. Barangay Isolation Units were regularly disinfected to prevent the spread of the virus.

Table 3.61
Balik-Probinsya Program
Number of Fetch/Assisted Individuals
Surigao city, 2020

| MONTHS | LSI's | OFW's | CoViD-19 Positive | Total | TRANSPORT FROM HOSPITAL, CLOSE CONTACT TO QF & HQ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|---|
| July | 248 | - | 13 | 248 | - |
| August | 316 | 339 | 17 | 655 | - |
| September | 841 | 70 | 33 | 911 | - |
| October | 242 | 51 | 48 | 293 | 70 |
| November | 185 | 60 | - | 245 | 90 |
| December | 18 | 14 | - | 32 | 54 |
| TOTAL | 1,850 | 534 | 111 | 2,384 | |

Source: CDRRMO, Surigao City

CHAPTER IV
LOCAL ECONOMY

4.1 THE PRIMARY SECTOR

4.1.1 Agricultural Crops

a. Agricultural Croplands

As of 2010 city land use, the total land area devoted to agricultural crop production is about 16,026.0 hectares or 65.33% of the city’s total land area. Cocoland is the most dominant area which occupies about 11,565.0 hectares or 72.16% of the total agricultural land. Riceland occupies an area of 3,928 hectares or 24.51% of the total agricultural land. Cornland covers about 176.0 hectares or 1.10% of the agricultural lands; and the other croplands occupy about 357.0 hectares or 2.23% of the total agricultural lands. The other croplands are comprised of rootcrops such as: sweet potato, cassava, gabi and ube; vegetables and other permanent crops. (Table 4.1).

Table 4.1
Agricultural Crop Lands
Surigao City

| Types of Agricultural Cropland | Area (has.) | % to Total Agricultural Crop Land | % to Total of City’s Land Area |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Cocoland | 11,565.0 | 72.16% | 47.14% |
| Riceland | 3,928.0 | 24.51% | 16.01% |
| Cornland | 176.0 | 1.10% | 0.72% |
| Other Croplands (rootcrops, vegetables and other permanent crops) | 357.0 | 2.23% | 1.46% |
| Total | 16,026.0 | 100.00% | 65.33% |

Source: CLUP 2011-2020

Rice land is the second largest agricultural area planted especially during wet days covering an area of 3,928 hectares of which 2,468 hectares are irrigated with two (2) croppings per year and 1,460 hectares are non-irrigated with one (1) cropping per year. Meanwhile during dry season, riceland planted covered a total of 3,473 hectares of which 2,468 hectares are irrigated area and about 1,005 hectares are non-irrigated. (Table 4.2).

Table 4.2
Rice Areas
Surigao City

| Barangay | WET | | Total | DRY | | Total |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
| | Irrigated (ha.) | Rainfed (ha.) | | Irrigated (ha.) | Rainfed (ha.) | |
| Anomar | 111 | 65 | 176 | 111 | 40 | 151 |
| Balibayon | - | 46 | 46 | - | 25 | 25 |
| Bonifacio | 36 | 45 | 81 | 36 | 20 | 56 |
| Cabongbongan | 173 | 48 | 221 | 173 | 42 | 215 |
| Cagniog | - | 45 | 45 | - | 15 | 15 |
| Capalayan | 221 | 255 | 476 | 221 | 255 | 476 |
| Danao | 45 | 44 | 89 | 45 | 19 | 64 |
| Ipil | 156 | 50 | 206 | 156 | 50 | 206 |
| Luna | 102 | 44 | 146 | 102 | 32 | 134 |
| Mabini | 211 | 110 | 321 | 211 | 86 | 297 |
| Mapawa | 101 | 50 | 151 | 101 | 20 | 121 |
| Mat-i | 400 | 150 | 550 | 400 | 100 | 500 |
| Nabago | 70 | 30 | 100 | 70 | 21 | 91 |

| Barangay | WET | | Total | DRY | | Total |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Irrigated (ha.) | Rainfed (ha.) | | Irrigated (ha.) | Rainfed (ha.) | |
| Orok | 66 | 25 | 91 | 66 | 26 | 91 |
| Poctoy | 81 | 25 | 106 | 81 | 25 | 106 |
| Quezon | - | 66 | 66 | - | 31 | 31 |
| Rizal | 431 | 81 | 512 | 431 | 50 | 481 |
| San Roque | 26 | 30 | 56 | 26 | - | 26 |
| Serna | 92 | 55 | 147 | 92 | 33 | 125 |
| Silop | - | 50 | 50 | - | 20 | 20 |
| Sukailang | 26 | 60 | 86 | 26 | 30 | 56 |
| Togbongon | 74 | 51 | 125 | 74 | 30 | 104 |
| Trinidad | 46 | 35 | 81 | 46 | 35 | 81 |
| Total | 2,468 | 1,460 | 3,928 | 2,468 | 1,005 | 3,472 |

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

b. Crop Production

Surigao City produced various crops such as: coconut, rice or palay, corn, banana, cassava, mango, pineapple, watermelon and assorted vegetables. In 2018, coconut production was recorded at 12,983 metric tons with a harvested area of 10,113.0 hectares; in 2019, about 12,145.8 metric tons were produced with a harvested area of 10,109.5 hectares; and in 2020, coconut production was recorded at 12,336.3 metric tons in a harvested area of 10,128.3 hectares, which shows 1.6% increase in production compared against year 2019.

The rice production in 2018 was recorded at 12,386.8 metric tons with a total area planted of 3,937 hectares; in 2019, rice production was 13,402 metric tons with a total area planted of 4,089.90 hectares; and in 2020 it was recorded at 13,899.2 metric tons with a total area planted of 4,037.8 hectares. The 2020 rice production has increased by 3.7% compared against year 2019.

For corn production, about 209.2 metric tons were produced in 2018; 310 metric tons in 2019; and 338 metric tons in 2020. The 2020 corn production has increased by 9.0% compared against year 2019.

Table 4.3 shows the comparative data of agricultural crop production from CY2018 to 2020.

Table 4.3
Comparative Data on Major Agricultural Crop Production
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Commodity | CY 2018 | | CY 2019 | | CY 2020 | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Area (ha) | Production (m.t.) | Area (ha) | Production (m.t.) | Area (ha) | Production (m.t.) |
| **Coconut | 10,113.0 | 12,983.0 | 10,109.5 | 12,145.8 | 10,128.3 | 12,336.3 |
| *Rice | 3,937.0 | 12,386.8 | 4,089.9 | 13,402.0 | 4,037.8 | 13,899.2 |
| *Corn | 130.0 | 209.2 | 154.4 | 310.0 | 162.4 | 338.0 |
| *Banana | 270.0 | 1,153.3 | 270.0 | 1,104.4 | | |
| *Cassava | 52.0 | 400.6 | 52.0 | 364.8 | | |
| *Mango | 55.0 | 110.34 | 55.0 | 108.6 | | |
| *Pineapple | 3.0 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 5.7 | | |
| *Watermelon | - | - | 24.0 | 233.0 | | |
| *Vegetables | 68.94 | 479.6 | 68.92 | 453.2 | | |

Source: *PCA-SDN; **Philippine Statistics AuthorityY-SDN

4.1.2 Livestock and Poultry

a. Livestock and Poultry Inventory

As of 2020, the City Veterinary Office recorded a total of 44,546 livestock and poultry population or about 24% increase compared against 2019 of 35,808. Poultry accounted for 28,723 heads; swine-8,650 heads; carabao-2,416 heads; and cattle-265 heads. (*Table 4.4*).

Table 4.4
Comparative Data on Livestock and Poultry Inventory
Surigao City, 2017-2020

| Livestock and Poultry Population | Number of Heads | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Carabao | 3,429 | 3,426 | 1,419 | 2,416 |
| Cattle | 757 | 751 | 470 | 265 |
| Poultry | 11,317 | 11,325 | 23,913 | 28,723 |
| Swine | 10,251 | 10,265 | 10,006 | 8,650 |
| Total | 25,754 | 25,767 | 35,808 | 44,546 |

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

b. Livestock and Poultry Farm

Table 4.5
Inventory of Livestock and Poultry Farm
Surigao City

| Name of Farm | Location | Area (in sq.m.) | Employment Status | | | Production | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|
| | | | Male | Female | Total | Volume | Value (in pesos) |
| Adela Silva | Brgy. Rizal | 150 | | 1 | 1 | 40 | 92,000.00 |
| Jonathan Turtur | Brgy. Rizal | 60 | 1 | | 1 | 21 | 48,000.00 |
| Jose Gastardo | Brgy. Rizal | 36 | 1 | | 1 | 23 | 52,900.00 |
| Inocencio Arong | Brgy. Rizal | 80 | 1 | | 1 | 21 | 48,000.00 |
| Rosela Semurlan | Brgy. Rizal | 75 | | 1 | 1 | 22 | 55,000.00 |
| Mario Silva | Brgy. Rizal | 1,000 | 1 | | 1 | 66 | 151,800.00 |
| Eduardo Edradan | Brgy. Rizal | 100 | 1 | | 1 | 44 | 96,800.00 |
| Ernie Gonzales | Brgy. Rizal | 500 | 1 | | 1 | 16 | 40,000.00 |
| Judith Balutan | Brgy. Rizal | 100 | | 1 | 1 | 21 | 48,000.00 |
| Ferdinand Casurra | Brgy. Rizal | 36 | 1 | | 1 | 23 | 57,500.00 |
| Gina Balutan | Brgy. Rizal | 30 | | 1 | 1 | 20 | 46,000.00 |
| Florencia del Rosario | Brgy. Rizal | 180 | | 1 | 1 | 26 | 65,000.00 |
| Juvy Wayon | Brgy. Rizal | 50 | | 1 | 1 | 18 | 45,000.00 |
| Jose Silva | Brgy. Rizal | 50 | 1 | | 1 | 21 | 52,500.00 |
| Marilou Dequia | Brgy. Rizal | 50 | | 1 | 1 | 36 | 82,000.00 |
| Gilda Rendon | Brgy. Rizal | 36 | | 1 | 1 | 28 | 64,000.00 |
| Rasiolyn Donoso | Brgy. Rizal | 30 | | 1 | 1 | 21 | 48,000.00 |
| Editha Loayon | Brgy. Rizal | 30 | | 1 | 1 | 26 | 65,000.00 |
| Manuel Gorgod | Brgy. Rizal | 120 | 1 | | 1 | 22 | 55,000.00 |
| Nilo Gorgod | Brgy. Rizal | 36 | 1 | | 1 | 18 | 45,000.00 |
| Erlinda Corro | Brgy. Ipil | 80 | | 1 | 1 | 44 | 96,800.00 |
| Benedicto Gesta | Brgy. Ipil | 40 | 1 | | 1 | 19 | 43,700.00 |
| Edgar Roluna | Brgy. Ipil | 112 | 1 | | 1 | 21 | 48,000.00 |
| Andrea Yangson | Brgy. Ipil | 150 | | 1 | 1 | 41 | 94,300.00 |
| Jovanie Penados | Brgy. Ipil | 150 | | 1 | 1 | 66 | 151,800.00 |
| Linda Lledo | Brgy. Ipil | 20,000 | | 1 | 1 | 23 | 52,900.00 |
| Susa Yamit | Brgy. Ipil | 100 | | 1 | 1 | 20 | 46,000.00 |
| Julieta Narbay | Brgy. Ipil | 50 | | 1 | 1 | 23 | 52,900.00 |
| Rosalinda Plaza | Brgy. Ipil | 84 | | 1 | 1 | 23 | 57,500.00 |
| Maryjane Corminal | Brgy. Ipil | 180 | | 1 | 1 | 18 | 45,000.00 |
| Melanie Quiban | Brgy. Ipil | 40 | | 1 | 1 | 23 | 57,500.00 |
| Arnol Podadera | Brgy. San Juan | 140 | 1 | | 1 | 66 | 158,400.00 |
| Leonor Dubion | Brgy. San Juan | 60 | | 1 | 1 | 40 | 92,000.00 |
| Perfecto Consigo | Brgy. San Juan | 150 | 1 | | 1 | 72 | 172,800.00 |

| Name of Farm | Location | Area (in sq.m.) | Employment Status | | | Production | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|
| | | | Male | Female | Total | Volume | Value (in pesos) |
| Benjamin Ballescas | Brgy. San Juan | 40 | 1 | | 1 | 22 | 50,600.00 |
| Concepcion Pardo | Brgy. San Juan | 48 | | 1 | 1 | 16 | 36,800.00 |
| Eddie Contoria | Brgy. San Juan | 50 | | 1 | 1 | 17 | 40,800.00 |
| Rosalina Sitoy | Brgy. Luna | 140 | 1 | | 1 | 24 | 55,200.00 |
| Anastacio Bernaldez | Brgy. Luna | 100 | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 44,000.00 |
| Antonio Bulawan | Brgy. San Roque | 10,000 | 1 | | 1 | 234 | 538,000.00 |
| Necasio Hubilla | Brgy. San Roque | 150 | 1 | | 1 | 16 | 38,400.00 |
| Ester Lanquino | Brgy. San Roque | 10,000 | | 1 | 1 | 18 | 41,400.00 |
| Myrna Jimenez | Brgy. Poctoy | 75 | 1 | | 1 | 18 | 41,400.00 |
| Rene Jimenez | Brgy. Poctoy | 40 | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 48,000.00 |
| Jocelyn Gorio | Brgy. Poctoy | 50 | | 1 | 1 | 16 | 36,800.00 |
| Mary Jane Valentin | Brgy. San Juan | 48 | | 1 | 1 | 15 | 36,000.00 |
| Concordia Subere | Brgy. San Juan | 45 | | 1 | 1 | 19 | 39,600.00 |
| Henry Maurente | Brgy. Luna | 190 | 1 | | 1 | 17 | 39,100.00 |
| Nelson Amoyan | Brgy. Poctoy | 70 | 1 | | 1 | 16 | 35,200.00 |
| Bernabe Borja | Brgy. Luna | 52 | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 46,000.00 |
| Mary Ann Zerda | Brgy. San Roque | 84 | | 1 | 1 | 22 | 52,800.00 |
| Rose Pasay | Brgy. San Roque | 96 | | 1 | 1 | 24 | 52,800.00 |
| Ronald Wong | Brgy. San Roque | 100 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 21,000.00 |
| Prisco Pagas | Brgy. Sabang 3 | 36 | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 48,000.00 |
| Gemma Arienza | Brgy. Sabang 3 | 80 | 1 | | 1 | 22 | 52,800.00 |
| Wilma Luchavez | Brgy. Nabago | 5,000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 129,000.00 |
| Bernie Alciso | Brgy. Nabago | 2,500 | 1 | | 1 | 13 | 64,000.00 |
| Raul Badato | Brgy. Nabago | 5,000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 31 | 177,000.00 |
| Charlie Dequit | Brgy. Capalayan | 2,500 | 1 | | 1 | 15 | 62,500.00 |
| Letty Navarro | Brgy. Orok | 2,500 | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 75,000.00 |
| Victor Pacillos | Brgy. Orok | 2,500 | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 150,000.00 |
| Ludwil Reyes | Brgy. Orok | 10,000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 500 | 750,000.00 |
| Joy Tan | Brgy. Orok | 10,000 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 500 | 750,000.00 |
| Rodrigo Corbeta | Brgy. Cagniog | 2,500 | 1 | | 1 | 15 | 120,000.00 |
| Nida Cuadrasal | Brgy. Cagniog | 2,500 | | 1 | 1 | 15 | 110,000.00 |
| Bienvinido Mopal | Brgy. Cagniog | 30,000 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 385,000.00 |
| Clarita Boquilon | Brgy. Cagniog | 20,000 | 1 | | 1 | 8 | 420,000.00 |
| Rose Casurra | Brgy. Sukailang | 300 | 1 | | 1 | 83 | 250,000.00 |
| Benjamin Sun | Brgy. Trinidad | (layer) 400 | 1 | | 1 | 1,000 | 765,000.00 |
| | | (swine) 400 | 1 | | 1 | 400 | 1,000,000.00 |
| Erwin Abian | Brgy. Anomar | 200 | 1 | | 1 | 240 | 600,000.00 |
| Felomina Matugas | Brgy. Trinidad | 300 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 140 | 350,000.00 |
| Gregorio Sumael | Brgy. Bonifacio | 400 | 1 | | 1 | 100 | 300,000.00 |
| Willy Requillo | Brgy. Silop | 200 | 1 | | 1 | 100 | 250,000.00 |
| Val Ma | Brgy. Quezon | 200 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 140 | 300,000.00 |
| Marilyn Mesias | Brgy. Trinidad | 20 | | 1 | 1 | 20 | 50,000.00 |
| Thelma Calimbo | Brgy. Trinidad | 20 | 1 | | 1 | 40 | 100,000.00 |
| Total | | | 49 | 37 | 86 | 5,049 | 10,979,300.00 |

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

c. Number and Volume of Slaughtered Livestock

As shown in Table 4.6, the number of heads and the volume of animal slaughtered has an increasing trend since 2017 up to 2019, however it slightly dropped in year 2020 from 21,705 heads to 18,534 heads. A total of 17,473 heads of hogs were slaughtered in 2020 or a decrease of 13% compared in year 2019 of 20,189 heads. For cattle, about 920 heads were slaughtered or 20% decrease compared against 2019 from 1,145 heads to 920 heads. For carabao, a total of 141 heads were slaughtered or a decrease of 62% compared in 2019 from 371 heads to 141 heads.

Table 4.6
Comparative Data on Slaughtered Common Livestock
Surigao City, 2017-2019

| Specie | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | No. of Heads | Volume (kls.) | No. of Heads | Volume (kls.) | No. of Heads | Volume (kls.) | No. of Heads | Volume (kls.) |
| Carabao | 389 | 67,876 | 408 | 67,093 | 371 | 62,063 | 141 | 23,801 |
| Cattle | 1,050 | 151,942 | 1,181 | 165,297 | 1,145 | 152,388 | 920 | 118,743 |
| Swine | 18,288 | 1,649,400 | 18,920 | 1,665,481 | 20,189 | 1,778,323 | 17,473 | 1,620,575 |
| Goat | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 631 |
| Total | 19,727 | 1,869,218 | 20,509 | 1,897,871 | 21,705 | 2,002,774 | 18,534 | 1,763,119 |

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

4.1.3 Fisheries

a. Fish Production

Surigao City’s total fishery production in 2019 was about 4,857.22 metric tons. This is about 15% decrease compared against year 2018 of 5,722.84 metric tons. In year 2020, fish production volume also dropped by 8.6% from 4,857.22 m.t. in 2019 to 4,441.09 m.t. in 2020.

In 2019, the commercial fishery production has decreased by 17.2% from 644.54 m.t. in 2018 to 533.81 m.t., while in 2020, the commercial fishery production slightly dropped by 6.6% from 533.81 m.t. in 2019 to 498.63 m.t. in 2020. The marine municipal production also decreased in 2019 by 16% from 4,823.83 m.t. in 2018 to 4,072.52 m.t. in 2019; while in year 2020, the marine municipal production also decreased by 8.6% from 4,072.52 m.t. in 2019 to 3,722.61 m.t. in 2020. Meanwhile, the municipal inland production in year 2020 has dropped by 19% from 141.49 m.t. in 2019 to 115.15 m.t. in 2020.

The aquaculture production in 2019 has increased by a slight 3.4% from 106.32 m.t. in 2018 to 109.90 m.t., while in 2020 it slightly dropped by 5% from 109.90 m.t. in 2019 to 104.70 m.t. in 2020.

Table 4.7 shows the comparative fishery production between CY 2018 and 2020.

Table 4.7
Comparative Data on Fish Production
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Commodity | Production (m.t.) | | |
|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Commercial | 644.54 | 533.81 | 498.63 |
| Municipal | | | |
| Marine | 4,823.49 | 4,072.52 | 3,722.61 |
| Inland | 148.49 | 141.49 | 115.15 |
| Aquaculture | 106.32 | 109.90 | 104.70 |
| TOTAL | 5,722.84 | 4,857.22 | 4,441.09 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, Surigao City

b. Dominant Marine Species

In 2020, the dominant marine species in Surigao del Norte particularly in commercial fisheries has a total volume of 3,222.72 metric tons, wherein the species caught were the following: Skipjack (Gulyasan); Yellow Fin Tuna (Bariles); Frigate Tuna (Tulingan); Indian Sardines (Tamban); Fimbriated Sardines (Tunsoy); Round Scad (Galunggong), Big-eyed Scad (Matangbaka); and Eastern Little Tuna (Bonito). For the marine municipal fisheries, the most dominant specie that were caught were the following: Skipjack (Gulyasan); Big-eyed Scad (Matangbaka); Indian Sardines (Tamban); Frigate Tuna (Tulingan); Round Scad (Galunggong); and Fimbriated Sardines (Tunsoy). Table 4.8 shows the data on dominant marine species caught in Surigao del Norte.

Table 4.8
Data on Dominant Marine Species
(Commercial Fisheries & Marine Municipal Fisheries)
Surigao del Norte, 2020

| Species Caught | Commercial Fisheries (m.t.) | Marine Municipal Fisheries (m.t.) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | |
| Anchovies (Dilis) | 97.39 | 652.47 |
| Big-eyed scad (Matangbaka) | 162.52 | 1,433.67 |
| Big eye Tuna (Tambakol/ Bariles) | 43.81 | 60.78 |
| Blue Crab (Alimasag) | - | 90.71 |
| Caesio (Dalagang Bukid) | 10.69 | 530.38 |
| Cavalla (Talakitok) | 12.63 | 503.42 |
| Crevalle (Salay-salay) | 9.77 | 219.05 |
| Eastern Little Tuna (Bonito) | 144.11 | 316.94 |
| Fimbriated Sardines (Tunsoy) | 202.06 | 1,058.57 |
| Flying Fish (Bolador) | 18.15 | 399.98 |
| Frigate Tuna (Tulingan) | 292.22 | 1,213.86 |
| Goatfish (Saramulyete) | - | 424.18 |
| Grouper (Lapu-lapu) | 4.60 | 442.70 |
| Hairtail (Espada) | 16.32 | 104.53 |
| Indian Mackerel (Alumahan) | 98.55 | 506.57 |
| Indian Sardines (Tamban) | 249.88 | 1,402.41 |
| Indo-pacific mackerel (Hasa-hasa) | 59.83 | 392.58 |
| Mullet (Kapak) | - | 49.56 |
| Parrot Fish (Loro) | 9.12 | 816.36 |
| Porgies (Pargo) | - | 670.31 |
| Round herring (Tulis) | - | 45.31 |
| Roundscad (Galunggong) | 190.93 | 1,159.57 |
| Siganid (Samaral) | 10.55 | 756.42 |
| Skipjack (Gulyasan) | 631.30 | 2,158.29 |
| Slipmouth (Sapsap) | 5.55 | 63.68 |
| Snapper (Maya-maya) | 7.76 | 394.63 |
| Spanish Mackerel (Tanigue) | 37.61 | 545.58 |
| Squid (Pusit) | 93.40 | 682.76 |
| Threadfin Bream (Bisugo) | 4.08 | 503.82 |
| Yellow Fin Tuna (Tambakol/Bariles) | 568.31 | 1,073.21 |
| Others | 241.58 | - |
| TOTAL | 3,222.72 | 24,117.47 |

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, Surigao City

c. Production Support Facilities for Fisheries

Table 4.9
Production Support Facilities for Fisheries
Surigao City, 2020

| Type of Support Facilities | Location/Barangay | Total |
|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| 1. Mariculture Park | - Nabago | 1 |
| 2. Fish Cages- | - Nabago | 35 |
| 3. Seaweed Nurseries | - Manjagao (1); Sitio Lagundi, Aurora (1) | 2 |
| 4. Hatchery Facility | - Brgy. Punta Bilar (1) | 1 |
| 5. Ice Plant and Cold Storage | - Brgy. Rizal (1) | 1 |
| 6. Fish Processing Center | - Brgy. Mabua (1) | 1 |
| 7. Community Fish Landing Center | - Bondoc, Brgy. Washington (1); - Nueva Docking Area, Brgy. Taft (1); - Brgy. San Juan Docking Area (1); | 3 |

4.1.4 Food Self-Sufficiency Assessment

Table 4.10 shows the agricultural product per capita consumption/food requirement based from the standard food requirement of Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI) computed against the demand of population as of 2020.

Table 4.10
Per Capita Food Requirement
Surigao City, 2020

| Commodity | Per Capita Requirement (M.T./Yr.) | Population | Demand (M.T.) | Production Volume (M.T) | (Deficit) Surplus (MT) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Rice | 0.124 | 171,107 | 21,217.27 | 13,899.20 | (7,318.07) |
| Meat | 0.054 | 171,107 | 9,239.78 | 1,763.12 | (7,476.66) |
| Poultry | 0.054 | 171,107 | 9,239.78 | 325.84 | (8,913.94) |
| Fish | 0.054 | 171,107 | 9,239.78 | 4,441.09 | (4,798.69) |

Source: CPDO computations based on 2020 census of population

4.1.5 Forestry

a. Production Forest

The adopted strategy for the use of forest lands for production purposes generally is only on the basis of the area’s topography and limiting such use for classified forest below 50% slopes. There is however no clear-cut integrated plan or approved/on-going major development projects that have been implemented on these areas. Marginal uses have been noted in these areas and these are mostly confined to gathering of firewood for domestic and commercial use.

b. Forest Parks

Recognizing the threat to ecology and its impact in terms of human health and welfare requires the establishment of permanent barangay forest parks. As such, it would greatly prevent any further erosion and restore the denuded areas. The city’s barangay forest parks are as follows; i) Brgy. Canlanipa, ii) Barangay Zaragosa and, iii) Barangay Catadman (Table 4.11).

Table 4.11
Barangay Forest Parks
Surigao City, 2020

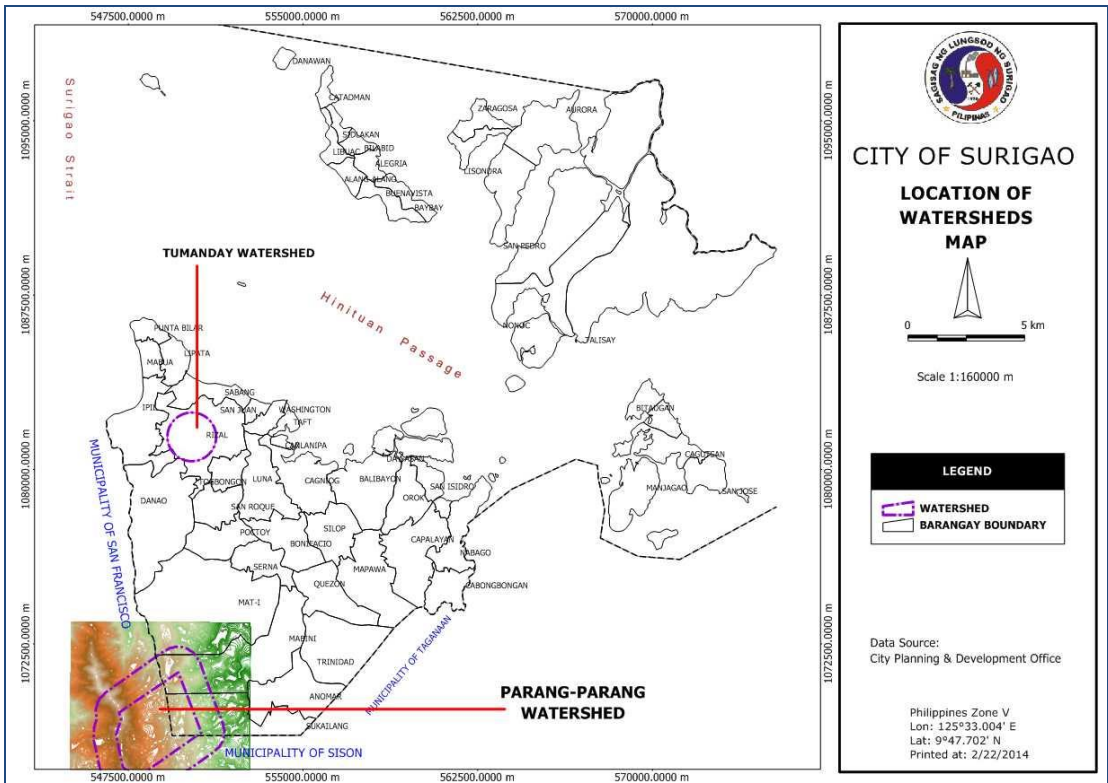
| Name | Location | Area Covered | Proclamation Order |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| 1. Canlanipa Forest Park | Barangay Canlanipa | 1.7823 Has. | Administrative Order No. 09, Series of 1989 |
| 2. Zaragosa Forest Park | Barangay Zaragosa | 1.2844 Has. | Administrative Order No. 18, Series of 1989 |
| 3. Catadman Forest Park | Barangay Catadman | 1.0157 Has. | Administrative Order No. 13, Series of 1989 |

Source: DENR, Surigao City

c. Protection and Conservation Areas

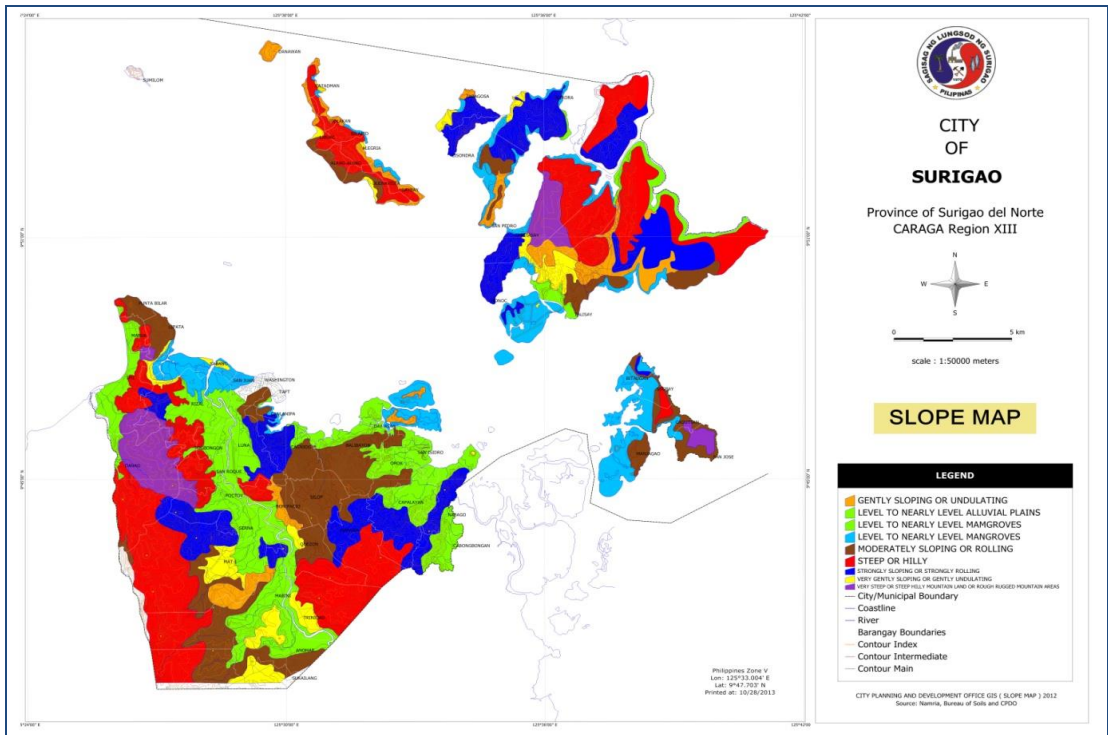
Protected forests which constitute watershed resource reserves located in the uplands of Parang-parang in Mat-i-Mabini area and another one in Sitio Lumaban, Rizal are among the primary areas zoned for protection and preservation, given its past and current utilization as the source of potable water in the urban areas. These are non-negotiable areas where uses shall only be confined to its intended use.

Figure 4.1
Location Map of the Watershed Areas



Other conservation areas that are reflected in the current land use plan with the primary intent of maintaining environmental integrity are inland water bodies, swamps and fishpond areas, mangrove forests and areas with more than 50% slopes.

Figure 4.2
Slope Map of Surigao City



4.1.6. Agricultural Support Facilities

a. Production Support Facilities

i. Irrigation Systems

Record shows that there was a total of 864.0 hectares covered as actual irrigated area for Surigao City in the different barangays. These irrigation facilities were NIA assisted. Barangays Capalayan and Serna were recorded the largest irrigated areas of 120.0 hectares, followed by Barangay Cabongbongan (*Table 4.12*).

Table 4.12
Inventory of NIA-Assisted Irrigation Facilities by Location and Area Covered
Surigao City, 2020

| Barangay | Total Length (in meter) | Area Covered (has.) | No. of Farmer Beneficiaries | Status |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. Anomar | 3,987.00 | 71 | 75 | Partly Operational |
| 2. Cabongbongan | 2,738.00 | 115 | 85 | Partly Operational |
| 3. Capalayan | 2,230.00 | 120 | 200 | Operational |
| 4. Danao | 580.00 | 10 | 30 | Partly Operational |
| 5. Ipil (Aton CIS) | 6,094.00 | 70 | 72 | Operational |
| 6. Mabini | 2,750.00 | 76 | 80 | - |
| 7. Mat-i | 1,102.00 | 53 | 36 | Non-Operational |
| 8. Poctoy | 1,521.00 | 49 | 65 | Damaged lining |
| 9. Trinidad | 2,048.51 | 30 | 50 | |
| 10. Quezon | 1,600.00 | 49 | 38 | Lat. E of Surigao CIS/ Non-Operational |
| 11. San Roque | 632.00 | 66 | 50 | Damaged lining |
| 12. Serna | 2,798.00 | 120 | 66 | Non-Operational |
| 13. Togbongon | 1,674.00 | 50 | 47 | Portion of canal lining damaged |
| Total | 27,706 | 864 | 834 | |

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

ii. Pre and Post-Harvest Machineries/Equipment

The city recorded the following pre and post-harvest machineries/equipment distributed and installed in the barangays, to wit: 124 turtles, 122 rice threshers, 13, rice mills, 15 warehouses, 67 shallow tube wells, four (4) pump irrigation in open source, 11 hand tractors and other support facilities (*Table 4.13*).

Table 4.13
Inventory of Agricultural Support Facilities
Surigao City

| Barangay | Number of Agricultural Support Facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Turtle (Mud Tiller) | Thre- sher | Rice Mill | Ware house | MPDP | PISO | 4- Wheel Tractor | Hand Tractor Culti- vator | Pump and Engine | Combine Har- vester | Drum Seed- er | Corn Sheller | Grater | Dryer | Cassava Chipper | Granu- lator |
| Anomar | 9 | 6 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Balibayon | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Bonifacio | 21 | 15 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 17 | | | | | | | |
| Cabongbongan | 2 | 3 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Cagnio | 2 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Capalayan | 10 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Danao | 7 | 5 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Ipil | 14 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Lipata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Luna | 14 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Mabini | 5 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Mabua | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mapawa | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Mat-i | 5 | 9 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Nabago | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Orok | 5 | 5 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Poctoy | 12 | 9 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Quezon | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Rizal | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | 10 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| San Roque | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Serna | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Silop | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sukailang | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Togbongon | 6 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trinidad | 8 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 145 | 116 | 14 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

iii. Other Production Support Facilities

Table 4.14
Other Production Support Facilities
Surigao City, 2020

| Type of Support Facilities | Location/Barangay | Total |
|--|--|-------|
| 1. Agricultural Warehouse | Brgy. Washington | 1 |
| 2. Composting Facility and Vermiculture Center | Brgy. Silop | 2 |
| 3. City Plant Nursery | Brgy. Silop | 1 |
| 4. Technology Demonstration Areas on Rice, sCorn and HVCC | Brgys. Ipil, Trinidad, Mat-I and Sukailang | 6 |
| 5. Urban Gardening Demonstration Center | City Hall Compound | 1 |
| 6. Farmers Information and Technology Services (FITS) Center | City Hall Compound | 1 |

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

b. Extension Services

The City Government through the City Agriculture Office sustained the implementation of the “Cluster Area Integrated Development Approach (CAIDA) as its strategy in delivering its products and services to the barangays. This CAIDA was an enhancement of the CAO’s deployment of Agricultural Extension Workers (AEW) in the field which is now being directly supervised by the in-charge of the Operations Division.

In 2020, the AEWs collectively rendered numerous technical services that benefitted a considerable number of farmers. (Table 4.15).

Table 4.15
Extended Services, No. of Farmers Served and Area Covered
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Services Extended | No. of Farmers Served | | | Area Covered (has.) | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Cultural Management Practices | 1,132 | 1,316 | 1,618 | 1,410 | 1,627 | 1,613 |
| Pest Identification/Control | 1,241 | 1,445 | 1,635 | 1,539 | 1,728 | 1,711 |
| Disease Identification/Control | 1,287 | 1, 143 | 1,120 | 1,620 | 1,288 | 1,080 |
| Nutrient Deficiency Identification / Fertilizer Recommendation | 213 | 172 | 812 | 256 | 215 | 930 |
| Marketing Assistance | 88 | 90 | 1,150 | 115 | 129 | 1,030 |

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

4.2 SECONDARY SECTOR

4.2.1 Manufacturing

In 2020, the number of registered manufacturing firms in the city totaled to 99 which ranges from light to medium industrial intensities. (Table 4.16).

Table 4.16
Comparative Number of Registered Manufacturing Firms
Surigao City; 2018-2020

| Registered Manufacturing Firms | Year | | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | 90 | 96 | 99 |

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

4.2.2 Construction

In 2020, the city registered a total of 81 construction services and/or contractors. (Table 4.17).

Table 4.17
Comparative Number of Registered Construction Services / Contractors
Surigao City; 2018-2020

| Registered Construction Services /Contractors | Year | | |
|---|------|------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | 78 | 80 | 81 |

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

4.2.3 Mining and Quarrying

In 2020, a total of 10 registered mining firms and/or offices are locating in Surigao City. (Table 4.18).

Table 4.18
Comparative Number of Registered Mining Firms/Services
Surigao City; 2018-2020

| Registered Mining Firms/Services | Year | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

4.2.4 Import/Export Commodity

As of CY-2020, Bureau of Customs’ revenue collection performance in Surigao City Sub-Port was about 70.64% short from the actual target. It collected an actual cash of only Php3,887,985.16 against the actual target of Php5,503,669.24. This is about 56% decrease compared against CY-2019 actual cash collection performance of Php8,831,525.00. Table 4.19 shows the comparative data of BOC’s revenue collection between 2018 and 2020.

Table 4.19
Comparative Data on Revenue Collection
Surigao City Sub-Port; 2018-2020

| Revenue Collection (Php) | Year | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Actual Collection | 29,487,039.0 | 8,831,525.00 | 3,887,985.16 |

Source: Bureau of Customs, Surigao City

There were thirteen (13) Formal Entries processed in 2019 which consisted of rice (NFA), cement, vessel conversion, fertilizer & scrap metals. Meanwhile, in 2020, the port was able to process three (3) entries consisted of coal and scrap metals.

For Informal Entries, there were three (3) entries processed in 2019 and seventeen (17) entries in 2020 which were all personal effects of THPAL personnel.

Table 4.20 shows the processed informal and formal entries for the years 2019 and 2020.

Table 4.20
Comparative Data on Informal and Formal Entries
2019-2020

| FORMAL CONSUMPTION | 2019 | 2020 | DEVIATION | % + (-) |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| DUTIABLE: NON-OIL | | | | |
| NO. OF GOODS DECLARATION | 13 | 3 | -10 | -77% |
| VOLUME (kgs) | 22,093,297 | 168,230 | (21,925,067) | -99% |
| VALUE (Php) | 472,824,825.40 | 1,863,658.00 | (470,961,167.40) | -100% |
| NON-DUTIABLE: NON-OIL | | | | |
| NO. OF GOODS DECLARATION | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| VOLUME (kgs) | 0 | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | |
| VALUE (Php) | 0 | 76,776,832.00 | 76,776,832.00 | |
| INFORMAL CONSUMPTION | 2019 | 2020 | DEVIATION | % + (-) |
| DUTIABLE: NON-OIL | | | | |
| NO. OF GOODS DECLARATION | 25 | 17 | -8 | -32% |
| VOLUME (kgs) | 885.35 | 2,221.40 | 1,336.05 | 151% |
| VALUE (Php) | 1,055,301.60 | 2,253,671.97 | 1,198,370.37 | 114% |

Source: Bureau of Customs, Surigao City

4.2.5 Electricity, Gas and Water

a. Electricity

Power supply in the city is provided by the National Power Corporation (NPC) whose main power source is the Iligan Power Grid, with a distance of more or less 500 kilometers from the city. It is distributed locally by the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO).

As of 2020, the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO) energized the 53 barangays of the city. There was a decrease of 6.37% or 41,868 actual connections compared to 44,715 in 2019 (*Table 4.21*).

Table 4.21
Electrical House Connection by Barangay
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| BARANGAY | DATE ENERGIZED | ACTUAL CONNECTIONS | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. Alang-Alang | May 9, 1995 | 126 | 124 | 122 |
| 2. Alegria | May 20, 1996 | 148 | 144 | 140 |
| 3. Anomar | May 20, 1982 | 381 | 464 | 515 |
| 4. Aurora | April 15, 2015 | 127 | 132 | 133 |
| 5. Balibayon | April 19, 1982 | 366 | 381 | 402 |
| 6. Baybay | September 15, 2003 | 86 | 86 | 82 |
| 7. Bilabid | August 16, 1998 | 70 | 68 | 63 |
| 8. Bitaugan | September 24, 2003 | 166 | 166 | 168 |
| 9. Bonifacio | August 30, 1980 | 847 | 862 | 865 |
| 10. Buenavista | May 9, 1995 | 323 | 273 | 249 |
| 11. Cabongbongan | August 30, 1980 | 163 | 164 | 165 |
| 12. Cagniog | September 3, 1982 | 1,048 | 1,079 | 284 |
| 13. Cagutsan | September 24, 2003 | 76 | 75 | 85 |
| 14. Canlanipa | August 30, 1980 | 2,503 | 2,533 | 2,555 |
| 15. Cantiasay | April 17, 2015 | 266 | 261 | 255 |
| 16. Capalayan | August 25, 1982 | 563 | 560 | 335 |
| 17. Catadman | September 22, 2003 | 84 | 81 | 77 |
| 18. Danao | October 25, 1982 | 165 | 165 | 164 |
| 19. Day-asan | May 2, 1982 | 469 | 474 | 357 |
| 20. Ipil | June 10, 1981 | 992 | 1,023 | 1,063 |
| 21. Libuac | May 9, 1995 | 235 | 215 | 186 |
| 22. Lipata | April 15, 1980 | 762 | 766 | 558 |
| 23. Lisondra | April 22, 2015 | 202 | 198 | 197 |
| 24. Luna | August 30, 1980 | 2,983 | 2,996 | 2,944 |
| 25. Mabini | November 25, 1985 | 452 | 458 | 455 |
| 26. Mabua | March 16, 1982 | 834 | 850 | 853 |
| 27. Manjagao | September 24, 2003 | 225 | 227 | 220 |
| 28. Mapawa | August 25, 1982 | 257 | 261 | 260 |
| 29. Mat-i | July 31, 1981 | 1,411 | 1,416 | 1,431 |
| 30. Nabago | August 25, 1982 | 264 | 261 | 494 |
| 31. Nonoc | April 23, 2015 | 288 | 290 | 290 |
| 32. Orok | May 2, 1982 | 352 | 347 | 358 |
| 33. Poctoy | June 24, 1981 | 434 | 444 | 447 |
| 34. Punta Bilar | April 15, 1981 | 304 | 299 | 300 |
| 35. Quezon | August 30, 1980 | 521 | 526 | 512 |
| 36. Rizal | June 10, 1981 | 1,851 | 1,881 | 2,050 |
| 37. Sabang | August 30, 1980 | 868 | 806 | 930 |
| 38. San Isidro | September 6, 1982 | 374 | 144 | 146 |
| 39. San Jose | September 24, 2003 | 369 | 337 | 345 |
| 40. San Juan | August 30, 1980 | 4,236 | 4,393 | 4,239 |

| BARANGAY | DATE ENERGIZED | ACTUAL CONNECTIONS | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 41. San Pedro | April 16, 2015 | 179 | 176 | 175 |
| 42. San Roque | June 24, 1981 | 369 | 374 | 382 |
| 43. Serna | July 31, 1981 | 415 | 325 | 328 |
| 44. Sidlakan | May 24, 1997 | 63 | 69 | 67 |
| 45. Silop | August 25, 1982 | 299 | 303 | 304 |
| 46. Sugbay | September 24, 2003 | 98 | 94 | 100 |
| 47. Sukailang | June 12, 1982 | 373 | 382 | 332 |
| 48. Taft | August 30, 1980 | 8,368 | 6,890 | 5,451 |
| 49. Talisay | June 10, 2015 | 282 | 260 | 281 |
| 50. Togbongon | March 4, 1981 | 516 | 535 | 546 |
| 51. Trinidad | August 30, 1980 | 566 | 543 | 541 |
| 52. Washington | August 30, 1980 | 6445 | 8,376 | 7,909 |
| 53. Zaragosa | April 20, 2015 | 161 | 158 | 158 |
| TOTAL | | 44,325 | 44,715 | 41,868 |

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

Table 4.22 shows the basic power rate by type of consumers as of December 2020.

Table 4.22
 Basic Power Rate by Type of Consumers
 Surigao City, As of December 2020

| CHARGES | Unit | RESIDENTIAL | LOW VOLTAGE | HIGHER VOLTAGE |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Generation & Transmission (NPC) | | | | |
| Generation – System Charge | PhP/kWh | 6.7767 | 6.7767 | 6.7767 |
| Over Recovery – Generation Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| DAA – GRAM | PhP/kWh | 0.0088 | 0.0088 | 0.0088 |
| DAA – ICERA | PhP/kWh | 0.0012 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| ACRM True-Up Adjustment | PhP/kWh | -0.2362 | -0.2362 | -0.2362 |
| Power Act Rate Reduction (PARR) | PhP/kWh | -0.0524 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Transmission – System Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.6975 | 1.5591 | 0.0000 |
| Over Recovery – Transmission System Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Transmission – Demand Charge | PhP/kW | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 307.4805 |
| Over Under – Transmission Demand | PhP/kW | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Systems Loss Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.8678 | 0.8678 | 0.8678 |
| Over Under – System Loss | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Distribution (SURNECO) | | | | |
| Distribution – System Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.5143 | 0.5134 | 0.0000 |
| Distribution – Demand Charge | PhP/kW | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 190.03 |
| Supply – System Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.5828 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Supply – Retail Customer Charge | PhP/Cust./Mo. | 0.0000 | 41.61 | 41.61 |
| Metering – System Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.3669 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Metering – Retail Customer Charge | PhP/Meter/Mo. | 5 | 31.19 | 31.19 |
| Reinvestment Fund for Sustainable CAPEX | PhP/kWh | 0.2508 | 0.2508 | 0.2508 |
| Subsidies | | | | |
| Lifeline Subsidy Rate | PhP/kWh | 0.0293 | 0.0293 | 0.0293 |
| Under Recovery – Lifeline Subsidy Rate | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Senior Citizen Subsidy Rate | PhP/kWh | 0.0012 | 0.00120 | 0.0012 |
| Over Recovery – Senior Citizen Subsidy Rate | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Over Recovery – Inter-class Cross Subsidy | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Government Revenues and Universal Charges | | | | |
| Missionary Electrification – NPC-SPUG | PhP/kWh | 0.1544 | 0.1544 | 0.1544 |
| ME - RED | PhP/kWh | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0017 |
| Environmental Charge | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| NPC Stranded Contract Cost | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| NPC Stranded Debt | PhP/kWh | 0.0428 | 0.0428 | 0.0428 |

| CHARGES | Unit | RESIDENTIAL | LOW VOLTAGE | HIGHER VOLTAGE |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Fit-All (Renewable) | PhP/kWh | 0.0495 | 0.0495 | 0.0495 |
| TOTAL CHARGES | PhP/kWh | 10.0571 | 10.0205 | 7.9480 |
| FIXED CHARGES | PhP/Mo. | 5.00 | 72.8000 | 72.8000 |
| MONTHLY DEMAND CHARGE | PhP/kWh | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 497.5105 |
| VALUE ADDED TAX | | | | |
| Generation | PhP/kWh | 0.7612 | 0.7612 | 0.7612 |
| Transmission | PhP/kWh | 0.0694 | 0.155 | 0.1055 |
| System Loss | PhP/kWh | 0.0962 | 0.0962 | 0.0962 |
| Distribution | PhP/kWh | 0.1793 | 0.0653 | 0.0037 |
| | PhP/Mo. | 0.6 | 8.736 | 8.736 |
| | PhP/kW | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 22.8036 |
| TOTAL BEFORE PROVISION OF RPT | PhP/kWh | 11.1632 | 11.0982 | 8.9146 |
| FIXED CHARGES | PhP/Mo. | 5.6000 | 81.5360 | 81.5360 |
| MONTHLY DEMAND CHARGE | PhP/kW | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 520.3141 |

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

b. Gas/LPG

The local distributors of fuel or gas re-filling stations in the city are shown in Table 4.23. The city is also locally distributed with liquefied petroleum gas (lpg) as follows: i) Gasul; ii) Pryce Gas; iii) Petronas; iv) Solane; v) Phoenix LPG; and, vi) Caltex.

Table 4.23
Inventory of Local Gas Re-filling Stations
Surigao City, 2020

| Name | Location |
|---|---|
| 1. NYER PETRON STATION | Navarro corner Espina Streets, Brgy. Taft |
| 2. MJC GASOLINE STATION (Petron Gas Station) | Brgy. San Juan |
| 3. ALPHA PETRON FILLING STATION | Kaimo corner Borja Sts., Brgy. Washington |
| 4. PAZ PETRON SUPER STATION CORPORATION | Km. 1, National Highway, Brgy. Washington |
| 5. DIANA MAE PETRON MICRO FILLING STATION | Purok Kalipayan, Brgy. Ipil |
| 6. LAVENDER SHELL SERVICE STATION & GEN.MDSE. | Borromeo St., Brgy. Taft |
| 7. LAVSHELL SERVICE STATION | Km. 4, Brgy. Luna |
| 8. GARDENSTATE ENTERPRISES, INC. (Caltex Gas Station) | Rizal cor. Magallanes Sts., Brgy. Taft |
| 9. GARDENSTATE ENTERPRISES, INC. (Caltex Gas sStation) | Rizal St. cor. Capitol Road, Brgy. Washington |
| 10. H.K.A.K. BULILIT GAS STATION | Purok Centro, Brgy. Rizal |
| 11. G-FUEL COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION, INC. | Payawan-1, Km-2, Brgy. Luna |
| 12. GECK DISTRIBUTORS | Km. 3, Brgy. Luna |
| 13. ASGO WARMET SALES CORPORATION | Km. 4, Brgy. Luna |
| 14. HEMADO PHOENIX FUEL BUSINESS TRADING | Km. 6, Brgy. Bonifacio |
| 15. BLOWING BUBBLES FUEL SOLUTIONS | Sitio Kinabutan, Brgy. Rizal |
| 16. SURIGAO MILLENNIUM DIESEL CENTER INC. (Jetty Gas Station) | Pantalan-1, Brgy. Taft |
| 17. MILLENIUM DIESEL CENTER (Jetty Gas Station) | Km. 4, National Highway, Brgy. Luna |
| 18. TOGONON GASOLINE STATION | Purok 4, Km.13, Brgy. Trinidad |

Source: CPDO Survey

c. Water

The Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD) provides Surigao City mainland with Level-III Type of Water System that is presently serving 23 barangays, namely: Brgys. Taft, Washington, San Juan, Sabang, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Ipil, Mabua, Rizal, Luna, Bonifacio, Quezon, Trinidad, Togbongon, San Roque, Serna, Poctoy, Mat-i, Mabini, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Anomar and Sukailang (*Table 4.24*).

Table 4.24
Number of Connections by Barangay
Surigao City, 2020

| Barangay | Type of Connection | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Residential | Gov't. | Comm'l A | Comm'l B | Fresh Water | Bulk | Total |
| 1. Anomar | 195 | 8 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 205 |
| 2. Bonifacio | 583 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 603 |
| 3. Cagniog | 884 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 900 |
| 4. Canlanipa | 2,425 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 2,453 |
| 5. Diaz, San Francisco | 90 | 1 | | 2 | | | 93 |
| 6. Honrado, San Francisco | 224 | 3 | | 2 | | | 229 |
| 7. Ipil | 603 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 626 |
| 8. Lipata | 496 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 533 |
| 9. Luna | 2,386 | 37 | 175 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 2,662 |
| 10. Mabini | 338 | 6 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 346 |
| 11. Mabua | 272 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 275 |
| 12. Macopa, San Francisco | | | | | | | 23 |
| 13. Mat-i | 483 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 496 |
| 14. Poblacion, San Francisco | | | | | | | 400 |
| 15. Poctoy | 66 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| 16. Punta Bilar | 94 | 2 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 97 |
| 17. Quezon | 317 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 323 |
| 18. Rizal | 1,423 | 7 | 47 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1,489 |
| 19. Sabang | 918 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 949 |
| 20. San Juan | 3,013 | 16 | 45 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 3,131 |
| 21. San Roque | 263 | 4 | 3 | | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| 22. Serna | 246 | 2 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 251 |
| 23. Sukailang | 17 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 24. Taft | 4,058 | 56 | 323 | 300 | 0 | 1 | 4,738 |
| 25. Togbongon | 253 | 2 | | | 0 | 0 | 255 |
| 26. Trinidad | 362 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 373 |
| 27. Washington | 4,122 | 73 | 609 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 5,097 |
| 28. Fresh Water | | | | | 1 | | |
| Total | 24,526 | 281 | 1,271 | 826 | 1 | 1 | 26,906 |

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

As of 2020, SMWD recorded a total of 26,906 water connections. There are about 24,526 residential connections; 281 - government; 1,271 for commercial A; 826 for commercial B; 1 for fresh water; and 1 for bulk.

Table 4.25 shows the number of water connections and water consumptions as of 2020; and the water rates by type of consumers as of 2020.

Table 4.25
Number of Water Connections, Water Consumptions
and Water Rates by Type of Consumers
Surigao City, 2020

| Type of Consumers | Number of Connections | Average Monthly Consumption per Concessionaire (Cu.M.) | Average Monthly Consumption (Cu.M.) | Annual Consumption (Cu.M.) | Minimum Charge (₱) | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | | | ½Ø | ¾Ø |
| Residential | 24,526.00 | 16.29 | 399,413.67 | 4,792,964.00 | 187.00 | 299.20 |
| Government | 281.00 | 82.10 | 23,070.33 | 276,844.00 | 187.00 | 299.20 |
| Commercial A | 1,271.00 | 26.64 | 33,858.58 | 406,303.00 | 374.00 | 598.40 |
| Commercial B | 826.00 | 19.64 | 16,222.17 | 194,666.00 | 280.50 | 448.80 |
| Bulk | 1.00 | 528.13 | 528.13 | 6,337.50 | 561.00 | 897.60 |
| Others (Fresh Water) | 1.00 | 151.42 | 151.42 | 1,817.00 | | |
| TOTAL | 26,906.00 | | 473,244.29 | 5,678,931.50 | | |
| Average Monthly Consumption per Concessionaire (In Cu.M.) | | | 17.59 | | | |
| 2020 WATER RATES | | | | | | |
| I. Service Charge (for the 1 st 10 cu.m. or less consumed) | | | | | | |
| Meter Size (inches) | Residential/ Government | Commercial A/ Industrial | Commercial B | | Bulk/ Wholesale | |
| ½" | P 187.00 | P 374.00 | P 280.50 | | P 561.00 | |
| ¾" | 299.20 | 598.40 | 448.80 | | 897.60 | |
| 1" | 598.40 | 1,196.80 | 987.60 | | 1,795.20 | |
| 2" | 3,740.00 | 7,480.00 | 5,610.00 | | 11,220.00 | |
| 3" | 6,732.00 | 13,464.00 | 10,098.00 | | 20,196.00 | |
| 4" | 13,464.00 | 26,928.00 | 20,196.00 | | 40,392.00 | |
| II. Commodity Charge (in excess of 10 cu.m.) | | | | | | |
| Consumption Bracket (cubic meter) | Residential/ Government | Commercial/ Industrial | Commercial B | | Bulk/ Wholesale | |
| 11-20 | P 23.25 | P 46.50 | P 34.85 | | P 69.75 | |
| 21-30 | 29.25 | 58.50 | 43.85 | | 87.75 | |
| 31-40 | 35.75 | 76.50 | 53.60 | | 107.25 | |
| 41-50 | 43.00 | 86.00 | 64.50 | | 129.00 | |
| 51-up | 51.75 | 103.50 | 77.60 | | 155.25 | |
| III. Fresh Water/Bulk Sale: P112.50/cu.m. | | | | | | |

Source: Surigao Metropolitan Water District, Surigao City

4.3 TERTIARY SECTOR

4.3.1 Financial Institutions

As required by the Cities and Municipalities Competitive Index (CMCI), the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) classifies financial institutions into two (2) categories: (1) the broad category of banks constituting the Philippine banking system which is composed of universal and commercial banks, thrift and savings banks, rural and cooperative banks; (2) non-banks with quasi banking functions such as financial cooperatives / microfinance institutions, savings and loan associations, pawnshops, Table 4.26 shows the data on financial institutions for 2018 and 2020.

Table 4.26
Financial Institutions
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Particulars | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|------|------|------|
| Universal/ Commercial Banks | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Thrift/Savings Banks | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| Rural Banks | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Finance Cooperatives / Microfinance Institutions | 64 | 47 | 54 |
| Pawnshops | 54 | 52 | 51 |
| Money Changers/ Foreign Exchange Dealers | 50 | 51 | 47 |
| Remittance Centers | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions | 52 | 51 | 55 |

Source: CMCI 2020

a. Inventory of Banks

As of 2020, Surigao City has a total of 26 banks, of which 14 are universal banks; nine (9) were classified as thrift/savings banks; and three (3) were classified as rural banks. (Table 4.27).

Table 4.27
Inventory of Banks
Surigao City, 2016-2020

| Name of firm | Classification | Number of Branches per year | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Asia United Bank | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| BDO Unibank, Inc. | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI) | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| China Banking Corporation | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Development Bank of the Phil. (DBP) | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| East West Banking Corporation | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land Bank of the Philippines | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co. | Universal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Philippine National Bank | Universal | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rizal Commercial Banking Corp. | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Security Bank | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| United Coconut Planters Bank | Universal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City Savings Bank, Inc. | Thrift/Savings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Enterprise Bank, Inc. | Thrift/Savings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| East West Rural Bank, Inc. | Thrift/Savings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| First Consolidated Bank, Inc. | Thrift/Savings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Philippine Business Bank | Thrift/Savings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| BPI Direct Banko, Inc. | Thrift/Savings | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| United Coconut Planters Bank | Thrift/Savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Philippine National Bank | Thrift/Savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| BDO Network Bank, Inc. | Rural Bank | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rural Bank of Placer | Rural Bank | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rural Bank of Cantilan | Rural Bank | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 26 |

Source: CMCI Source: CMCI 2020

b. Inventory of Pawnshops

Table 4.28
Inventory of Pawnshops
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. AMIGO PAWNSHOP INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. AMPARITO L. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. CTB PAWNSHOP | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4. PAWN-ALL PAWNSHOP | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. CARAGA PAWNSHOP AND JEWELRY COMPANY, INCORPORATED | Pawnshop | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6. DALTON PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC. | Pawnshop | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 7. PALAWAN PAWNSHOP AND PALAWAN EXPRESS PERA PADALA | Pawnshop | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 8. EXQUISITE PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9. MERCA'S JEWELRY & PAWNSHOP, INC. | Pawnshop | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 10. RD PAWNSHOP, INC. | Pawnshop | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 11. HENRY LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP AND JEWELRY STORE | Pawnshop | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12. CEBUANA LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP | Pawnshop | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 13. SURIGAO JUPITER PAWNSHOP, INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14. M.LHUILLIER PAWNSHOPS & JEWELRY & ML KWARTA PADALA | Pawnshop | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 15. TRUSTWORTHY PAWNSHOP, INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 16. LHUILLIER JEWEL FINANCIAL PAWNSHOP, INC. | Pawnshop | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 17. MICHEL J. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SVS. (PAWNSHOP) INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 18. TWENTYFOUR K PAWNSHOP | Pawnshop | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 19. PRIME ASIA PAWN & JEWELRY SHOP, INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. GLOBAL TOPRATE PAWNSHOPS, INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. GINKO PAWNSHOP | Pawnshop | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 22. EVERGREEN PAWNSHOP INC. | Pawnshop | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | | 60 | 54 | 51 |

Source: CMCI Survey 2020

c. Inventory of Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions

Table 4.29
Inventory of Savings and Loans Associations with Quasi-Banking Functions
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. ARMED FORCES AND POLICE SAVINGS & LOAN ASSO., INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. ASIALINK FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. ASSET CREDIT AND LOANS, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4. CENTENNIAL LENDING INVESTOR CORP. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEV'T, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 6. COMMODITY LENDING INVESTOR, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7. CREDIT ACCESS PHILIPPINES FINANCING COMPANY INC. | Microfinance | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8. DAGDAKS LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9. DAVAO A+ CREDIT CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10. EASTERN MICRO LOANS INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11. EXQUISITE LENDING SERVICES INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12. FIRST STANDARD FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13. FLEXINT LENDING CORP. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14. GENRICK LENDING INVESTOR, INC. | Microfinance | 0 | 0 | 1 |

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 15. GENUINE PRIME NECESSITY LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16. GOLDCOIN LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17. GOLDEN MERIDIAN MONEY SOLUTIONS, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18. GOOD SHEPHERD SERVANT COMMUNITY SELIM MPC | Microfinance | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 19. GUILMARK FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20. HMW LENDING INVESTOR INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21. HOME TECHNOLOGY CREDIT COOPERATIVE (HOMETECC) | Microfinance | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 22. IRONWOOD 66 LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23. IRSCOSCITY LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24. JFT FINANCE & CREDIT SERVICES CORP. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25. KABALIKAT PARA SA MAUNLAD NA BUHAY, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26. LAMBO SURIGAO FOUNDATION, INC | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27. LIFE BANK FOUNDATION, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28. MANILA TEACHERS' MUTUAL AID SYSTEM, INCORPORATED | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 29. MICHEL JONES LHUILLIER FINANCIAL CORP. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30. MILLENNIUM CASH FINANCE COMPANY, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31. NICKEL COLLECTION LENDING INVESTORS, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32. NORKIS FINANCIALS CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33. ORO PLATA CREDIT COLLECTION SERVICES | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34. LIL'S LENDING SHOP | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35. PAGASA PHILLIPPINES LENDING COMPANY, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36. PHILFUND TEACHERS SMALL LOANS CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37. PHILMEN'S CREDIT CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38. PLACER RURAL MICROCREDIT LENDING CO. INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39. PUBLIC SAFETY SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION INC. | Microfinance | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 40. QCREDIT CORP. | Microfinance | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 41. R. EXPRESS LENDING HOUSE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42. RADIOWEALTH FINANCE COMPANY, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43. REYNALDO FINANCING SERVICES CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44. RUSCO LENDING INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45. STO. NIÑO DE CEBU FINANCE CORP. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46. SUM FINANCE SERVICES CORPORATION | Microfinance | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 47. SUMISHO MOTOR FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 48. SURIGAO MICRO CREDIT CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 49. TAYTAY SA KAUSWAGAN (A MICROFINANCE NGO),INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50. TRUSTWORTHY PAWNSHOP, INC. | Microfinance | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 51. UHLAND LOANS CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 52. UNISTAR CREDIT AND FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 53. CCT CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 54. CEBU CFI COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE | Microfinance | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 55. CITY OF SURIGAO CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Microfinance | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 56. TRANSFARM FINANCE AND LEASING CO. INC. | Microfinance | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 57. VIGOR LENDING | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 58. SURIGAO LOAN ASSISTANCE CENTER | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 59. STARJED MICRO FINANCING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 60. PRIME NECESSITY FINANCIAL SERVICES | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 61. PHILFUND FINANCIAL INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 62. MIX LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 63. MINDANAO CAPITAL CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 64. MERLIE & DH PRIVATE FINANCING | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 65. MANGAGOY SIDEWALK MONEY LENDING INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 66. KARTAR LOANS CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 67. KARTAR LENDING CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 68. JHAZLIE MICRO FINANCE SERVICES | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 69. GM STAR MICROFINANCE SERVICES | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 70. FREWILL FINANCE CORPORATION 2 | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 71. EVERGREEN LENDING CO., INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 72. CITICASH FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 73. CAPITAL CASH CREDIT LOANS | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 74. CAMELA CREDIT SERVICES, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 75. AAKAY ANG MILAMDEC MICROFINANCE FOUNDATION, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 76. 24-25 FINANCE CORPORATION | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 77. SOELSA | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 78. MICROVENTURES PHILS. FINANCING COMPANY, INC. | Microfinance | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | | 67 | 67 | 55 |

Source: CMCI Survey 2020

d. Inventory of Money Exchanger / Remittance Center

Table 4.30
Comparative Data on Money Exchanger/Remittance Center
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. ZACITH CONVENIENCE STORE | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. GINKO BUY AND SELL TRADING | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. AMPARITO L. LHUILLIER FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4. BLESSED BUSINESS CENTER | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5. DALTON PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6. PALAWAN PAWNSHOP AND PALAWAN EXPRESS PERA PADALA | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 7 | 11 | 6 |
| 7. CEBUANA LHUILLIER PAWNSHOP (P.J. LHUILLIER INC.) | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| 8. PPS- PEPP FINANCIAL SERVICES CORPORATION | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 9. RD PAWNSHOP, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| 10. HENRY LHUILLIER AND JEWELRY STORE | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 11. MICHEL J. LHUILLER FINANCIAL SERVICES (PAWNSHOP), INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 12. E-BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13. EXQUISITE PAWNSHOP & JEWELRY, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14. GINKO MONEY CHANGER | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 15. LBC EXPRESS, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 16. LHUILLER JEWEL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17. SAWASDE PAWNSHOP | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 18. TRUSTWORTHY PAWNSHOP, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 19. WRM FLIGHT CENTER AND MONEY TRANSFER | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20. VANTAGE FINANCIAL CORPORATION | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 21. EM MONEY TRANSFER SERVICES | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 22. GLOBAL TOPRATE PAWNSHOPS, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 23. KWARTAGRAM CORPORATION | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 24. LT COM CABLE SYSTEM MONEY REMITTANCE | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 25. ORIENT ASIA LENDING, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. PRIME ASIA PAWN & JEWELRY SHOP, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 27. RD CASH PADALA, INC. | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. SUYOG TRAVEL AND TOUR SERVICES | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 29. VALERIE TRAVEL AND REMITTANCE SERVICES | Money Exchanger /Remittance Center | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | | 44 | 40 | 47 |

Source: CMCI Survey 2020

e. Inventory of Cooperatives / Microfinance Institutions

Table 4.31
Comparative Data of Cooperatives / Microfinance Institutions
Surigao City, 2017-2020

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. ACDI MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. ANTRECCO | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. ASA PHILIPPINES FOUNDATION INC. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4. BAUG CARP BENEFICIARIES MULTI- PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. CABONGBONGAN SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAM ASSO. | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6. BILANG-BILANG CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7. CCT CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8. CEBU CFI COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9. CITY OF SURIGAO CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 10. CARRECCO | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11. DOK ALTERNATIVO HEALING MNISTRY ASSO. INC | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12. FIRST COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE (FICCO) | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13. GOLDEN CARAGA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14. IMCA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 15. KING MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16. KINGLONG EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17. KOOP SAVINGS | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18. LABMEDICA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19. MABINI AGRARIAN REFORM BENEFICIARES COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20. MABUA FISH VENDOR&HOUSEKEEPER'S MULTI-PURPOSE COOP | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 21. MABUA SILANGAN SLP ASSOCIATION | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 22. MGB REG. 13 EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23. MINDANAO CONSOLIDATED COOPERATIVE BANK | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24. NFA SURIGAO DEL NORTE EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOP | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 25. NICKELITES MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26. PANABO MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27. PERA MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 28. PPA-SURIGAO EMPLOYEES SERVICES COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 29. PUNTA BILAR SLP ASSOCIATION | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30. RURAL IMPROVEMENT CLUB PRODUCERS COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31. SAN FRANCISCO GROWTH ENHANCEMENT MULTIPURPOSE COO. | Cooperative | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 32. SAN NICOLAS COLLEGE FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES MPC. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33. SOCORRO EMPOWERED PEOPLE'S COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34. SUKAILANG HUGPONG MULTI SECTORAL ASSOCIATION | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 35. SUNWATER - MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36. SURIGAO CITY EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37. SURIGAO CITY PHC FEDERATED WOMEN'S CLUB, INC. | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 38. SURIGAO CITY PHC-MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39. SURIGAO CITY SENIOR CITIZENS CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40. SSCT-MPC | Cooperative | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 41. SURIGAO DEL NORTE PEOPLES INITIATIVE CREDIT COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42. SURIGAO NORTE PEOPLE'S INIATIVE DEV'T. ASSO., INC. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43. SURIGAO CITY BOTICA NG PHC | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44. SURIGAO CITY LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISERS ASSO. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45. SURIGAO DEL NORTE COUPLES FOR CHRIST MPC. | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 46. SURIGAO DEL NORTE TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE (SDNTC) | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 47. SURIGAO EMPOWERED & ECONOMIC MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 48. SURIGAO GOLDLAND MULTI PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 49. SURIGAO DEL NORTE CAPITOL MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50. SURNECO EMPLOYEES MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51. TAGUM COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 52. TANARIZ FISHERMEN MPC | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 53. TRINIDAD FARMERS ARBA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54. ATO SURIGAO/SIARGAO EMPLOYEES MULTIPURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 55. CARAGA REGIONAL HOSP EMPLOYEES MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 56. SURIGAO DEL NORTE ALLIANCE OF COOPERATIVES | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 57. SURIGAO DEL NORTE POLICE PROV'L OFFICE CREDIT COOP | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 58. SURIGAO EMPLOYEES & ENTREPRENEURS MPC | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 59. SURIGAO PISTOLS AND RIFLES ASSO., INC. | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 60. PHILIPPINE DIESEL CALIBRATION COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 61. STARJED EMPLOYEES MPC | Cooperative | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 62. BUNGA FOUNDATION, INC. | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 63. CARAGA EASTERN PACIFIC CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 64. COOPERATIVE BANK OF MISAMIS ORIENTAL | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 65. DBP SURIGAO BRANCH EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES CREDIT COOP | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 66. ISDA FOUNDATION, INC. | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 67. LAMBO SURIGAO FOUNDATION, INC. | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 68. MABINI FISH VENDOR & HOUSEKEEPER MPC | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 69. MABINI FARMERS CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 70. NAMAPA MULTI PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 71. PACIFIC CEMENT CREDIT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 72. PERLAS NG SILANGAN MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 73. RICO MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 74. SEAFARER MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 75. SNSAT-PTECA MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 76. SURIGAO DEL NORTE PROVINCIAL COOPERATIVE UNION | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| Name of Firm | Classification | Number of Branches per Year | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 77. SURIGAO MOTORBOAT TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 78. SURIGAO CITY TRICYCLE TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 79. SURIGAONON TRANSPORT COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 80. SEAFARER MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVE | Cooperative | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | | 64 | 49 | 54 |

Source: CMCI Survey 2020

f. Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)

Table 4.32
Inventory of On-Site and Off-Site Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)
Surigao City, 2020

| NAME OF BANK | | NO. OF ON-SITE ATM | LOCATION | NO. OFF- SITE ATM | LOCATION |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Asia United Bank | 1 | Rizal St. | 0 | - |
| 2. | Banco de Oro (BDO) | 2 | San Nicolas cor Magallanes St. | 0 | - |
| 3. | Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI) | 2 | Rizal St. | 0 | - |
| 4. | China Banking Corporation | 1 | Amat St. | 0 | - |
| 5. | Development Bank of the Phil. (DBP) | 3 | Narciso St. | 1 | SMWD Area National Highway, Brgy. Luna |
| | | | | 1 | Provincial Capitol Compound |
| 6. | East West Uni Bank | 1 | Rizal St. | 0 | - |
| 7. | Land Bank of the Philippines | 2 | City Hall Compound | 1 | City Gym - City Hall Area |
| | | | | 1 | City Base Port |
| | | | | 1 | SSCT- Narciso St. |
| 8. | Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company | 2 | Borromeo St. | 1 | SPUS Area- San Nicolas St. |
| 9. | | 2 | Gaisano Mall - Brgy. Luna | 0 | - |
| 10. | Philippine National Bank | 2 | Rizal St. | 1 | Rural Bank of Placer - National Highway |
| 11. | | 1 | San Nicolas St. | 0 | - |
| 12. | Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation | 2 | San Nicolas St. | 0 | - |
| 13. | Security Bank | 1 | Diez St. cor San Nicolas St. | 1 | Gaisano Mall |
| 14. | United Coconut Planters Bank | 2 | San Nicolas St. cor Diez St. | 0 | - |
| 15. | City Savings Bank | 1 | Parkway Mall, National Highway | 0 | - |
| 16. | East West Bank | 1 | Parkway Mall, National Highway | 0 | - |
| 17. | First Consolidated Bank, Inc. | 1 | Vasquez St. cor Rizal St. | 0 | - |
| 18. | Philippine Business Bank | 1 | Diez St. | 0 | - |
| 19. | One Network Bank | 1 | San Nicolas St. | 0 | - |
| 20. | BPI DIRECT BANKO, INC. A SAVINGS BANK | 0 | Borromeo St. cor Magallanes | 0 | - |
| 21. | Enterprise Bank, Inc. | 0 | Burgos St. | 0 | - |
| 22. | Enterprise Bank, Inc. | 0 | Brgy. Rizal | 0 | - |
| 23. | United Coconut Planters Bank | 0 | Narciso St. | 0 | - |
| 24. | Philippine National Bank | 0 | Borromeo St. cor Espina | 0 | - |
| 25. | Rural Bank of Placer | 0 | Km.1, National Highway | 0 | - |
| 26. | Rural Bank of Cantilan | 0 | Parrucho St. | 0 | - |
| TOTAL | | 29 | | 8 | |

Source: CMCI Survey 2020

4.3.2 Wholesale and Retail Trade

In 2020, the city registered a total of about 381 general merchandise stores; 425 sari-sari stores and about 56 rice-corn retail and wholesale stores. Among the wholesale merchandise operating in the city located along the National Highway, Brgy. Luna are, the Gaisano Capital, Parkway Commercial Center and City Hardware.

Table 4.33
Comparative Data on Wholesale and Retail Trade
Surigao City, 2018-2020

| Particulars | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|
| General Merchandise | 351 | 369 | 381 |
| Rice-Corn Retail and Wholesale | 53 | 56 | 58 |
| Sari-Sari Stores | 392 | 425 | 483 |

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

4.3.3 Transportation and Communications

a. Air Transportation

There is only one (1) airline serving the city and the neighboring municipalities. It was recalled that Surigao City was hit by 6.7 magnitude earthquake last January 20, 2017 and Surigao City Airport runway was destroyed by the said earthquake. The Cebu Pacific Air is serving the flight from Surigao-Cebu and vice-versa daily, from Surigao-Manila and vice versa every Thursday and Sunday. The fare varies depending on type of carrier, date of booking and flight schedule. Early booking usually has low fare rates. Promo rates are also offered from time to time by airline companies (Table 4.34).

Table 4.34
Air Fare
Surigao City, 2020

| Destination | Low (PhP/Person) | High (PhP/Person) |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Surigao to Cebu | 2,684.28 | 5,585.08 |

Source: Cost of Doing Business, DTI, Surigao City

Surigao City Airport is classified as Secondary Airport (Class B) with a dimension of 1,707 meters long and 30 meters wide. The apron/tarmac has an area of 1.2 hectares which can cater 737 planes.

From January to December 2020, records of Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP) shows that there are a total of 69 in-flights for Cebu Pacific with 3,487 passengers coming to Surigao City and a total of 2,343 outgoing passengers. The commercial flight of the said airline ended in March 2020 due to COVID-19.

Table 4.35
Number of Flight, Passenger and Cargo Statistics by Month
January – December 2020

| Month | CEBU PACIFIC (CEBU-SUG-CEBU) | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | No. of Flights | | No. of Passenger | | No. of Cargoes (in kls.) | |
| | In | Out | In | Out | In | Out |
| January | 31 | 31 | 1,573 | 1,035 | No Cargoes | |
| February | 25 | 25 | 1,210 | 840 | | |

| Month | CEBU PACIFIC (CEBU-SUG-CEBU) | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | No. of Flights | | No. of Passenger | | No. of Cargoes (in kls.) | |
| | In | Out | In | Out | In | Out |
| March | 13 | 13 | 764 | 468 | | |
| April | NO COMMERCIAL FLIGHT DUE TO COVID-19 | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | |
| Total | 69 | 69 | 3,487 | 2,343 | | |

Source: CAAP, Surigao City

b. Sea Transportation

In the sea transportation infrastructure support, the city has two (2) major ports of entry: the Surigao City Base Port located at Barangay Taft as the primary port and Lipata Ferry Terminal for the overland transport transfer services at Barangay Lipata, this city.

The base port has an operational berth length of 529.00 meters and presently used by four (4) cargo passenger ships, two (2) are servicing Surigao-Maasin-Cebu route; one (1) Cebu – Surigao – Nasipit course and one (1) big cargo/ passenger (Super Ferry) boat plying Surigao-Nasipit-Bacolod- Manila-Cebu- Surigao once in a week; four (4) cargo/passenger boats with its route Surigao-Dapa and vice-versa and 10 cargo/passenger boats servicing San Jose – Surigao –San Jose within the province.

Complementing the two (2) existing ports operations are three (3) privately owned sub-ports: the Philippine Nickel Company Port (PHILNICO) in Nonoc Island, presently has no port operations awaiting the reactivation and full rehabilitation of the Nickel mines. The Pacific Cement Company Port (PACEMCO) in Barangay Washington, this city; the Hinatuan Mining Company Port in Hinatuan Island. Aside from these sub-ports, the city is utilizing the Bilang-bilang Bay, Asiatic Area, Pantalan I and II, and some island barangay ports for docking/berthing for small watercrafts (Table 4.36).

Table 4.36
Names and Location of Seaports by Classification
Surigao City

| Port Name | Location | Classification |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Port of Surigao | Surigao City | Baseport (National) |
| Pantalan I | Surigao City | Fishing Port |
| Pantalan II | Surigao City | Fishing Port |
| Port of Lipata | Lipata, Surigao City | Terminal Port |
| Hinatuan Mining Corp. | Hinatuan, Surigao City | Private Port |
| Pacific Cement Co., Inc. | Port Site, Surigao City | Private Port |
| Aurora | Hanigad Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| San Pedro | Hanigad Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Alang-alang | Hikdop Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Alegria | Hikdop Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Buenavista | Hikdop Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Katadman | Hikdop Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Libuak | Hikdop Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Cantiasay | Nonoc Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Talisay | Nonoc Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |

| Port Name | Location | Classification |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Nonoc | Nonoc Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Nonoc Mining (PHILNICO) | Nonoc Island, Surigao City | Private Port |
| Lisondra | Sibale Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Zaragosa | Sibale Island, Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Day-asan | Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| San Jose | Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Capalayan | Surigao City | Barangay Port |
| Nabago | Surigao City | Barangay Port |

Source: CPDO Survey

Table 4.37 shows both the shipping and trade performance in two (2) port locations.

The Port of Lipata accommodates six (6) Roll-On-Roll-Off and one (1) Fast Craft vessels in the Surigao – Benit and Surigao – Liloan.

Table 4.37
Comparative Shipping and Trade Performance
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| Particulars | 2019 | 2020 | Variance |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Port of Surigao: | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,456 | 5,046 | 13.24% |
| Cargo Throughput (in metric tons) | 468,617.91 | 490,026.90 | 4.57% |
| Passenger | 1,061,229 | 366,203 | -65.49% |
| RORO Vehicles | 37,628 | 17,879 | -52.48% |
| Lipata Ferry Terminal: | | | |
| Shipcalls | 4,460 | 4,305 | -3.47% |
| Passenger | 995,691 | 371,036 | -62.74% |
| RORO Vehicles | 184,049 | 138,032 | -25.00% |

Source: PPA, PMO Surigao/PSD/Stat

Table 4.38
Available Marine Transportation Facilities and Services
with Domestic Cargo Traffic
Surigao City, 2020

| Name of Port/Location | No. of Motor Vessels by Type | Routes | | Domestic Passenger Traffic | Cargo Traffic | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Port of Origin | Port of Destination | | Domestic (MT) | Foreign (MT) |
| 1. Verano Port, Bilang-Bilang, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City (Baseport) | 3 Passenger/Cargo Vessels | Cebu | Cebu | 366,203 | 490,027 | 0 |
| | 6 Passenger/Cargo Vessels | Dapa | Dapa | | | |
| | 4 Passenger/Cargo Vessels | San Jose | San Jose | | | |
| | 3 RORO Vessels | Dapa | Dapa | | | |
| | 2 RORO Vessels | San Jose | San Jose | | | |
| | 2 Passenger/Cargo Vessels | Del Carmen | Del Carmen | | | |
| | 2 Passenger/Cargo Vessels | Sta. Monica | Sta. Monica | | | |
| | 1 Container Vessel | Cagayan de Oro/Cebu | Cagayan de Oro/Cebu | | | |
| | 1 Fuel Tanker | San Jose | San Jose | | | |
| | 56 Tramping | Various | Various | | | |
| 2.Port of Lipata Brgy. Lipata, Surigao City | 2 Roro Vessel 2 Roro Vessel 2 Fast RORO Craft | Lipata Lipata Lipata | Benit, So. Leyte Lilo-an, So. Leyte Lilo-an, So. Leyte | 371,037 | N/L | N/L |

Source: PPA, PMO Surigao/PSD/Stat

Table 4.39 shows other destination routes from Surigao to Cebu and Leyte with 56 tramping vessels recorded.

Table 4.39
Schedule of Trips, Destinations of Inter-Island Vessels and Fare
Surigao City, 2020

| Name of Vessel | Type of Vessel | Routes | Frequency of Trips | Fare (Php) |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| From Surigao City to: | | | | |
| A. Island Barangays and Municipalities | | | | |
| 1) Dapa, SDN | | | | |
| MV Reina Magdalena | RORO | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | Daily | 180.00 (Regular) |
| MV Reina Veronica | RORO | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | Daily | 180.00 (Regular) |
| MV Precious Ferry | RORO | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | Any day of the week | 230.00 (Premium) 200.00 (Tourist) 150.00 (Economy) |
| MV Fortune Angel 1 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | Daily (Trip until April 2020) | 350.00 (Mabuhay) 320.00 (Business) 320.00 (Economy A) 280.00 (Economy B) |
| MV Fortune Angel 2 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | Daily (Until March 2020) 5 per week | 350.00 (Mabuhay) 320.00 (Business) 320.00 (Economy A) 280.00 (Economy B) |
| MV Sean Ferry 2 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | 2 per day (Until March 2020) 5 per week | 400.00 (Premium) 350.00 (Tourist) |
| MV Nathan Ferry 3 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | 2 per day (Until March 2020) 5 per week | 400.00 (Premium) 350.00 (Tourist) |
| MV Vince Gabriel 3 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | Daily | 350.00 (Regular) |
| MV French 777-2 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Dapa and vice versa | 6 per week (Trip until August 2020) | 350.00 (Regular) |
| 2) Del Carmen, SDN | | | | |
| MV French | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Del Carmen and vice versa | Weekly | 300.00 (Regular) |
| MV Phillip Mark 2 | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Del Carmen and vice versa | Every other day, co-alternate trip with MV Pilar Tuna Destiny | 300.00 (Regular) |
| MV Pilar Tuna Destiny | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Del Carmen and vice versa | Every other day, co-alternate trip with MV Philip Marj 2 | 300.00 (Regular) |
| 3) Sta. Monica, SDN | | | | |
| MV Sea Bullet | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Sta. Monica and vice versa | Every other day, co-alternate trip with MBCA Rosalie | 350.00 (Regular) |
| MBCA Rosalie | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Sta. Monica and vice versa | Every other day, co-alternate trip with MV Sea Bullet | 350.00 (Regular) |
| 4) Socorro, SDN | | | | |
| MBCA Princess of Socorro 2-B | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Socorro and vice versa | Weekly | |
| MBCA Angus | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Socorro and vice versa | Weekly | |
| MBCA MG Geenine | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Socorro and vice versa | Weekly | |
| 5) San Jose, PDI | | | | |
| MV Cab-ilan | RORO | Surigao to San Jose and vice versa | 6 days per week | 100.00 (Regular) |
| MV Marie Kristina | RORO | Surigao to San Jose and vice versa | Daily | 135.00 (Regular) |
| B. Cebu City, Cebu | | | | |

| Name of Vessel | Type of Vessel | Routes | Frequency of Trips | Fare (Php) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1) Cebu | | | | |
| 1. Cokaliong Shipping Line | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Cebu and vice versa | Daily | 3,400.00 (Suite Room for 2 (F. SDN F. Jagna) |
| MV Filipinas Surigao del Norte | | | | 32,00.00 (Suite Room for 2 (F. SDN F. Jagna) |
| MV Filipinas Cebu | | | | 3,550.00 (Suite Room for 2 (F. Cebu) |
| MV Filipinas Jagna | | | | 1,350.00 (Cabin) |
| MV Filipinas Dinagat | | | | 1,50.00 (Tourist) |
| MV Filipinas Iloilo | | | | 900.00 (Lobby/Lounge) |
| MV Filipinas Ozamis | | | | 850.00 (Economy) |
| 2. MV Starlite Pioneer | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Cebu and vice versa | Daily | 4,500.00 (VIP) 1,360.00 (Cabin) 1,050.00 (Tourist) 850.00 (Economy) 750.00 (Recliner) |
| 3. MV Lady of Triumph | Passenger/Cargo | Surigao to Cebu and vice versa | 1 per week | 5,800.00 (Executive Suite (for 4) 3,800.00 VIP Suite (for 2) 1,350.00 (Business Class) 1,200.00 (Cabin) 1,025.00 (Tourist) 825.00 (Economy) |
| C. Southern Leyte | | | | |
| 1) Benit | | | | |
| MV Maria Feliza | RORO | Lipata to Benit, and vice versa | 3 per day | 140.00 (Regular) |
| MV Ma. Vanessa | RORO | Lipata to Benit, and vice versa | 3 per day | 140.00 (Regular) |
| 2) Liloan | | | | |
| MV GT Express 1 | RORO | Lipata to Liloan, and vice versa | 2 per day | - - |
| MV King Frederick | RORO | Lipata to Liloan, and vice versa | 2 per day | 290.00 (Regular) |
| MV Fastcat M7 | Fast craft RORO | Lipata to Liloan, and vice versa | 2 per day | 410 (Business) 375.00 (Premium Economy) |
| MV Fastcat M14 | Fast craft RORO | Lipata to Liloan, and vice versa | 2 per day | 340.00 (Economy) |

Source: PPA, PMO Surigao/PSD/Stat

- i. COKALIONG SHIPPING LINES
Office Address: Borromeo St., Surigao City
Tel. No.: (63-86) 231-7381

| TYPE OF ACCOMODATION | SURIGAO - CEBU Fare Per Person unless indicated |
|-----------------------|--|
| Suite Room Good for 2 | 3,550.00 / room |
| Cabin Good for 6 | 1,350.00 |
| Tourist | 1,050.00 |
| Lobby/Lounge | 900.00 |
| Economy | 850.00 |

Source: Cockaliong Shipping Lines, Surigao City

- ii. Local Sea Transport – From Surigao City to Selected Island Municipalities

Passenger Fare:

| Destination | Fare Rates (PhP per Person) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surigao City to Dapa, Siargao Island | 350.00 |

| Destination | Fare Rates (PhP per Person) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Surigao City to Del Carmen, Siargao Is. | 300.00 |
| Surigao City to Sta. Monica | 350.00 |
| Surigao City to San Jose, Province of Dinagat Island | 150.00 |
| Surigao to Loreto, Dinagat Island | 285.00 |

Cargo Fare for Rolling Vehicles from Surigao City Port to Dapa Port:

| Vehicles | Rates |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 4 Wheels | |
| 3.1 – 4 meters – Multi-Cab | 2,880.00 |
| 4.1 – 5 m3ters - Private vehicles | 3,600.00 |
| 5.1 – 6 meters – Extended Private | 4,320.00 |
| 6 Wheels | |
| 6.1 – 7 meters - Standard | 5,040.00 |
| 7.1 – 8 meters - Standard | 3,600.00 |
| 8.1 – 9 meters - Extended | 6,480.00 |
| 9.1 – 10 meters - Extended | 7,200.00 |
| 10.1 – 11 meters - Extended | 7,920.00 |
| 10 Wheels | |
| 11.1 – 12 meters - Standard | 8,640.00 |
| 12.1 – 13 meters - Extended | 9,360.00 |
| 13.1 – 14 meters - Extended | 10, 080.00 |

Source: Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc. 2016

iii. Ferry Boat to Southern Leyte

Freight and/or Cargo Rates: From Lipata Ferry Terminal to Liloan and San Ricardo:

| VEHICLES | RATE | |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| | LILOAN | SAN RICARDO |
| Passenger’s Vehicles: | | |
| Cars (Mini-cruiser, minica, volkwagen, bantam Car, Samurai, Multicab, etc.) | 2,735.00 | 1,960.00 |
| Automobiles, Jeeps and other similar vehicles | 3,420.00 | 1,960.00 |
| Hi-Ace L300 Van | 3,420.00 | 2,450.00 |
| Isuzu KB / Nissan Patrol / Dodge / Land Rover / FX | 3,420.00 | 2,450.00 |
| Mercedes Benz/Toyota Hilux/Estrada/Ford DMax Pick-ups | 3,420.00 | 2,450.00 |
| Ford Expedition/Adventure / Pajero | 3,420.00 | 2,450.00 |
| Passenger Jeepney | 4,100.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Mini-Passenger Bus 30 persons capacity empty | 5,470.00 | 3,430.00 |
| Mini-Passenger Bus 30 persons capacity loaded | 5,470.00 | 3,430.00 |
| Passenger Jeepney | 4,100.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Toyota Coaster & Similar Vehicles | 5,470.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Mini-Passenger Bus 40 persons capacity empty | 5,470.00 | 4,410.00 |
| Mini-Passenger Bus 40 persons capacity loaded | 5,470.00 | 4,410.00 |
| Passenger Bus 60 passenger capacity empty | 10,800.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Passenger Bus 60 passenger capacity empty | 10,800.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Trucks and Cargo Trailer Vans: | | |
| Elf empty – 6 wheelers | 6,500.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Elf loaded – 6 wheelers | 6,500.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Cargo/Van/Canter/Forward empty – 6 wheelers | 7,000.00 | 4,410.00 |
| Cargo/Van/Canter/Forward loaded – 6 | 7,000.00 | 4,410.00 |

| VEHICLES | RATE | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| | LILOAN | SAN RICARDO |
| wheelers | | |
| Forward/Fighter Long Chassis empty – 6 wheelers | 7,000.00 | 4,900.00 |
| Forward/Fighter Long Chassis loaded – 6 wheelers | 7,000.00 | 4,900.00 |
| Dump Truck empty - 6 wheelers | 7,000.00 | 4,410.00 |
| Dump Truck loaded - 6 wheelers | 7,000.00 | 4,410.00 |
| Dump Truck empty - 10 wheelers | 12,250.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Dump Truck loaded - 10 wheelers | 12,250.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Truck/Closed Van Drop Side empty – 10 wheelers | 13,850.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Truck/Closed Van Drop Side loaded – 10 wheelers | 13,850.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Truck/Closed Van Drop Side Long Chassis empty – 6 wheelers | 8,750.00 | 4,900.00 |
| Truck/Closed Van Drop Side Long Chassis empty – 6 wheelers | 8,750.00 | 4,900.00 |
| Truck/Closed Van Drop Side empty – 8/12 wheelers | 14,542.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Truck/Closed Van Drop Side loaded – 8/12 wheelers | 14,542.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Tanker empty – 8 wheelers | 12,250.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Tanker loaded – 8 wheelers | 12,250.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Truck 4 wheelers | 6,500.00 | 2,940.00 |
| Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/o Container Van (20/40-footer) empty | 21,750.00 | 18,620.00 |
| Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/o Container Van (20/40-footer) loaded | 25,990.00 | 18,620.00 |
| Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/ Container Van (20/40-footer) empty | 21,750.00 | 18,620.00 |
| Truck Trailer (14/18 W w/ Container Van (20/40-footer) loaded | 25,990.00 | 18,620.00 |
| Prime Mover Trucks / Heavy Equipment: | | |
| Bulldozer Small | 26,570.00 | 11,200.00 |
| Bulldozer Big | 39,500.00 | 14,000.00 |
| Crane w/out Boom | 26,570.00 | 16,800.00 |
| Crane w/ Boom | 26,570.00 | N/A |
| Forklift less 5 tons | 36,060.00 | N/A |
| Forklift above 5 tons but less than 15 tons | N/A | N/A |
| Forklift above 15 tons | N/A | N/A |
| Payloader / Backhoe / Grader | 36,060.00 | 11,200.00 |
| Prime Mover w/o Trailer / Head Only 6 wheelers | 7,000.00 | 4,410.00 |
| Prime Mover w/o Trailer / Head Only 10 wheelers | 8,750.00 | 5,880.00 |
| Road Roller Big | 36,060.00 | N/A |
| Road Roller Small | 26,750.00 | N/A |
| Two Wheelers Vehicle: | | |
| Bicycle & Similar / BMX | 340.00 | 245.00 |
| Bicycle Mountain Bike | 340.00 | 245.00 |
| Bicycle w/ Side Car | 680.00 | 245.00 |
| Big Bike | 720.00 | 980.00 |
| Motorcycle Standard | 720.00 | 490.00 |
| Motorcycle w/ Side Car | 1,140.00 | 1,470.00 |
| SKMTI: | | |
| 18 W Trailer Container Van - Loaded | 21,750.00 | 18,780.00 |

| VEHICLES | | RATE | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | LILOAN | SAN RICARDO |
| | - Empty | 21,750.00 | 18,780.00 |
| 10 W Container | - Loaded | 13,850.00 | 18,780.00 |
| | - Empty | 13,850.00 | 18,780.00 |
| 6 W Long Chassis | - Loaded | 8,750.00 | 18,780.00 |
| | - Empty | 8,750.00 | 18,780.00 |

Source: PHILHARBOR Ferries and Port Services,

iv. Lipata Ferry Terminal Wharfage/RRTF and Weighing Rate per Type of Vehicle

| VEHICLE TYPE | Wharfage Dues/RRTF (Php) | Weighing Fee (PhP/Weighing) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type 1 (Single Motorcycle, etc.) | 65.00 | N/A |
| Type 2 (4-wheel, L3, etc.) | 129.00 | N/A |
| Type 3 (Elf, small 6 wheelers) | 258.00 | 80.00 |
| Type 4 (10-wheelers, trailers, etc.) | 516.00 | 80.00 |

Source: Philippine Port Authority, Lipata Port Terminal

c. Land Transportation

The city has a two (2)-hectare Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal located at kilometer 4, Barangay Luna. The existing facility is consisting of a 2-storey terminal building with 56 stalls for commercial concessions; four (4) public comfort rooms; eight (8) ticket booths; ten (10) bays/berths for buses; 24-bays/berths for jeepneys with adequate space for parking; and several space for offices, conference rooms and with two rooms utilized for lodging at the second floor.

The terminal was completed in 1997 and started operations in 1998. The frequency of trips per month recorded an average of 3,157 trips for Buses, 414 trips for Jeepneys, 8,512 trips for Multicabs and 3,612 trips for Vans in 2019. Public buses have four (4) major routes leading to Davao, Cagayan de Oro City, Butuan City and Tandag; and vice versa; towards Leyte, Samar, Bicol Region and Greater Manila Area via ferryboat through the Lipata Ferry Terminal.

Some jeepneys are plying the routes leading to the city’s barangays and neighboring municipalities while multi-cabs are servicing the routes from the city proper to terminal and vice versa, city barangays as well and several neighboring municipalities.

Table 4.40 shows a comparative data in the number of trips for buses, jeepneys and multicabs in 2019 and 2020; while the trips of vans for hire continue to rise during this period. However, the existing transportation services still can cope to serve the riding public in all routes.

Table 4.40
Comparative Data on the Number of Trips per Month
Surigao City, 2019 & 2020

| Month | Number of Trips per Month | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Buses | | Jeepneys | | Multicabs | | Vans | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| January | 3,175 | 3,400 | 448 | 3,274 | 8,986 | 4,291 | 3,181 | 1,919 |
| February | 2,745 | 2,151 | 407 | 3,610 | 8,718 | 3,597 | 3,970 | 785 |
| March | 3,122 | 724 | 412 | 1,172 | 9,382 | 920 | 3,180 | 568 |
| April | 3,234 | 0 | 344 | 0 | 9,041 | 0 | 3,151 | 0 |
| May | 3,222 | 82 | 425 | 0 | 5,831 | 146 | 3,701 | 214 |
| June | 3,173 | 175 | 440 | 949 | 8,350 | 240 | 3,900 | 158 |
| July | 3,368 | 438 | 384 | 2,514 | 8,103 | 1,500 | 3,200 | 309 |
| August | 3,174 | 525 | 406 | 2,243 | 8,210 | 1,772 | 3,200 | 312 |
| September | 3,055 | 386 | 415 | 2,080 | 8,400 | 1,859 | 3,890 | 236 |
| October | 3,120 | 14 | 380 | 167 | 8,100 | 12 | 3,900 | 10 |
| November | 3,200 | 345 | 407 | 63 | 9,406 | 552 | 3,300 | 188 |

| Month | Number of Trips per Month | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|---|--------|---|--------|------------------|-------|
| | Buses | | Jeepneys | | Multicabs | | Vans | |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 |
| December | 3,300 | 1,030 | 500 | 2,009 | 9,617 | 1,025 | 4,766 | 830 |
| TOTAL | 37,888 | 9,270 | 4,968 | 18,081 | 102,144 | 15,914 | 43,339 | 5,529 |
| Ave./Month | 3,157 | | 414 | | 8,512 | | 3,612 | |
| Routes/ Destination | Surigao – Butuan Surigao – Cagayan Surigao – Davao Surigao – Tandag Surigao – Ormoc Surigao - Tacloban | | Tagana-an Bad-as Tubod Magpayang Alegria Kitcharao Bacuag Mainit Malimono Tandag | | R1-Within Surigao City R2-Surigao del Norte R5-Lipata, Anao-aon, Ipil, Sukailang | | Surigao - Butuan | |
| Bus Companies | • Bachelor Express • PP Bus • PHILTRANCO | | | | | | | |

Source: City Integrated Land Terminal, Surigao City

Bus Companies Operating in Surigao City:

- Bachelor Bus Line
- PP Bus Line
- PhilTranCo

| DESTINATION (from Surigao City) | FARE (Php per Person) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | Non-Aircon | Aircon |
| Butuan City | 190.00 | 226.00 |
| Cagayan De Oro City | 420.00 | 490.00 |
| Davao City | 570.00 | 720.00 |

d. Communication and Forwarding Services

There are two (2) mobile phone companies operating in the city, namely: **SMART** and **GLOBE** taking the lead in providing national and global communication access. Cell site towers of SMART are located at Capitol Hills, Brgy. Washington and at San Nicolas Street at the top of Bohol Enterprises, Brgy. Washington; while the GLOBE tower is located at Barangay Luna and Barangay Mabua.

In recent years, Philippine Postal Corporation thrived to sustain operations in letters/package receiving and dispatch with its co-players in the courier services viz; DHL, JRS, 2GO, Ninja Van, FastPak Services, J&T Express, Quad X, Intrigo and the upgraded LBC services.

The city is served with three (3) AM Radio Stations and three (3) FM Radio Stations.

The city is also served with three (3) TV relay stations: ABS-CBN Channel 2 & 23 and GMA-7 & GMA News Channels; and one (1) Cable TV services with more than 36 channels available and four (4) internet service providers.

ICT Companies

- PLDT
 - Telephone
 - Internet Service Provider
- SMART Communication
 - Mobile Phone Service
 - Broadband Internet Service Provider

- GLOBE Telecoms
 - Mobile Phone Service
 - Broadband Internet Service Provider

Mail, Courier and Cargo Forwarding Services

- 2GO
- Fastpak Services
- JRS Express
- LBC Express
- Ninja Van
- J&T Express
- Quad X
- INTRIGO
- Worldwide Express – DHL
- Philippine Postal Corporation

4.3.4 Personal Service Establishments by Type

In CY-2020, the city registered a total of 4,952 business establishments. This is about 6.4% increase compared in year 2019 of 4,652 business establishments. Among the business establishments that showed positive increase are: real estate lessors; restaurants/eateries; sari-sari stores; amusement stores; pawnshops/money changers; hardware/lumber shops; general merchandise; meat vendors and service establishments. Table 4.41 shows the comparative total number of registered business establishments from CY-2012 to 2020; while Table 4.42 shows the comparative number and type of registered business establishments from CY-2014 to 2020.

Table 4.41
Comparative Total Number of Registered Business Establishments
2012-2020

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3,348 | 3,614 | 3,779 | 3,843 | 3,894 | 4,136 | 4,427 | 4,652 | 4,952 |

Source: Business Permits and Licensing Office, Surigao City

Table 4.42
Comparative Number and Type of Registered Business Establishments
2014-2020

| Type | Number | | | | | | |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 1. Amusement (including computer games/ internet) | 140 | 162 | 162 | 164 | 179 | 185 | 189 |
| 2. Arrastre | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 3. Banks (commercial and rural bank) | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 4. Bakery | 63 | 77 | 85 | 89 | 93 | 99 | 111 |
| 5. Banana Cue Vendor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. Barbecue Vendor | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 21 |
| 7. Barber Shop | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
| 8. Beauty Parlor | 35 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 |
| 9. Beer/Softdrinks Distributor | 4 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| 10. Beta/VHS/DVD Rent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. Billiard | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 7 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 12. Bus/Jeepney Terminal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 13. Buying and Selling (scrap/bottle) | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 |
| 14. Black Smith | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15. Cafeteria, Eatery and Cook Food | 145 | 159 | 175 | 124 | 141 | 147 | 149 |
| 16. Catering | 20 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 31 | 35 | 36 |
| 17. Cockpits | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 18. Contractor | 47 | 61 | 66 | 70 | 78 | 80 | 81 |
| 19. Cooperative | 81 | 80 | 81 | 67 | 63 | 66 | 68 |
| 20. Copra Buyer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 23 |
| 21. Dental Laboratory/Medical Clinic & Drug Test Center | 22 | 26 | 29 | 22 | 24 | 30 | 35 |
| 22. Dress Shop | 10 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| 23. Dried Fish | 16 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| 24. Dry Goods/Used Clothing | 66 | 54 | 56 | 120 | 129 | 132 | 135 |
| 25. Ferry Terminal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26. Financing Institution (Lending) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 68 |
| 27. Fish Coral/Fish Net/Fish Pond | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 15 |
| 28. Fish Vendor | 157 | 152 | 156 | 166 | 170 | 170 | 179 |
| 29. Flower Vendor | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 30. Funeral Parlor | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 31. Furniture Shop | 10 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 19 |
| 32. Gasoline Station | 19 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 33. General Merchandise | 300 | 361 | 382 | 338 | 351 | 369 | 381 |
| 34. Grovars (Market Rice/Corn) | 63 | 63 | 71 | 80 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 35. Hardware/Lumber | 20 | 20 | 34 | 43 | 50 | 61 | 60 |
| 36. Hollow Blocks | 19 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 33 | 32 | 32 |
| 37. Home Appliance | 11 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| 38. Hotel and Lodging | 56 | 48 | 62 | 71 | 71 | 75 | 70 |
| 39. Ice Cream Peddler/Ice Cream Maker | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 40. Ice Plant/Factory Dealer | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 41. Insurance | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 28 |
| 42. Lechon Services | 8 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 10 |
| 43. Lechon Manok/Pork | 16 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 33 |
| 44. Lettering/Art and Sign | 8 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| 45. Mahjong | 6 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 21 | 25 | 26 |
| 46. Magazine Stand | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 47. Manpower Services | 7 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 13 |
| 48. Manufacturing | 71 | 84 | 75 | 82 | 90 | 96 | 99 |
| 49. Marine Product (buy and sell) | 14 | 20 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 10 |
| 50. Meat Grinder | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 51. Meat Vendor | 93 | 94 | 91 | 97 | 104 | 112 | 116 |
| 52. Mimeographing and Xerox | 15 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 53. Mining | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 54. Miscellaneous | 9 | 8 | 41 | 32 | 25 | 38 | 35 |
| 55. Mobile Sound System | 7 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 10 |
| 56. Night Clubs | 19 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 57. Nipa Shingle | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 58. Optical Clinic | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 59. Pawnshop/Jewelry Store/Money Changer | 84 | 84 | 63 | 80 | 83 | 92 | 115 |
| 60. Peddler | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 61. Pharmacy/Drug and Medical Supplies | 28 | 28 | 25 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 44 |
| 62. Photo Studio | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| 63. Poultry | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64. Printing Press | 19 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 29 | 30 | 32 |
| 65. Radio Repair Shop | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 66. Real Estate Lessor | 402 | 429 | 429 | 495 | 526 | 545 | 568 |
| 67. Refreshment | 79 | 79 | 84 | 81 | 81 | 97 | 106 |
| 68. Restaurant | 48 | 48 | 49 | 90 | 101 | 111 | 108 |
| 69. Rice-Corn Retail and Wholesale | 63 | 63 | 23 | 53 | 53 | 56 | 58 |
| 70. Root Crops | 6 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 71. Sari-sari Store | 439 | 355 | 358 | 366 | 392 | 425 | 483 |
| 72. School and Other Learning Institution | 18 | 20 | 28 | 35 | 42 | 44 | 41 |
| 73. Security | 9 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 22 | 23 |
| 74. Service Communication | 6 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 20 |
| 75. Service Establishment | 485 | 487 | 459 | 472 | 489 | 522 | 537 |
| 76. Shipping Agency | 6 | 10 | 3 | 18 | 26 | 25 | 21 |
| 77. Shoe Making/Repair | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 78. Surigao Memorial Park | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79. Tailoring | 14 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 26 |
| 80. Tobacco Dealer/Vendor | 13 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 81. Trucking/Hauling | 39 | 45 | 48 | 55 | 67 | 65 | 67 |
| 82. Vegetable/Fruit Vendor | 91 | 97 | 113 | 118 | 125 | 124 | 141 |
| 83. Videoke | 7 | 7 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| 84. Vulcanizing/Repair/Welding/Auto Shop & Fabrication | 53 | 55 | 57 | 70 | 75 | 88 | 80 |
| 85. Watch Repair Shop | 6 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| TOTAL | 3,614 | 3,728 | 3,843 | 3,893 | 4,136 | 4,427 | 4,952 |

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

4.3.5 Tourism

a. TOURIST ARRIVALS

a.1 Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals

Tourist arrivals for CY-2020 registered a decline of 83.37% compared against CY-2019 from 312,195 to a total of 51,908 domestic and foreign tourists. The decrease was attributed by the global health crisis caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

The domestic tourist arrivals have decreased by a huge 83.33% from 297,956 in 2019 to 49,649 in 2020. Also, the foreign tourist arrivals have decreased by 83.89% from 14,239 in 2019 down to 2,294 in 2020. Table 4.43 shows the comparative data on tourist arrivals by country of residence between CY-2016 and CY-2020.

Table 4.43
Comparative Data on Tourist Arrivals by Country of Residence
2016-2020

| COUNTRY | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | % INCREASE/ (DECREASE) (CY-2019-2020) |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| PHILIPPINES | 286,650 | 258,176 | 273,611 | 297,956 | 49,649 | -83.33 |
| ASEAN | | | | | | |
| BRUNEI | 8 | 53 | 186 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| CAMBODIA | 14 | 55 | 10 | 3 | 0 | -100% |
| INDONESIA | 10 | 34 | - | 15 | 7 | -53% |

| COUNTRY | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | % INCREASE/ (DECREASE) (CY-2019-2020) |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| LAOS | - | 20 | - | | 0 | 0 |
| MALAYSIA | 49 | 57 | 80 | 71 | 6 | -91.55% |
| MYANMAR | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 0 | -100% |
| SINGAPORE | 224 | 215 | 275 | 254 | 33 | -87.01% |
| THAILAND | 75 | 106 | 44 | 83 | 3 | -96.39% |
| VIETNAM | 0 | 24 | 31 | 33 | 1 | -96.97% |
| SUB TOTAL | 381 | 570 | 631 | 467 | 56 | -88.01% |
| EAST ASIA | | | | | | |
| CHINA | 2,092 | 1,555 | 1,168 | 1,242 | 135 | -89.13% |
| HONGKONG | 88 | 74 | 155 | 114 | 2 | -98.25% |
| JAPAN | 517 | 402 | 382 | 521 | 44 | -91.56% |
| KOREA | 748 | 654 | 597 | 509 | 48 | -90.57% |
| TAIWAN | 57 | 69 | 121 | 53 | 2 | -96.23% |
| SUB TOTAL | 3,502 | 2,754 | 2,423 | 2,439 | 231 | -90.53% |
| SOUTH ASIA | | | | | | |
| BANGLADESH | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | -83.33% |
| INDIA | 65 | 62 | 254 | 54 | 16 | -70.37% |
| IRAN | 3 | 30 | - | 2 | 5 | 150% |
| NEPAL | 7 | 10 | - | 4 | 0 | -100% |
| PAKISTAN | 1 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 0 | -100% |
| SRI LANKA | 8 | 26 | 13 | 6 | 2 | -66.67% |
| SUB TOTAL | 87 | 134 | 276 | 87 | 24 | -72.41% |
| MIDDLE EAST | | | | | | |
| BAHRAIN | 26 | 6 | 11 | 26 | 1 | -96.15% |
| EGYPT | 202 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 0 | -100% |
| ISRAEL | 60 | 41 | 133 | 54 | 4 | -92.59% |
| JORDAN | 3 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 0 | -100% |
| KUWAIT | 48 | 26 | 6 | 9 | 0 | -100% |
| SAUDI ARABIA | 148 | 66 | 14 | 30 | 8 | -73.33% |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | 122 | 86 | 109 | 115 | 29 | -74.78% |
| SUB TOTAL | 609 | 265 | 284 | 245 | 42 | -82.85% |
| NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | |
| CANADA | 618 | 493 | 793 | 774 | 88 | -88.63% |
| MEXICO | 107 | 173 | 70 | 140 | 11 | -92.14% |
| USA | 2,199 | 3,095 | 2,514 | 4,059 | 804 | -80.19% |
| SUB TOTAL | 2,924 | 3,761 | 3,377 | 4,973 | 903 | -81.84% |
| SOUTH AMERICA | | | | | | |
| ARGENTINA | 2 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 1 | -90.91% |
| BRAZIL | 84 | 103 | 86 | 96 | 24 | -75.00% |
| COLOMBIA | 18 | 42 | 6 | 16 | 3 | -81.25% |
| PERU | 2 | | 11 | 20 | 0 | -100% |
| VENEZUELA | 22 | 3 | 56 | 36 | 2 | -94.44% |
| SUB TOTAL | 128 | 164 | 175 | 179 | 30 | -83.24% |
| WESTERN EUROPE | | | | | | |
| AUSTRIA | 62 | 130 | 113 | 185 | 12 | -93.51% |
| BELGIUM | 23 | 88 | 157 | 116 | 7 | -93.97% |
| FRANCE | 236 | 446 | 555 | 354 | 67 | -81.07% |
| GERMANY | 674 | 507 | 556 | 552 | 92 | -83.33% |
| LUXEMBOURG | 4 | 4 | 18 | 8 | 0 | -100% |
| NETHERLANDS | 413 | 314 | 190 | 107 | 12 | -88.79% |
| SWITZERLAND | 153 | 183 | 209 | 113 | 12 | -89.38% |
| SUB TOTAL | 1,565 | 1,672 | 1,798 | 1,435 | 202 | -85.92% |
| NORTHERN EUROPE | | | | | | |
| DENMARK | 42 | 141 | 300 | 146 | 44 | -69.86% |
| FINLAND | 121 | 25 | 227 | 54 | 9 | -83.33% |
| IRELAND | 41 | 71 | 91 | 41 | 1 | -97.56% |
| NORWAY | 199 | 306 | 284 | 214 | 35 | -83.65% |
| SWEDEN | 153 | 195 | 325 | 307 | 57 | -81.43% |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 194 | 293 | 591 | 433 | 130 | -69.98% |
| SUB TOTAL | 750 | 1,031 | 1,818 | 1,195 | 276 | -76.90% |

| COUNTRY | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | % INCREASE/ (DECREASE) (CY-2019-2020) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| <i>SOUTHERN EUROPE</i> | | | | | | |
| GREECE | 32 | 34 | 48 | 71 | 11 | -84.51% |
| ITALY | 228 | 313 | 317 | 137 | 59 | -56.93% |
| PORTUGAL | 12 | 5 | 26 | 20 | 2 | -90.00% |
| SPAIN | 153 | 177 | 199 | 127 | 52 | -59.06% |
| UNION OF SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUB TOTAL | 425 | 539 | 48 | 355 | 124 | -65.07% |
| <i>EASTERN EUROPE</i> | | | | | | |
| COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - |
| POLAND | 12 | 35 | 21 | 53 | 5 | -90.57% |
| RUSSIA | 97 | 93 | 243 | 190 | 28 | -85.26% |
| SUB TOTAL | 109 | 129 | 5 | 243 | 33 | -86.42% |
| <i>AUSTRALASIA/PACIFIC</i> | | | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA | 1,345 | 1,104 | 1,953 | 1370 | 269 | -80.37% |
| GUAM | 0 | 36 | - | 3 | 4 | 33.33% |
| NAURU | 0 | 20 | - | 12 | 0 | -100% |
| NEW ZEALAND | 93 | 231 | 393 | 230 | 40 | -82.61% |
| PAPUA NEW GUINEA | 0 | 25 | - | | 0 | 0 |
| SUB TOTAL | 1,438 | 1,416 | 2,346 | 1,615 | 313 | -80.62% |
| <i>AFRICA</i> | | | | | | |
| NIGERIA | 0 | 0 | 11 | - | 0 | 0 |
| SOUTH AFRICA | 8 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 1 | -75.00% |
| SUB TOTAL | 128 | 47 | 21 | 4 | 1 | -75.00% |
| <i>OTHERS AND UNSPECIFIED RESIDENCES</i> | 1,201 | 1,211 | 590 | 590 | 59 | -91.07% |
| <i>OVERSEAS FILIPINOS</i> | 200 | 35 | 8 | 341 | 71 | -79.18% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN | 13,327 | 13,728 | 14,608 | 14,239 | 2,294 | -83.89% |
| GRAND TOTAL | 299,977 | 271,904 | 288,219 | 312,195 | 51,908 | -83.37% |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

a.2 Top Foreign Tourists Arrivals

With the restrictions of international travel due to Covid-19, foreign market was expected to decline. Arrivals from United States of America ranked first followed by Australia, China, United Kingdom and Germany, respectively. Table 4.44 shows the Comparative Top Ten Foreign Markets from CY-2018 to 2020.

Table 4.44
Comparative Top Ten Foreign Markets
2018-2020

| COUNTRY | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | |
|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| | RANK | VOLUME | RANK | VOLUME | RANK | VOLUME |
| USA | 1 | 2,514 | 1 | 4,059 | 1 | 804 |
| AUSTRALIA | 2 | 1,953 | 2 | 1,370 | 2 | 269 |
| CHINA | 3 | 1,168 | 3 | 1,242 | 3 | 135 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 6 | 591 | 8 | 433 | 4 | 130 |
| GERMANY | 7 | 556 | 5 | 552 | 5 | 92 |
| CANADA | 4 | 793 | 4 | 774 | 6 | 88 |
| FRANCE | 8 | 555 | 9 | 354 | 7 | 67 |
| ITALY | 12 | 317 | - | - | 8 | 59 |
| SWEDEN | 11 | 325 | 10 | 307 | 9 | 57 |
| SPAIN | 20 | 199 | - | - | 10 | 52 |
| JAPAN | 10 | 382 | 6 | 521 | - | - |
| KOREA | 5 | 597 | 7 | 509 | - | - |
| NEW ZEALAND | 9 | 393 | - | - | - | - |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

a.3 Monthly Tourist Arrivals

The monthly statistical data showed that before the implementation of the General Community Quarantine (GCQ) on March 2020 due to Covid-19, the months of January and February posted the highest monthly tourist arrivals. The months of March to December 2020 posted an average of negative 95% of tourist arrivals against 2019. Table 4.45 shows the comparative data on monthly tourist arrivals from CY-2016 and CY-2020.

Table 4.45
Comparative Data on Monthly Tourists Arrivals
2016-2020

| MONTH | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | % INCREASE / DECREASE (2019-2020) |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| January | 21,167 | 23,067 | 19,110 | 19,860 | 21,804 | 9.79% |
| February | 21,063 | 17,174 | 20,193 | 20,669 | 18,296 | -11.48% |
| March | 22,465 | 17,916 | 20,785 | 23,922 | 205 | -99.14% |
| April | 25,117 | 21,574 | 24,176 | 28,900 | - | -100.00% |
| May | 28,148 | 31,372 | 29,174 | 32,456 | 2 | -99.99% |
| June | 26,716 | 22,645 | 23,423 | 30,515 | 89 | -99.71% |
| July | 21,084 | 23,355 | 22,981 | 31,404 | 726 | -97.69% |
| August | 25,727 | 21,640 | 26,295 | 23,082 | 1,487 | -93.56% |
| September | 29,712 | 25,933 | 28,135 | 28,480 | 2,445 | -91.42% |
| October | 27,046 | 24,421 | 23,898 | 26,202 | 1,536 | -94.14% |
| November | 24,925 | 21,059 | 22,286 | 20,703 | 1,617 | -92.19% |
| December | 26,807 | 21,748 | 27,763 | 26,002 | 3,736 | -85.63% |
| TOTAL | 299,977 | 271,904 | 288,219 | 312,195 | 51,943 | -83.36% |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

b. ROOM SUPPLY & NUMBER OF BEDS

The recorded total number of rooms has decreased by 1.22% from 1,227 in 2019 to 1,212 in 2020 due to the closure of some accommodation establishments. However, the total number of beds has increased by 6.85% from 3,036 in 2019 to in 2020. The increase was due to the re-opening of Grove Garden Resort now Kandimo Resort and the new opening of La Isla Resort, both in Brgy. Day asan.

During the 3rd to 4th quarter of 2020, only 29 accommodation establishments in the city were issued with provisional certificate to operate by the Department of Tourism operating on a 50% capacity and mandatory health protocols were strictly implemented.

Table 4.46 shows the comparative data on room supply with number of beds per accommodation establishments from CY-2016 to 2020.

Table 4.46
Comparative Data on Room Supply with Number of Beds per Accommodation Establishment
2016-2020

| Name of Establishment | Total No. of Rooms | | | | | Total No. of Beds | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| HOTELS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Hotel Tavern Surigao | 76 | 76 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 150 | 196 | 153 | 151 | 233 |
| 2. Philippine Gateway Hotel | 73 | 90 | 87 | 88 | 90 | 276 | 272 | 241 | 241 | 241 |
| 3. Parkway Hotel | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 153 | 198 | 252 | 191 | 191 |
| SUB-TOTAL | 225 | 242 | 235 | 236 | 238 | 579 | 666 | 646 | 583 | 665 |
| TOURIST INNS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. The Annex Hotel Tavern | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 103 | 174 | 174 | 143 | 148 |
| 2. The Grande Suites | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 42 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 35 |
| 3. EY Miner Suites | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |

| Name of Establishment | Total No. of Rooms | | | | | Total No. of Beds | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 4. LE CHARD Place Bed & Breakfast | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 64 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 5. Miami City Suites Corp. | 18 | 18 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 34 | 34 | 44 | 57 | 57 |
| 6. VMO Tourist Inn | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 32 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 7. Surigao Tourist Inn | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 69 | 72 | 41 | 41 | 44 |
| 8. E.Y Miner Suites 2 | 13 | 13 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 54 | 54 |
| 9. One Hive Inc. | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 38 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| 10. Nickel Travellers Inn | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 18 |
| 11. Destajo Travellers Inn | 38 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 72 | 60 | 57 | 64 |
| 12. Villatorre Suites | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 23 |
| 13. Hotel Solibao | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 35 | 35 |
| 15. Cinnamon Garden | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | - | 6 | 50 | 50 |
| 14. Surigao Tourist Inn Annex | 33 | 45 | 33 | 38 | Close | 37 | 63 | 61 | 61 | Close |
| SUB-TOTAL | 334 | 339 | 347 | 352 | 317 | 593 | 696 | 667 | 683 | 676 |
| PENSION HOUSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Conching Apartelle | 13 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 30 | 30 |
| 2. Metro/Bee Hub Pension | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 3. St. Pope John Pastoral Center XXIII | 28 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 212 | 212 | 224 | 216 | 216 |
| 4. Jannex Pension | 36 | 36 | 27 | 34 | 34 | 56 | 46 | 36 | 40 | 40 |
| 5. RSY Pension | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 56 | 63 | 63 | 96 | 96 |
| 6. SLB Pension House Annex | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 33 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 7. B & J Pension House | 16 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 24 |
| 8. Jazz / Eco Pension | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 27 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 27 |
| 9. Firma Pension | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 10. Golden Mile Pension Hauz | 13 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 11. Galaxy Lodge | 11 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 11 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 12. Figuron's Pension House | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 13. JVC Pension | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 14. XL Pension House | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| 15. Gunter Pension House | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 16. Eliot's Pension | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| 17. Leilas Pension | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 18 |
| 18. Yivson Pension | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 19. BHL Traveller's Place | 15 | 37 | 48 | 43 | 49 | 15 | 37 | 48 | 54 | 106 |
| 20. Gulf Site Lodge | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| 21. Boulevard Tourist Inn | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 42 | 42 |
| 22. Lokal Suites | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 42 | 21 |
| 23. Negosyo Center | 7 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 34 | 34 |
| 24. Wayok Lodge | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 13 | 13 |
| 25. Yuan and Yuro Lodge | - | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 26. FJ Camile Suites | - | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | - | 11 | 11 | 17 | 17 |
| 27. Centrotel City Suites | - | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | - | 18 | 18 | 42 | 42 |
| 28. Sweet Decker | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 4 | 2 | 30 | 30 |
| 32. 3j's Pension House | - | - | 13 | 13 | 13 | - | - | 13 | 48 | 48 |
| 34. Aden Apartelle (Re-open) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 |
| 35. Wezil's Home | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | Close | 15 | 14 | 0 | 0 | Close |
| 36. Connies Pension | 12 | 13 | 0 | 0 | Close | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 | Close |
| 37. Historian Pension House | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | Close | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | Close |
| 38. Miami City Suites Annex | - | 4 | 4 | 0 | Close | - | 4 | 4 | 0 | Close |
| 39. Cuizon Pension | - | 8 | 8 | 0 | Close | - | 8 | 8 | 0 | Close |
| 29. Garcia Pension | 34 | 34 | 15 | 0 | Close | 45 | 44 | 22 | 0 | Close |
| 30. SLB Pension House | 18 | 17 | 14 | 0 | Close | 33 | 32 | 27 | 0 | Close |
| 31. Sueños Travelers Inn | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | Close | 11 | 10 | 10 | 0 | Close |
| SUB-TOTAL | 455 | 531 | 478 | 467 | 464 | 894 | 948 | 895 | 1,095 | 1,076 |
| HOMESTAY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Barangay Nonoc Tourism House | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 2. Barangay Zaragoza Tourism House | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 3. Barangay San Jose Tourism House | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

| Name of Establishment | Total No. of Rooms | | | | | Total No. of Beds | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 4. Daisuke Suites | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| 5. Lopez Lodge | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | Close | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Close |
| SUB-TOTAL | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 33 | 56 | 56 | 48 | 40 |
| RESORTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Sea Farer’s Inn | 34 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 78 | 134 | 135 | 106 | 134 |
| 2. Almont Hotel & Beach Resort | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 88 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 137 |
| 3. Mt. Bagarabon & Mountain Resort | 19 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 130 | 130 | 133 | 250 | 250 |
| 4. Dawoo Hotel & Leisure Inc. | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 5. Villa Gertrudes Beach | 12 | 15 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 23 | 29 | 29 | 12 | 20 |
| 6. Miwa Beach Resort | 6 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 11 | 13 | 15 |
| 7. Mt. Carmel Farm and Spring Resort | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 47 |
| 8. Simply Amazing Resort | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 9. Kalipayan CJ Beach Garden | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 7 |
| 10. Litang Beach Resort | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 11. Litoy Martinez Beach Resort | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 9 | 8 | 2 |
| 12. La Bamba Looc Pebble Beach Resort | - | - | 4 | 10 | 11 | - | - | 8 | 18 | 42 |
| 13. El Solana Beach Resort | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| 14. JB Nature Farm & Resort | - | - | 2 | 6 | 7 | - | - | 18 | 22 | 36 |
| 15. Kandimo Resort (formerly Grove Native Garden Farm & Resort | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | - | 11 | 4 | 6 | 0 | - |
| 16. Makzterz Beach Resort | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 17. LA ISLA floating resort - new | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 18. DANIZ floating cottage-new | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 19. KAN DOKIE Floating Cottages-new | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 20. Viewtiful Haven Beach Resort | - | - | 1 | 1 | Close | - | - | 2 | 1 | Close |
| 21. Kuya’s Beach Resort | 7 | 8 | 8 | - | Close | 7 | 8 | 8 | - | Close |
| SUB-TOTAL | 123 | 148 | 159 | 160 | 185 | 458 | 567 | 599 | 667 | 787 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,146 | 1,270 | 1,229 | 1,227 | 1,212 | 2,557 | 2,933 | 2,863 | 3,036 | 3,244 |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

c. OCCUPANCY RATE

Due to the closure and mandated 50% capacity operations of hotels, resorts, inns and pension houses, the over-all occupancy rate had been affected and expected to be very low compared against 2019 of 30.38% occupancy rate.

Table 4.47
Comparative Data on the Average Occupancy Rate
Surigao City, 2016-2020

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| 39.4% | 32.5% | 28.08% | 30.38% | |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

d. TOURISM ENTERPRISES REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

In 2020, a total of 21 primary tourism enterprises were accredited with the DOT, of which 18 were accommodation establishments; one (1) tour guide; one (1) tourist transport; and one (1) tourism trainer. These 21 tourism enterprises accredited by DOT is the same for year 2019. Table 4.48 shows the list of tourism establishments registered with the City Tourism Office and accredited by the DOT in CY-2020.

Table 4.48
List of Tourism Establishments Registered with the City Tourism Office
and Accredited by the Department of Tourism
Surigao City, 2020

| NEWLY REGISTERED ESTABLISHMENTS |
|---|
| A. Resorts |
| 1. Esperanzas Place |
| 1. La Isla Resort |
| 2. Daniz Floating Village |
| 3. Kan Dokie Floating Village |
| ACCREDITED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM |
| Accommodations |
| 1. JB Nature Farm & Resort |
| 2. Hotel Tavern Surigao |
| 3. Almont Beach Resort |
| 4. Annex Hotel Tavern |
| 5. Lokal Suites |
| 6. Miami City Suites |
| 7. RSY Pension House |
| 8. Surigao Tourist Inn |
| 9. Surigao Tourist Inn Annex |
| 10. Philippine Gateway Hotel |
| 11. Villatorre Suites |
| 12. EY Miner Suites |
| 13. EY Miner Suites 2 |
| 14. One Hive Hotel |
| 15. Parkway Hotel |
| 16. Le Chard Place Bed & Breakfast |
| 17. Fiesta Dive Resort |
| 18. Mt. Bagarabon Beach and Mountain Resort |
| Tour Guides |
| 1. Richard Nick A. Amores |
| Tourist Transport |
| 1. D’ Pearl Express Transport Corporation |
| Tourism Trainer |
| 1. Mr. Richard Nick Amores |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

e. TOURISM RECEIPTS

The impact of the tourism industry on the local economy was evidenced by the tourism receipts, which indicates all travel related expenditures of a tourist.

With the occurrence of COVID-19 global pandemic, the estimated tourism receipts in 2020 was pegged at Php311,658,000.00. This is about 67% low compared against CY-2019 of Php936,585,000.00. The average daily expenditure per tourist is pegged at Php3,000 multiplied by the total number of tourists which is 51,943 and the average length of stay which is 2 nights.

Table 4.49
Comparative Data on Tourism Receipts
Surigao City, 2016-2020

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1,799,862,000.00 | 13,595,200.00. | 1,729,314,000.00 | 936,585,000.00 | 311,658,000.00 |

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

f. ANNUAL EVENTS AND FESTIVALS

- **Suroy Sa Surigao:** Domestic Tourism Program designed to rediscover the city’s various tourist attractions. Aimed at providing the guest exposure to the tourism sites of the city, to solicit objective assessments and endorsement and to document the tourism product of the city. The tour focused on the exotic, natural and historical attractions of the city.
- **National Arts Month Celebration (Month of February):** National Arts Month is celebrated every month of February pursuant to Presidential Proclamation No. 683 declared in the year 1991. Various activities were conducted for this celebration, such as:
 - Reading Hub/Center for Surigaonon Literature and Culture Handicrafts Display;
 - Culture, Arts and History Quiz Bowl;
 - Hampang Surigaonon - a traditional Surigaonon Games likes Kadang-Kadang, Sud-sud, Takyang, Lukso sako, Luawt-luat, Daub-dajang and Dangaw-dangaw;
 - Fun Run for Love – Dyagan para sa Gugma “ I Love Surigao” fun run;
 - Sadjaw Kanta Cultural Show;
 - Museum Tours;
- **National Heritage Month Celebration (Month of May):** The Celebration aims to increase public consciousness on the value of preserving cultural heritage of the Surigaonon’s. Feature information on heritage sites, structures, landmarks and urged the public to be one with the government in pursuing and protecting these sites. Showcase talents and arts of Surigaonons through various presentation and performances.
- **Sakay-Sakay Abayan Festival (Month of June):** This event is a procession at sea in honor of the patroness of good voyage - Virgen de la Paz y Buen Viaje. This parochial event is supported by the City Tourism Office to promote religiosity and as an expression of thanksgiving for the safe travel of tourists, guests and residents of Surigao City.
- **International Dragon Boat Summer Festival:** Surigao City is the first ever City in Mindanao to host an international dragon boat event. This sports tourism event, advocating friendly competition dedicated to forging friendship and pursuing peace.

In 2019, a total of 65 international racers from Dongguan-China, Shenzhen International, and Guangzhou-China participated the race, and more than 800 racers from the different teams within the country, from Davao, Cebu, Boracay, Tacloban, Butuan, Cagayan de Oro, Iligan, Samal Island, Surigao de Sur and Surigao City’s very own Bugsay Marajao.
- **Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival:** Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival is an annual thanksgiving festivity in honor of the Surigao City’s patron saint Senior San Nicolas de Tolentino. Surigaonons had already adopted the “Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival” as a reflection of Surigao City’s rich cultural heritage, held every 9th day of September in celebration of the city’s Fiesta.
- **Tilaw Food Festival and Exhibits (Month of August):** Tilaw Food Festival is a culinary exhibit showcasing live cooking competition on Surigaonon Dish.

- **National Tourism Week Celebration and World Tourism Day (Month of September):** This event is an annual celebration to foster awareness among the local community on the importance of tourism and to give recognition to tourism enterprises/accommodation establishments in recognition of outstanding business performances that played a significant role in the promotion of the city's tourism industry. The tourism week celebration is by virtue of Proclamation No. 894 signed on October 3, 1996 by then President Fidel V. Ramos. It also coincides with the annual observance of the World Tourism Day every September 27 of the year as declared by the World Tourism Organization and Proclamation No. 1942 signed in 1980.
- **Search for Outstanding BOSS Barangay:** The BOSS Project is about **Beautification and Cleanliness; Opportunities for Food Security; Services-Health and Social and Support for Tourism**. This was launched by the City Government with the following objectives:
 - To give inspiration and challenge to all the 54 Barangays of the City so that they will continue to give importance on the protection of the environment
 - To look for outstanding Barangays who advocates the following exemplary qualities:
 - a. Natural resources management, maintaining beautifications and cleanliness using their own resources
 - b. Sustainable food production program
 - c. Optimum Health Care and Social services
 - d. Active Tourism and cultural programs, activities and events.
 - To inspire Barangay Officials and the community to be better public servants and to implement best practices, which could become a Tourism asset of the City
 - Instill "PRIDE of PLACE" in the individual residents, thus improve the appearance of Barangays in order to create models for Barangay Development
- **Commemoration of the Historic Battle of Surigao Strait (October 23-25):** The Battle of Surigao Strait was celebrated to commemorate the historic naval battle during World War II. Various activities highlighted the celebration with the traditional pre-dawn memorial service; honoring the veterans; film showing; wreath laying at the Japanese Cremation Site; floral offering at the sea. This activity will be attended by foreign nationals representing the countries of the United States of America, Australia and Japan.
- **Light-Up-A-Tree/Festival of Lights (Month of December):** The Light-up-a-tree or the festival of lights becomes a tradition of the city during the Christmas Season. This event showcases the act of kindness of Surigaonons, various companies, non-government organization, associations, offices, academe, business establishments and private individuals by sponsoring the Christmas lights and decors and decorated the trees and structures at the City Hall Compound and the Luneta Park. The donors of the Christmas Lights and Decors were given Certificate of Appreciation during the light-up ceremony.
- **Painit Sa Pasko:** Every December 16-24 of every year during the Misa de Gallo, the Luneta Park is flocked by mass goers to buy and taste Surigao's native delicacies.

CHAPTER V
INFRASTRUCTURE/UTILITIES/FACILITIES

5.1 ECONOMIC SUPPORT

5.1.1 Roads

An inventory of existing roads in the city shows that there is a total road length of 178.9391 kilometers as of 2020. During the inventory, there is a total of 66.7946 kilometers for concrete roads, 84.3664 kilometers for gravel and 27.776 kilometers for earth road (*Table 5.1*).

Table 5.1
Inventory of Existing Roads by Classification
Surigao City, 2020

| Barangay | Barangay Roads (Km.) | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Concrete | Gravel | Earth | Total |
| MAINLAND: | | | | |
| 1. Anomar | 1.675 | 6.2025 | | 7.8775 |
| 2. Balibayon | 0.583 | 1.5357 | | 2.1187 |
| 3. Bonifacio | 0.774 | 0.6 | | 1.374 |
| 4. Cabongbongan | 0.095 | 2.114 | | 2.209 |
| 5. Cagniog | 0.656 | 4.183 | 0.269 | 5.108 |
| 6. Canlanipa | 3.742 | 5.394 | 0.70 | 9.836 |
| 7. Capalayan | 0.42 | | 2.978 | 3.398 |
| 8. Danao | 1.217 | 1.417 | | 2.634 |
| 9. Day-asan | 0.556 | 1.653 | | 2.209 |
| 10. Ipil | 5.343 | 1.996 | | 7.339 |
| 11. Lipata | 1.541 | 0.995 | | 2.536 |
| 12. Luna | 4.973 | 0.67 | | 5.643 |
| 13. Mabini | 2.299 | 3.213 | | 5.512 |
| 14. Mabua | 1.205 | 1.805 | 0.73 | 3.74 |
| 15. Mapawa | 0.147 | 4.138 | | 4.285 |
| 16. Mat-i | 9.1165 | 4.5735 | | 13.69 |
| 17. Nabago | 0.5791 | 0.639 | 0.9459 | 2.164 |
| 18. Orok | 0.197 | 0.65 | 1.3 | 2.147 |
| 19. Poctoy | 4.978 | 3.542 | | 8.52 |
| 20. Punta Bilar | 1.471 | 1.097 | | 2.568 |
| 21. Quezon | | 1.36 | | 1.36 |
| 22. Rizal | 0.625 | 4.373 | | 4.998 |
| 23. Sabang | 0.378 | 1.198 | | 1.576 |
| 24. San Isidro | 1.077 | 0.884 | | 1.961 |
| 25. San Roque | 3.128 | 0.332 | | 3.46 |
| 26. Serna | 1.595 | 3.297 | | 4.892 |
| 27. Silop | 1.853 | 3.881 | | 5.734 |
| 28. Sukailang | 0.625 | 7.48 | | 8.105 |
| 29. Togbongan | 0.634 | 2.143 | | 2.777 |
| 30. Trinidad | 0.475 | 0.519 | | 0.994 |

| Barangay | Barangay Roads (Km.) | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Concrete | Gravel | Earth | Total |
| ISLAND: | | | | |
| 1. Alang-Alang | 0.509 | 0.271 | 0.936 | 1.716 |
| 2. Alegria | 0.76 | 0.094 | 1.445 | 2.299 |
| 3. Aurora | 1.4821 | 0.7202 | 1.2077 | 3.41 |
| 4. Baybay | 0.772 | 0.2 | 1.646 | 2.618 |
| 5. Bilabid | 0.5965 | 0.47 | 0.706 | 1.7725 |
| 6. Bitaugan | 0.543 | 0.248 | 1.909 | 2.7 |
| 7. Buenavista | 1.338 | 0.8 | 0.701 | 2.839 |
| 8. Cagutsan | 0.815 | 0.158 | 2.042 | 3.015 |
| 9. Cantiasay | 0.496 | 2.37 | 0.213 | 3.079 |
| 10. Catadman | 0.605 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.605 |
| 11. Danawan | 0.291 | 0.259 | | 0.55 |
| 12. Libuac | 0.387 | 0.464 | 1.339 | 2.19 |
| 13. Lisondra | 0.392 | 0.563 | | 0.955 |
| 14. Manjagao | 0.611 | 0.268 | 0.842 | 1.721 |
| 15. Nonoc | 0.6944 | 1.79 | 1.734 | 4.2184 |
| 16. San Jose | 1.469 | 0.823 | 1.031 | 3.323 |
| 17. San Pedro | 0.208 | 0.212 | 0.834 | 1.254 |
| 18. Sidlakan | 0.653 | 0.076 | 0.903 | 1.632 |
| 19. Sugbay | 0.435 | 0.936 | 1.455 | 2.826 |
| 20. Talisay | 0.83 | 1.195 | | 2.025 |
| 21. Zaragosa | 0.95 | 0.266 | 0.21 | 1.426 |
| TOTAL | 66.7946 | 84.3664 | 27.7766 | 178.9391 |

Source: City Engineer’s Office, Surigao City

5.1.2 Bridges

There are eighteen (18) Reinforced Concrete Deck Girder (RCDG) bridges in the mainland of which two (2) Reinforced Concrete Box Culverts (RCCP) in Quezon – Mapawa and Togonan areas are assigned by DPWH to this category on bridges and one (1) lone steel bridge is located in Barangay Orok (Table 5.2). Moreover, there are 22 timber bridges in the mainland and island areas where the longest is found in Nonoc Island linking Hanigad Island with 438 meters in length and overall numbers of wood/foot bridges add up to 31. Total bridges combined length is 2,218.00 lineal meters.

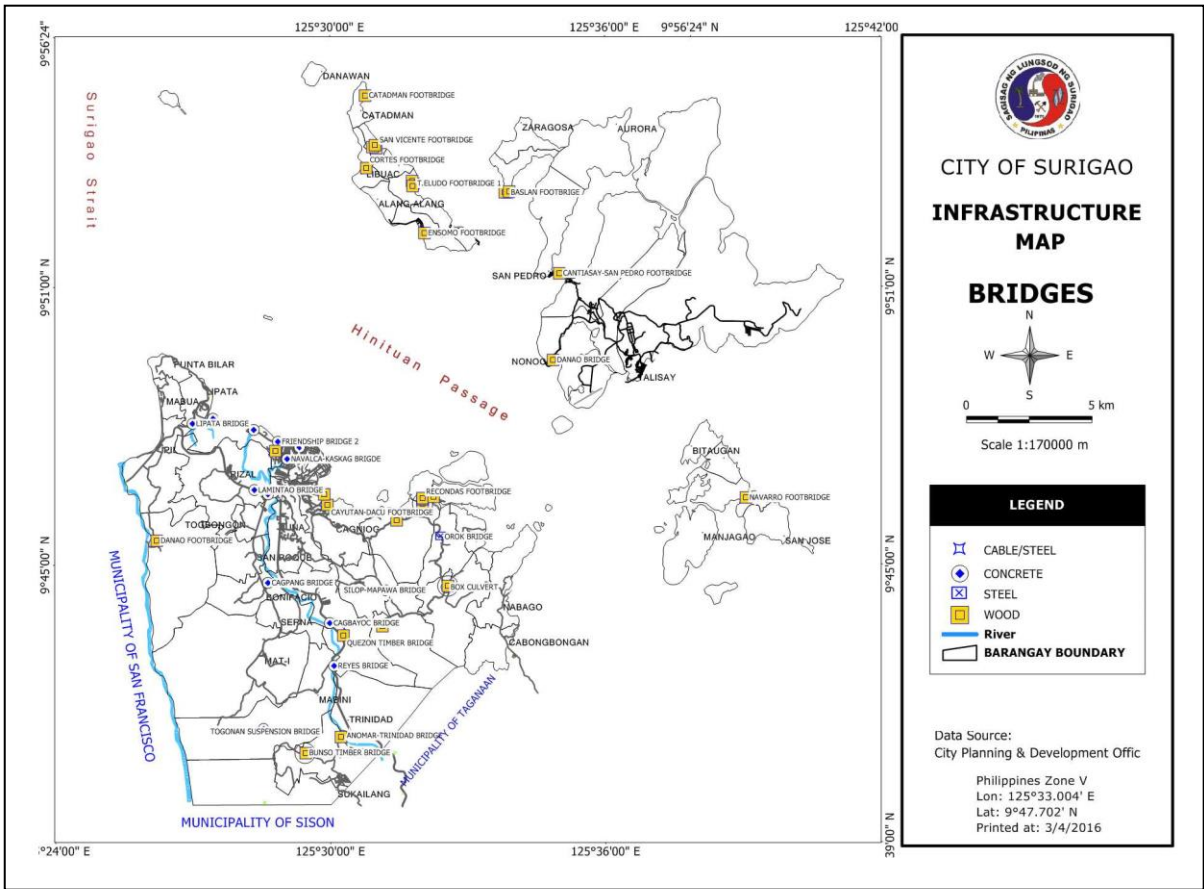
Table 5.2
Inventory of Existing Bridges by Type
Surigao City, 2020

| Barangay | Bridges (Km.) | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| | Concrete (RCDG) | RCBC | Steel (Deck Girder) | Timber | Total |
| MAINLAND: | | | | | |
| 1. Anomar | 0.069 | - | - | 0.1065 | 0.1755 |
| 2. Balibayon | - | - | - | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 3. Bonifacio | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Cabongbongan | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. Cagniog | - | - | - | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 6. Canlanipa | - | - | - | 0.022 | 0.022 |

| Barangay | Bridges (Km.) | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Concrete (RCDG) | RCBC | Steel (Deck Girder) | Timber | Total |
| 7. Capalayan | - | - | - | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| 8. Danao | - | - | - | 0.00732 | 0.00732 |
| 9. Day-asan | - | - | - | 0.236 | 0.236 |
| 10. Ipil | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Lipata | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. Luna | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. Mabini | - | - | - | 0.075 | 0.075 |
| 14. Mabua | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15. Mapawa | - | - | - | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| 16. Mat-i | - | - | - | 0.018 | 0.018 |
| 17. Nabago | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18. Orok | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19. Poctoy | 0.0126 | - | - | - | 0.0126 |
| 20. Punta Bilar | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21. Quezon | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22. Rizal | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23. Sabang | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24. San Isidro | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25. San Roque | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26. Serna | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27. Silop | 0.018 | - | - | - | 0.018 |
| 28. Sukailang | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29. Togbongon | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30. Trinidad | - | - | - | - | - |
| ISLAND: | | | | | |
| 1. Alang-Alang | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Alegria | - | - | - | 0.035 | 0.035 |
| 3. Aurora | - | - | - | 0.067 | 0.067 |
| 4. Baybay | - | - | - | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| 5. Bilabid | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Bitaugan | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Buenavista | - | - | - | 0.029 | 0.029 |
| 8. Cagutsan | - | - | - | 0.012 | 0.012 |
| 9. Cantiasay | - | - | - | 0.261 | 0.261 |
| 10. Catadman | - | - | - | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| 11. Danawan | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. Libuac | - | - | - | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| 13. Lisondra | - | - | - | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 14. Manjagao | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15. Nonoc | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16. San Jose | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17. San Pedro | - | - | - | 0.177 | 0.177 |
| 18. Sidlakan | - | - | - | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 19. Sugbay | - | - | - | 0.042 | 0.042 |
| 20. Talisay | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21. Zaragosa | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 0.0926 | - | - | 1.58582 | 1.67842 |

Source: City Engineer’s Office, Surigao

Figure 5.1
Bridges



5.1.3 Irrigation Systems

In 2020, eight (8) irrigation systems were given a budget allocation of Php12,371,729.00. The actual construction and completion of these irrigation systems were undertaken by contract. Table 5.3 shows the status of the irrigation system projects in 2020.

Table 5.3
Locally-Funded Construction/Repair/Rehabilitation of Irrigation Systems
Surigao City, 2020

| Name of Project | Budget Allocation (Php) | Remarks |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| Completion of Brgy. Trinidad Irrigation System (Phase II) | 2,000,000.00 | Completed |
| Completion of Brgy. Mat-i Irrigation System (Phase II) | 2,000,000.00 | Completed |
| Completion of So. Balibayon & Lumaban Rizal Irrigation System | 1,650,000.00 | Completed |
| Completion of So. Palhi and Dacuman Brgy. Ipil Irrigation System | 1,550,000.00 | Completed |
| Construction of Nabago Irrigation System | 1,285,864.00 | On-going |
| Completion of Danao Irrigation System (Phase II) | 1,600,000.00 | Completed |
| Construction of Mabini Irrigation System | 1,000,000.00 | Completed |
| Construction of Upper Sangay, Anomar Irrigation System | 1,285,865.00 | Completed |
| Total | 12,371,729.00 | |

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

5.1.4 Flood Control and Drainage Systems

Most of the drainage system in the city is located within the city proper/urban area accumulated to 16.841 kilometers. These are composed of Reinforced Concrete Culvert Pipes (RCCP) having 6.170 kilometers; Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (RCBC) having 1.036 kilometers; Lined Canal having 8.205 kilometers; and 1.430 kilometers classified as Estero were from the urban area (*Table 5.4*).

Several RCCP and RCBC were converted into open canals to have an easy out flow of drainage effluents from its substandard sizes and to minimize/control clogging of canals. In Barangays Luna and Canlanipa, drainage systems were established to protect the affected area from flooding.

The city has already prepared its detailed study for a Comprehensive Drainage Master Plan as guide and/or basis for funding and implementation. The Kinabutan River Flood Control is another priority project for the City Government to push thru by rechanneling and dredging nearly one (1) kilometer of waterways to minimize the swelling of flood waters in the urban barangays of San Juan, Luna and Washington.

Table 5.4
Existing Drainage System
Surigao City

| Clusters/Classification/Road Section | Road Length (Km.) | Prop. Line Canal | Type of Construction (in km) | | | | Total |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | | | RCCP | RCBC | Lined Canal | Estero | |
| A. URBAN/SUB-URBAN | | | | | | | |
| 1. Taft | 5.949 | 10.070 | 0.990 | 0.200 | 1.785 | 0.460 | 3.435 |
| 2. San Juan | 11.246 | 20.281 | 0.719 | - | 2.140 | - | 2.859 |
| 3. Washington | 14.768 | 27.982 | 4.357 | 0.788 | 4.080 | 0.970 | 10.195 |
| 4. Ceniza Road | 0.176 | 0.352 | 0.024 | 0.008 | - | - | 0.032 |
| 5. Surigao-Ipil Road | 3.485 | 6.971 | 0.032 | 0.016 | - | - | 0.048 |
| 6. Surigao-Togbongon Road | 2.432 | 4.200 | 0.024 | 0.012 | 0.200 | - | 0.236 |
| 7. Surigao-Area Workshop | 0.383 | 0.700 | 0.024 | 0.012 | - | - | 0.036 |
| SUB-TOTAL | 38.439 | 70.556 | 6.170 | 1.036 | 8.205 | 1.430 | 16.841 |
| C. RURAL MAINLAND | | | | | | | |
| No available data as to existing and planned drainage system network. | | | | | | | |
| D. RURAL ISLAND | | | | | | | |
| No available data as to existing and planned drainage system network. | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | 6.170 | 1.036 | 8.205 | 1.430 | 16.841 |

Source: City Engineering Office, Surigao City

5.1.5 Domestic Water Supply

a. Level-III Water System

The Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD) in partnership with Prime Water provides Surigao City mainland with Level-III Type of Water System that is presently serving 23 barangays, namely: Brgys. Taft, Washington, San Juan, Sabang, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Ipil, Mabua, Rizal, Luna, Bonifacio, Quezon, Trinidad, Togbongon, San Roque, Serna, Poctoy, Mat-i, Mabini, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Anomar and Sukailang. They continue to geared up and move forward in attaining its goal in providing water supply 24/7 in its service area (*Table 5.5*).

Table 5.5
Number of Water Connections by Barangay
Surigao City, 2020

| Barangay | Type of Connection | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Residential | Gov't. | Comm'l A | Comm'l B | Fresh Water | Bulk | Total |
| 1. Anomar | 195 | 8 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 205 |
| 2. Bonifacio | 583 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 603 |
| 3. Cagniog | 884 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 900 |
| 4. Canlanipa | 2,425 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 2,453 |
| 5. Diaz, San Francisco | 90 | 1 | | 2 | | | 93 |
| 6. Honrado, San Francisco | 224 | 3 | | 2 | | | 229 |
| 7. Ipil | 603 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 626 |
| 8. Lipata | 496 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 533 |
| 9. Luna | 2,386 | 37 | 175 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 2,662 |
| 10. Mabini | 338 | 6 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 346 |
| 11. Mabua | 272 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 275 |
| 12. Macopa, San Francisco | | | | | | | 23 |
| 13. Mat-i | 483 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 496 |
| 14. Poblacion, San Francisco | | | | | | | 400 |
| 15. Poctoy | 66 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| 16. Punta Bilar | 94 | 2 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 97 |
| 17. Quezon | 317 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 323 |
| 18. Rizal | 1,423 | 7 | 47 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1,489 |
| 19. Sabang | 918 | 2 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 949 |
| 20. San Juan | 3,013 | 16 | 45 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 3,131 |
| 21. San Roque | 263 | 4 | 3 | | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| 22. Serna | 246 | 2 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 251 |
| 23. Sukailang | 17 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 24. Taft | 4,058 | 56 | 323 | 300 | 0 | 1 | 4,738 |
| 25. Togbongon | 253 | 2 | | | 0 | 0 | 255 |
| 26. Trinidad | 362 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 373 |
| 27. Washington | 4,122 | 73 | 609 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 5,097 |
| 28. Fresh Water | | | | | 1 | | |
| Total | 24,526 | 281 | 1,271 | 826 | 1 | 1 | 26,906 |

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

As of 2020, SMWD recorded a total of 26,906 water connections with an average monthly consumption per concessionaire of 17.59 cu.m. There are about 24,526 residential connections; 281 - government; 1,271 for commercial A; 826 for commercial B connection; 1 fresh water; and 1 bulk. The total annual water consumption is 5,678,931.50 cu.m. (Table 5.6).

Table 5.6
Number of Water Connections and Water Consumptions by Type of Consumers
Surigao City, 2020

| Type of Consumers | No. of Connections | Ave. Monthly Consumption per Customer (cu.m.) | Ave. Monthly Consumption (cu.m.) | Annual Consumption (cu.m.) | Minimum Charge (₱) | |
|--|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | | | ½ Ø | ¼ Ø |
| Residential | 24,526.00 | 16.29 | 399,413.67 | 4,792,964.00 | 187.00 | 299.20 |
| Government | 281.00 | 82.10 | 23,070.33 | 276,844.00 | 187.00 | 299.20 |
| Commercial A | 1,271.00 | 26.64 | 33,858.58 | 406,303.00 | 374.00 | 598.40 |
| Commercial B | 826.00 | 19.64 | 16,222.17 | 194,666.00 | 280.50 | 448.80 |
| Bulk | 1.00 | 528.13 | 528.13 | 6,337.50 | 561.00 | 897.60 |
| Others (Fresh Water) | 1.00 | 151.42 | 151.42 | 1,817.00 | | |
| TOTAL | 26,906.00 | | 473,244.29 | 5,678,931.50 | | |
| Average Monthly Consumption per Concessionaire (in Cu. M.) | | | 17.59 | | | |

Source: Surigao Metropolitan Water District, Surigao City

Surface water remains the main source of water. It comprises 99% of the water supply. To further augment the supply of water and meet the increasing demand and address water shortage during prolonged dry weather, the district is committed to develop additional and alternative water sources. *Table 5.7* showed the details of SMWD Water Sources.

Table 5.7
Existing Water Sources
Surigao City, 2020

| Source | Location | Average Daily Volume Extracted (cu. M.) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Parang-Parang Creek | Brgy. Mabini, SC | 14,688 |
| Marajing Creek | Brgy. Mabini, SC | 5,184 |
| Matin-ao Creek | Brgy. Mat-i, SC | 3,456 |
| Old Mabini Creek | Brgy. Mabini, SC | 864 |
| Parang-Parang Gamay Creek | Brgy. Mabini, SC | 864 |
| Canmahat Creek | Brgy. Mabini, SC | 864 |
| Cabañez Creek | Brgy. Ima, Sison, SDN | 2,592 |
| Ima Creek | Brgy. Ima, Sison, SDN | 2,592 |
| Cantalibong Creek | Brgy. Mayag, Sison, SDN | 14,688 |
| Tamuyo Creek | Brgy. Magtangale, San Francisco, SDN | 4,838.4 |
| Lumaban Creek | Brgy. Rizal, SC | 864 |
| Balibayon Creek | Brgy. Rizal, SC | 604.8 |
| Diaz/Bangcoyo Creek | Brgy. Diaz, San Francisco, SDN | 2,985.12 |
| Copo Creek | Brgy. Macopa, San Francisco, SDN | 594.43 |

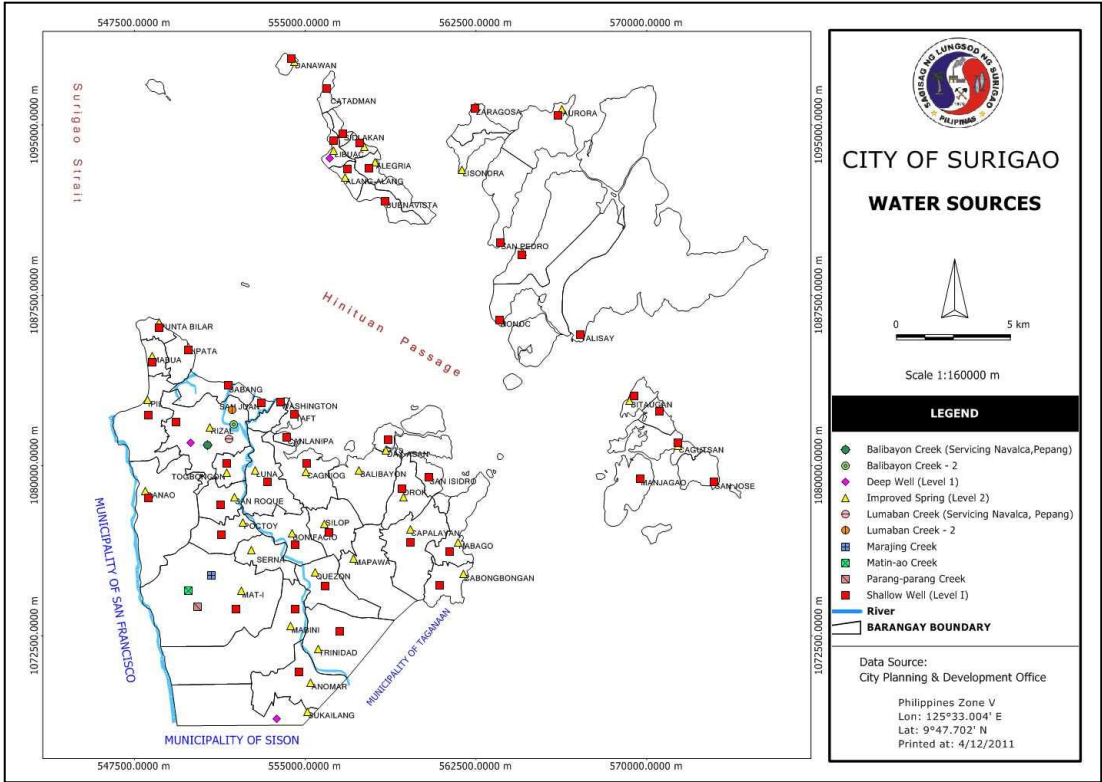
| Reservoir | Location | Capacity (cu.m.) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Ceniza Reservoir | Brgy. Cagniog, S.C. | 3,000 cu.m. |
| Canlanipa Reservoir | Brgy. Canlanipa, S.C. | 300 cu.m. |
| Silay Reservoir | Brgy. Taft, S.C. | 150 cu.m. |
| Lipata Reservoir | Brgy. Lipata, S.C. | 200 cu.m. |

| Pump | Location | Rate (liters per sec) |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Booster Pump | Brgy. Lipata, S.C. | 10 lps |

| Deepwell | Location | Average Daily Volume Extracted (cu. M.) |
|------------------|--------------------|---|
| Poctoy 2 (VES 7) | Brgy. Poctoy, S.C. | 604.8 |
| Poctoy 3 (VES 8) | Brgy. Pocoty, S.C. | 3,456 |
| Serna 2 (VES 6) | Brgy. Serna, S.C. | 2,160 |

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

Figure 5.2
Water Sources



b. Level I and II Water System

Level I and II type of water system is provided by the City Government and managed by the barangay and/or community. 2020 record shows that there were 329 units of Level-I Water System (Jetmatic, Deep Well, Spring) serving a total household population of 18,559 (Table 5.8).

Table 5.8
Inventory of Level I and II Water System Facilities by Barangay
Surigao City, 2020

| BARANGAY | NUMBER | | | | HOUSEHOLD POPULATION SERVED |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | JETMATIC | SPRING | DEEPWELL | SMWD | |
| Rural Brgys. (Mainland) | | | | | |
| 1. Anomar | 8 | 2 | | 1 | 35 |
| 2. Balibayon | | 2 | | | 242 |
| 3. Bonifacio | 5 | 2 | | 1 | 350 |
| 4. Cabongbongan | | 4 | | | 50 |
| 5. Cagniog | | 3 | | 1 | 70 |
| 6. Canlanipa | | | | 1 | 40 |
| 7. Capalayan | 3 | 12 | | | 70 |
| 8. Danao | | 2 | | | 40 |
| 9. Ipil | 9 | 15 | | 1 | 105 |
| 10. Lipata | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 200 |
| 11. Luna | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 345 |
| 12. Mabini | 5 | 5 | | 1 | 40 |
| 13. Mabua | 8 | 3 | | 1 | 195 |
| 14. Mapawa | | 3 | | | 150 |
| 15. Mat-i | 6 | 4 | | 1 | 180 |
| 16. Nabago | 2 | 3 | | | 115 |
| 17. Orok | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 90 |
| 18. Poctoy | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 230 |
| 19. Punta Bilar | | 2 | | 1 | 100 |

| BARANGAY | NUMBER | | | | HOUSEHOLD POPULATION SERVED |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | JETMATIC | SPRING | DEEPWELL | SMWD | |
| 20. Quezon | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 955 |
| 21. Rizal | | 2 | | 1 | 130 |
| 22. Sabang | 21 | | | 1 | 250 |
| 23. San Isidro | 4 | | | | 80 |
| 24. San Roque | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 187 |
| 25. Serna | | 1 | | 1 | 202 |
| 26. Silop | 2 | 4 | | | 200 |
| 27. Sukailang | | | 1 | | 120 |
| 28. San Juan | 25 | 5 | | 1 | 310 |
| 29. Taft | | | | 1 | 4,330 |
| 30. Togbongon | | 2 | | 1 | 356 |
| 31. Trinidad | | 5 | | 1 | 410 |
| 32. Washington | 8 | | | 1 | 4,400 |
| Sub-Total | 116 | 98 | 2 | 22 | 14,577 |
| Rural Brgys. (Island) | | | | | |
| 1. Alang-Alang | 10 | 2 | | | 35 |
| 2. Alegria | 4 | 2 | | | 242 |
| 3. Aurora | | 2 | | | 350 |
| 4. Baybay | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 50 |
| 5. Bilabid | 6 | | | | 70 |
| 6. Bitaugan | | | 2 | | 40 |
| 7. Buenavista | 10 | 2 | 3 | | 70 |
| 8. Cagutsan | 3 | | | | 40 |
| 9. Cantiasay | | 3 | | | 105 |
| 10. Catadman | 8 | | 2 | | 200 |
| 11. Danawan | 3 | 2 | | | 345 |
| 12. Day-asan | 6 | | 1 | | 40 |
| 13. Libuac | 2 | 1 | | | 195 |
| 14. Lisondra | | 1 | | | 150 |
| 15. Manjagao | 2 | | | | 180 |
| 16. Nonoc | | 3 | | | 115 |
| 17. San Jose | | 1 | | | 90 |
| 18. San Pedro | | 1 | | | 230 |
| 19. Sidlakan | 8 | | | | 100 |
| 20. Sugbay | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 955 |
| 21. Talisay | 12 | 1 | | | 130 |
| 22. Zaragosa | | 1 | | | 250 |
| Sub-Total | 78 | 24 | 11 | | 3,982 |
| TOTAL | 194 | 122 | 13 | | 18,559 |

Source: City Engineering Office, Surigao City

5.1.6 Electric Power Supply

Power supply in the city is provided by the National Power Corporation (NPC) whose main power source is the Iligan Power Grid, with a distance of more or less 500 kilometers from the city. It is distributed locally by the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO).

Moreover, Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative, Inc. (SURNECO) implemented the Nationwide Intensification of Household Electrification (NIHE) project to 12 barangays, this city. 313 households benefitted the said project. Likewise, P-2 of Brgy. Mabini and Fish Cage B of Brgy. Manjagao was also energized through the Sitio Electrification Program (SEP) of National Electrification Administration (NEA).

Table 5.9
Power Consumption (in kilowatt hour)
Surigao City, 2020

| Type of Connection | | 2020 |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| Residential | | 32,496 |
| Low Voltage | Small Commercial | 2,516 |
| | Public Building | 568 |
| | Street Light | 1,856 |
| High Voltage | Small Commercial | 217 |
| | Large Commercial | 15 |
| | Industrial | 2 |
| | Public Building | 69 |
| | Street Light | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 37,740 |

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

5.1.7 Transport Facilities

a. Seaports

In Sea Transportation System, the city has two (2) major ports of entry: The Port of Surigao as the primary port and the Port of Lipata for the overland transport transfer services which are located at Barangay Taft and Lipata, respectively.

These ports are presently servicing seven (6) cargo passenger ships with routes plying Surigao-Maasin-Cebu; Surigao-Manila; three (3) fast crafts plying Surigao-Dapa and del Carmen within the province; twenty-one (21) motorized pump boats with routes servicing the island barangays/municipalities of Surigao City and Surigao del Norte; and three (3) Roll-on, Roll-off Ferry Boat plying to Leyte.

Complementing the public ports are three (3) privately owned sub-ports: the Philippine Nickel Company Port (PHILNICO) in Nonoc Island which at present has no port operations awaiting the reactivation and full rehabilitation of the Nickel mines. The Pacific Cement Company Port (PACEMCO) in Barangay Washington, this city; The Hinatuan Mining Company Port in Hinatuan Island. Aside from these sub-ports, the city is utilizing the Bilang-bilang Bay, Asiatic Area, Pantalan I and II, and some island barangay ports for docking/berthing for small watercrafts (Table 5.10).

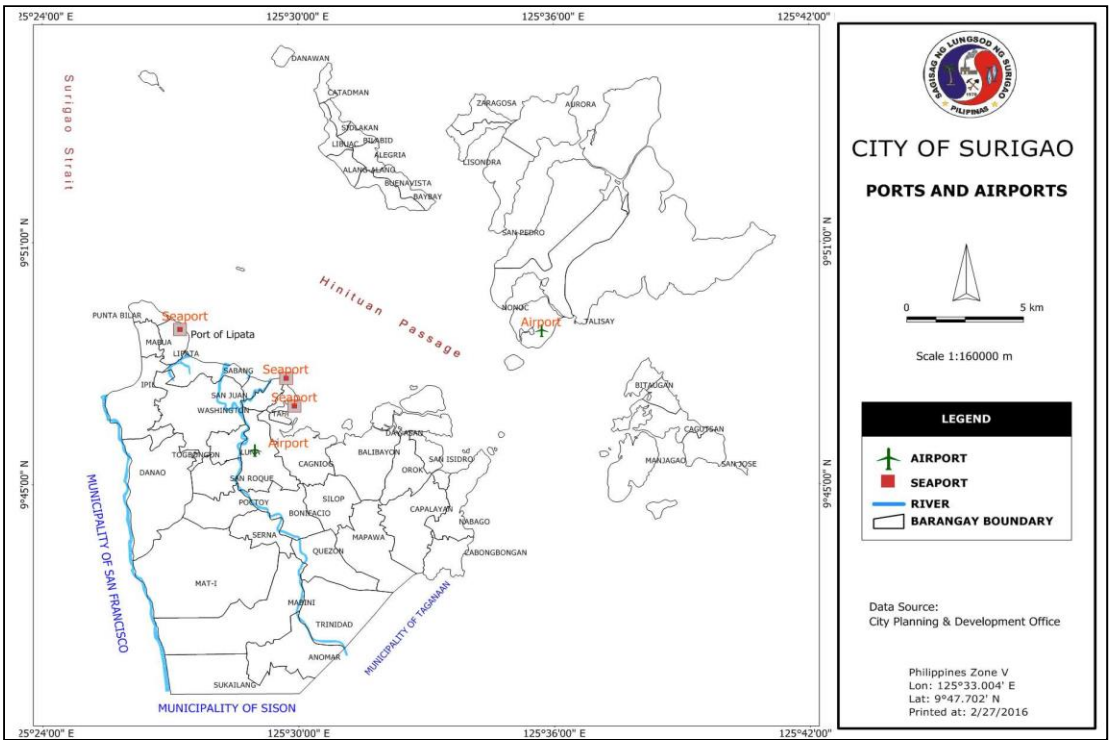
Table 5.10
List of Existing Pier/Ports/Wharves/Causeways
Surigao City

| Cluster/Barangay | Type | No. | Surface Area | | Average Area | Type of Structure | Status |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Length | Width | | | |
| A. Urban Zone / Sub-Urban Zone-1 | | | | | | | |
| 1. Taft | Seawall | 1 | 1,054.60 | 1 | 1,054.60 | Concrete | Existing |
| 2. Washington | Seawall | 1 | 334 | 3.92 | 1,309.28 | Concrete | Existing |
| B. Rural Mainland | | | | | | | |
| 1. Balibayon | Causeway | 1 | 20 | 1.5 | 30 | Concrete | Existing |
| 2. Day-asan | Causeway | 1 | 45 | 2.0 | 90 | Concrete | Existing |
| 3. San Isidro | Causeway | 1 | 50 | 1.5 | 75 | Concrete | Existing |
| RURAL ISLAND | | | | | | | |
| 1. Cantiasay | Ports | 1 | 56 | 12.0 | 3,180.0 | T/C | Existing |
| 2. Nonoc | Ports | 1 | 70.5 | | | Timber | Existing |
| 3. Talisay | Ports | 1 | 58 | | | T/C | Existing |
| 4. Alang-alang | Ports | 1 | 64 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 5. Alegria | Ports | 1 | 80 | | | T/C | Existing |

| Cluster/Barangay | Type | No. | Surface Area | | Average Area | Type of Structure | Status |
|------------------|-------|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Length | Width | | | |
| 6. Aurora | Ports | 1 | 85 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 7. Baybay | Ports | 1 | 70 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 8. Bilabid | Ports | 1 | 18 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 9. Bitaugan | Ports | 1 | 159 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 10. Buenavista | Ports | 1 | 58 | | | Timber | Existing |
| 11. Cagutsan | Ports | 1 | 117 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 12. Catadman | Ports | 1 | 50.0 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 13. Danawan | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14. Libuac | Ports | | 55 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 15. Lisondra | Ports | 1 | 90 | | | T/C | Existing |
| 16. Manjagao | Ports | 1 | 114 | | | T/C | Existing |
| 17. San Jose | Ports | 1 | 12 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 18. San Pedro | Ports | 1 | 27 | | | T/C | Existing |
| 19. Sidlakan | Ports | 1 | 76 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 20. Sugbay | Ports | 1 | 116 | | | Concrete | Existing |
| 21. Zaragosa | Ports | 1 | 67 | | | T/C | Existing |

Source: City Engineer's Office, Surigao City

Figure 5.3
Location of Seaports and Airports



b. Airports

The city has two (2) operating airports. One (1) is the main airport located at Km. 4, Brgy. Luna which is considered secondary with an airstrip of 1.536 lineal meters in length and 30 meters in width and can accommodate propeller-powered aircrafts.

The other airport is located at Nonoc Island particularly at Brgy. Nonoc. It is owned and operated by PHILNICO, a feeder type airport and private facility suited for small and medium sized planes. At present, the said airport ceased operation (Table 5.11).

Table 5.11
Existing Airports by Classification
Surigao City

| Type / Classification | Number | Airport Location | Airstrip |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|---|
| Secondary | 1 | Km. 4, Brgy. Luna | 1,707 meters in length and 30 meters in width |
| Feeder | 1 | Brgy. Nonoc, Nonoc Island | 1,300 meters in length and 30 meters width |
| TOTAL | 2 | | |

Source: CPDO Survey

c. Land Transport

The land transport service in Surigao City is being served with single motorcycles, tricycles, multi-cabs, jeepneys, vans and buses. The urban areas are being serviced with tricycles and multi-cabs; and the far-flung mainland barangays are also served by single motorcycles, tricycles, multi-cabs and jeepneys.

The city is also served with one (1) Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal located at Km. 4, Brgy. Luna, which is about two (2) hectares in area. This city government owned terminal started operations in 1998.

The existing facilities in the said terminal are: two (2) storey terminal building with 56-stalls for commercial concessions; 4-public comfort rooms; 8-ticket booths; 10 bays/berth for buses; 24-bays/berth for jeepneys with adequate space for parking; and several space for offices, conference rooms and lodging at the second floor.

This terminal served as the jump-off point of public utilities in going to and from Surigao City. The multi-cabs serviced the commuters from the city proper to terminal and vice versa, to the city’s barangays and some neighboring municipalities. The Jeepneys also ply the routes leading to the city’s barangays and neighboring municipalities. The buses, jeepneys and vans serviced the routes leading to the municipalities of Surigao del Sur and Butuan City of Agusan del Norte. The buses also serviced the major routes leading to Davao and Cagayan de Oro City; and vice versa towards Leyte, Samar, Bicol Region and Greater Manila Area via ferryboat at the Lipata Terminal.

As of 2020, 23,995 private vehicles and 2,566 public utility vehicles registered at the Land Transportation Office, with an increase of 7.89% compared in 2019.

Table 5.12
Data on Registered Private and Public Utility Vehicles
Surigao City, 2020

| Type of Vehicles | Number | | | |
|----------------------|---------|------------|----------|--------|
| | Private | Government | For Hire | Total |
| LIGHT: | | | | |
| Tricycle (TC) | 0 | 0 | 2,411 | 2,411 |
| Motorcycle (MC) | 14,904 | 96 | 0 | 15,000 |
| Utility Vehicle (UV) | 4,939 | 118 | 149 | 5,206 |
| Cars | 1,153 | 0 | 0 | 1,153 |
| MC Side Car | 591 | 7 | 0 | 598 |

| Type of Vehicles | Number | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Private | Government | For Hire | Total |
| MEDIUM: | | | | |
| Service Utility Vehicle (SUV) | 976 | 3 | 0 | 979 |
| Cars | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utility Vehicle (UV) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HEAVY EQUIPMENT: | | | | |
| Trucks | 1,344 | 6 | 3 | 1,353 |
| Buses | 19 | 1 | 3 | 23 |
| Trailers | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| TOTAL | 23,995 | 231 | 2,533 | 26,792 |

Source: Land Transportation Office, Surigao City

5.1.8 Communication Facilities

a. Telephone/Telecommunications/Internet Providers

The city is being served with three (3) land line telephone companies, namely: Smart Broadband, Inc., PLDT and Globe Telecommunications.

There are three (3) mobile phone companies operating in the city namely, SUN Cellular SMART and GLOBE taking the lead in providing national and global communication access. Cell site towers of SMART are located at Capitol Hills, Brgy. Washington, San Nicolas Street at the top of Bohol Enterprises while the GLOBE is located at Barangay Luna and Barangay Mabua. Innove (formerly Bayantel) also serve internet access in the locality with its backbone tower located at Supera bulding while SUN cellular tower is located at Barangay Luna and Amat Streets, Barangay Taft.

The city is also served with three internet service providers, and these are the following: Bayan Telecommunications (now merged with Globe), PLDT and Smart Broadband, Inc.

b. Post Office

Mail services in the city are provided by the Philippine Postal Corporation with the main office at Kaskag Village and branch office at the City Hall Compound, Barangay Washington. For mail distribution, it is provided by three (3) transport vehicles (1-motorcycle and 2 vans) and five (5) letter carriers.

c. Mailing, Courier, Cargo Forwarding and Money Transfer Facilities

The city is served with 14 cargo/courier services like postal service office, 2GO, LBC Express, JRS Express, DHL Express, FastPak Services, Air 21, Allied Air Freight, Mega Express, FedEx, Ninja Van, GoGo Express, JNT Express and Pates Cargo Forwarder, are the leading letter and package forwarding services.

Cebuana Lhuillier, M Lhuillier, Palawan Express and Western Union Money transfer are another service facility for immediate money transfer and transacting passport renewals.

d. Broadcast Media

The city has three (3) A.M. Stations on air: DXRS of RMN (Radio Agong), DXKS of RPN, DXSN of CMN, and four (4) FM Stations. Another is the GMA Television Network which has a transmitter at Lipata Hills and an AM-FM tower at Espina Extension. The ABS-CBN station, which is in full broadcast, has a tower at Saint Jude Thaddeus Institute of Technology. Furthermore, the city has one (1) Cable TV franchise holder serving the urban area, and some sub-urban barangays with more than 60 channels available.

e. Print Media

Local print media circulates the city and the province from different sources. These are Gold Star with 150-200 newspapers daily from Cagayan de Oro Main Office as source which provides information on countryside journalism; the Agusan-Surigao Enquirer which is a weekly publication with 1,500-3,000 newspapers; Surigao Today and Weekly Monitor are another weekly news providing information in the city.

Another newspaper circulating within the city and the province is the Surfing Surigao (former Surigao Strait News) owned by the Provincial Government with 1,500 - 3,000 copies at a monthly circulation.

National Newspaper and Magazines has an average of 440 copies of Philippine Daily Inquirer, Philippine Star and Manila Bulletin in daily circulation while national tabloid circulation will reach an average of 200 copies per day.

5.1.9 Waste Disposal System

A Sanitary Landfill handles the disposal of domestic and commercial wastes within the locality which is about eight (8) kilometers away from the central business district. The Sanitary Landfill is located in Brgy. Cagniog that accommodates private trucks/vehicles for the disposal of different kind of wastes.

The City Government, through the City ENRO, sustained the beautification and maintenance of the Sanitary Landfill facility from the cleaning of Cell 1 and 2 and the aerator ponds and the draining of waste water to its embankment. The office also supervised the use of two (2) heavy equipment. Another three (3) heavy equipment: (1) backhoe and (2) dump trucks, and one (1) broken glass shredder machine, were acquired this year for the daily operation of the facility. The Shredder and Plastic Densifier Machine were used for the flower pot and brick making using recycled materials. This year, a total of 93 flower pots were produced in the Sanitary Landfill Site.

In 2020, a total of 16,607,079.33 kgs of Residual and Recyclable wastes were dumped in the Sanitary Landfill. This was lower compared to the wastes dumped last 2019 which is 18,256,967.33.

The city government through the City General Services Office (CGSO) sustained the daily garbage collection, street cleaning activities and daily maintenance of garbage equipment. This year, a total of 36,930,400 kgs. of residual wastes was collected by the office. This was significantly lower compared to the recorded collected residual wastes of 43,883,500 kgs. in 2019.

Meanwhile, cleanliness in the main thoroughfares was maintained by the street sweepers daily from 4:00 to 8:00 in the morning and 1:00-5:00 in the afternoon.

While efforts had been exerted on massive IEC activities and in the collection of the used plastic cellophanes and other recyclable wastes, reducing the residual wastes remained a challenge to the City ENRO and City GSO.

5.1.10 Cemetery

The cemeteries have a combined area of about 12 hectares more or less (*Table 5.14*). The old public cemetery located in Barangay Washington, which occupies almost two (2) hectares is the only one centrally located within the urban area that caters to the general public.

Table 5.13
Existing Cemeteries
Surigao City

| Name of Cemetery/Memorial Parks Owner | Location | Ownership (Public/Private) | Area (sq. m.) |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| City Government of Surigao | Brgy. Washington | Public | 17,954.00 |
| Surigao Memorial Park | Brgy. Cagniog | Private | 81,026.50 |

| Name of Cemetery/Memorial Parks Owner | Location | Ownership (Public/Private) | Area (sq. m.) |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| R.R. Bishop of Surigao | Brgy. Taft | Private | 8,773.00 |
| Bonpin, Onghan, Samson, Francisca and Aniceto | Brgy. Taft | Private | 479.00 |
| Mat-i | Brgy. Mat-i | Public | 5,000.00 |
| Sukailang | Brgy. Sukailang | Public | 6,000.00 |
| Lipata | Brgy. Lipata | Public | 253.00 |
| Ipil | Brgy. Ipil | Public | 4,510.00 |
| Libuac | Brgy. Libuac | Public | 261.00 |
| Zaragosa | Brgy. Zaragosa | Public | 375.00 |
| Buenavista | Brgy. Buenavista | Public | 425.00 |
| TOTAL | | | 125,056.50 |

Source: City Assessor's Office, Surigao City

5.1.11 Slaughterhouse

The city’s slaughterhouse is located in Barangay Poctoy, which is six (6) km. away from the city proper. The site is a rectangular one-hectare lot purchased by the city government. It is bounded on the northeast by the Surigao River; southwest by the Cagpangi creek; northwest by an unproductive land; southeast by a 500 sq. meters un-irrigated riceland.

The lot is big enough to accommodate the main abattoir building of 15.50 meter by 20.75 meter; animal stockpen of 240 sq.m.; and solid/liquid treatment plant of 384 sq.m.

The area is situated in a pollution free area far from the maddening crowd. The presence of adequate supply of potable water, which comes from the mainline of SMWD, is just 200 meters from the site.

The city slaughterhouse is more or less 100 meters away from the barangay proper. Its surrounding perimeter is planted with by fast growing trees.

5.1.12 Public Market

Surigao City has two (2) markets of wet and dry type located within the Central Business District (CBD) particularly at Brgy. Taft. One is the “Central Public Market” situated at the urban center; and the other one is a “Talipapa” at Nueva Extension.

Transaction of goods in these public markets comes in all forms everyday. These markets served the population within the urban and urbanizable areas, the rural mainland and island barangays, as well as the other municipalities of the Province of Surigao del Norte.

Within the exterior area of the central public market are the convenience stores/shops which serve retail goods and services such as rice, feeds, dry goods, restaurants, snack bars, bakeshops, boutiques and repair shops.

5.2 SOCIAL SUPPORT

5.2.1 Hospitals

Surigao City is served by four (4) hospitals, two (3) of which are private and one (1) is public. This public hospital is the Caraga Regional Hospital which is the then Surigao del Norte Provincial Hospital. The following are the private hospitals: Medical Clinic, Miranda Family Hospital and Saint Paul University Hospital, all are located in Brgy. Luna, Surigao City.

5.2.2 Schools

During the school year 2019-2020, the city has 65 public and 12 private elementary schools; 21 public and 7 private secondary schools, 8 tertiary schools - a mixed-up of a State College, School of Law, Vocational Schools and Private Higher Education Schools.

5.2.3 Facilities for the Aged, Infirm, Disadvantages Sector

The city through the City Social Welfare and Development Office has implemented programs for the welfare of person with disability (PWD) and the elderly/senior citizens. The city has one facility for the elderly and PWDs located at Parrucho St., back of the City Hall Compound.

5.2.4 Cultural and Sports Facility

Located at the heart of the city hall compound, is the City Cultural Center which is a 400-seater edifice. The center is fully air-conditioned. It has WiFi Internet connections and has a VIP room, caterer's room and big restrooms. It has also high-end amplifiers, public address system and lighting system to complement future conferences, meetings and events.

The construction of the cultural center began in early March 2009 and was turned over to the city government after almost three months. This center was being funded by the city coffers.

5.2.5 Waterworks and Sewerage

The Level-III Type of Water System in Surigao City is being distributed locally by the Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD). The present water distribution pipelines served the 23 mainland barangays, namely: Brgys. Taft, Washington, San Juan, Sabang, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Ipil, Mabua, Rizal, Luna, Bonifacio, Quezon, Trinidad, Togbongon, San Roque, Serna, Poctoy, Mat-i, Mabini, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Anomar and Sukailang.

The water supply system of SMWD basically operates by gravity whose main source is the Parang-parang Creek, situated at Barangay Mat-i, this city, with an elevation of 167 meters above the Ceniza Heights reservoir. Other sources include the Balibayon Creek, Lumaban Spring, Matin-ao Creek, Luna Well and Marajing Creek whereby waters from Matin-ao and Marajing Creek are diverted to Parang-parang Creek.

Most of the drainage system in the city is located within the city proper/urban area. These are composed of Reinforced Concrete Culvert Pipes (RCCP), Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert (RCBC) and ditches/open canals.

5.3 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

5.3.1 City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings

Table 5.14
City Government Buildings/Commercial Buildings
Surigao City, 2020

| NAME | LOCATION | TRANSACTING OFFICE |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| City Hall Building | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | 1 st Floor: City Administrator’s Office; Citizen’s Assistance Center Civil Security Unit City Budget Office City ENRO 2 nd Floor: City Mayor’s Office Office of the Executive Assistant City Legal Office Human Resource Management and Dev’t. Office Business Permit and Licensing Office |
| City Engineering Building | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | City Engineering Office City BAC |
| City Health Building | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | 1 st & 2 nd Floor: City Health Office 2 nd Floor: City POPCOM Local Civil Registrar |
| Sangguniang Panlungsod Building | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | 1 st Floor: City Vice Mayor Office Tricycle Franchising Regulatory Office 2 nd & 3 rd Floor: Office of the SP Secretary Office of the City Councilors Roof Top: Office of the City Councilors City DILG |

| NAME | LOCATION | TRANSACTING OFFICE |
|---|--|---|
| New City Government Building | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | 1 st Floor: City Treasurer’s Office City Social Welfare and Dev’t. Office Land Bank of the Philippines 2 nd Floor: City Assessor’s Office City Accounting Office Municipal Trial Court in Cities-1 Municipal Trial Court in Cities-2 3 rd Floor: City Planning and Development Commission on Audit Parole and Probation Office Department of Agrarian Reform City Veterinary Office City Agriculture Office |
| City General Services Building | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | City General Services Office |
| Tourism Assistance Center | Luneta Park, Borromeo St. | City Tourism Office |
| City Shop and Motorpool | Km. 2, National Hi-way | Office of the Motorpool Manager |
| Emergency Response Services Station | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | Office of the ERS |
| RTI Laboratory | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | CHO; Office of the PDEA |
| Mental Health Center | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | CHO |
| Philippine National Police Building | City Hall Compound, Parrucho St. | City Traffic Management Office Highway Patrol Group |
| Bureau of Fire Protection Building | City Hall Compound, Parrucho St. | City BFP |
| Integrated Bus and Jeepney Terminal | Km. 4, Brgy. Luna | Office of the Terminal Manager COMELEC NBI Transactions of Buses, Jeepneys, Multicabs and Vans; and commercial establishments |
| City Disaster and Risk Reduction Management | Km. 4, Brgy. Luna | City Disaster and Risk Reduction Management Office |
| City Public Market | Borromeo-Sarvida-San Nicolas and Diez Sts. | Office of the Public Market Administrator Various market transactions |
| City Auditorium | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | Office of the Brgy. Affairs City Sports Office Office of the CIDG Venue for Conferences, meetings and other events |
| City Cultural Center | City Hall Compound, Borromeo St. | Venue for Conferences, meetings and other events |
| Livelihood Training and Productivity Center | Km. 3, Brgy. Luna | Office of the LTPC Manager Venue for various training transactions |
| City Slaughterhouse Building | Brgy. Poctoy | Slaughtering transactions |

| NAME | LOCATION | TRANSACTING OFFICE |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Maharlika Training Center & Resort and Annex Buildings (now Almont Hotel) | Brgy. Lipata | Privatized thru the management of Almont Hotel |
| Senior Citizens Building | Parrucho St., Surigao City | Senior Citizens Office |
| City Commercial Building I | Urban center | Rented by various commercial establishments |
| City Commercial Building II | Urban center | Rented by various commercial establishments |
| Techno Demo Center for High Value Crops Processing | Km. 2, National Hi-way | RIC members operating the HVCC |
| MRF Building | Canlanipa Homes, Brgy. Canlanipa | Waste segregation transactions |
| Barangayanon Building | Diez St., Brgy. Taft | Rented by various commercial establishments |

Source: CPDO Survey

5.3.2 Jails

The City Jail is located at Brgy. Silop, Surigao City, which is seven (7) kilometers away from the city proper. This jail is being managed by the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)-Surigao Station.

The newly constructed City PNP Station also provided detention cell or imprisonment place for keeping people found guilty of minor crimes or awaiting legal judgment.

5.3.3 Freedom Parks and Public Assembly Areas

The City Luneta located at the heart of the urban center is usually considered the city’s Freedom Park and/or Public Assembly Area. Group of protesters/rallyists usually gathered/assembled in this Luneta, and they used the existing Luneta Kiosk as their stage.

CHAPTER VI
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

6.1 LANDS

6.1.1 Private and Alienable and Disposable Lands

Based on the DENR data as of 2005, the city’s total land area is 26,117 hectares, of which 14,883 hectares is classified into Alienable and Disposable Lands (A and D) or 57% of the city’s total land area.

6.1.2 Ancestral Domain

The Mamanwa Tribe is the only recognized indigenous people’s community in the city according to the National Commission of Indigenous People (NCIP). Although widely dispersed across the region occupying the Provinces of Agusan del Norte, Surigao del Norte and Surigao del Sur, the concentration of the Mamanwa Tribe in the city is mostly confined in Sitio Tagbasingan, Brgy. Mat-i and in the adjacent hinterlands. Their ancestral domain stretches across both provinces of Surigao del Norte and Agusan del Norte with a portion of it straddling the upland areas of Brgys. Mat-i and Mabini in the south-central area of the city’s jurisdiction bordering the Municipality of Sison, Surigao del Norte.

6.2 FORESTLANDS

Based on the DENR’s data, the city’s Forestlands totaled to 11,234 hectares or 43% of the city’s total land area.

6.2.1 Protection Forests

The city’s Protection Forest covers 42.612 hectares located in Sitios Lumaban and Balibayon, Brgy. Rizal.

Protection forests are forestlands maintained/conserved/preserved primarily for their beneficial effects on soil and water and in the environment in general. It is classified into two areas namely: The National Integrated Protected Areas System (NIPAS) and the Non-NIPAS Areas. Under the NIPAS Area is the watershed area of 69.60 hectares located in Sitio Parang-Parang, Brgy. Mabini and Mat-i, Surigao City.

6.2.2 Production Forests

The city’s Production Forest totaled to 11,091.388 hectares located at Brgys. Day-asan, San Isidro, and Nabago. Marginal uses have been noted in these areas and these are mostly confined to gathering of firewood for domestic and commercial use.

6.3 MINERAL LANDS

6.3.1 Natural/Mineral Resources and its Potential Industry

Surigao City is blessed with abundant reserves of natural resources. Of the total land area, 62% is devoted for cropland, 24% for forest land and 6% for industrial area. Surrounding marine and inland waters is one of the richest fishing grounds landing an annual average of 9,000 metric tons of first class, export quality species of fish and other exotic marine products such as prawn, lobster, seaweed and sea shells. Related industry of these resources would be commercial fishing, fish canning/food processing and or aqua-culture.

The city's islands are world class tourist destinations endowed with natural scenic attractions that can be utilized for life time adventures either on the beach or diving underwater.

The city has also indigenous raw materials such as bamboo, banban, woods and plants, root crops, coconut and its component, fishery products and metallic and non-metallic minerals which are potential for handicraft, furniture and/or lumber industry, food processing, copra production/oil milling and jewelry (See Table 6.1).

These present industries are adequately servicing the population of Surigao City and the province of Surigao del Norte. However, it is observed that the city has lacked of other manufacturing and processing industries that would cater if not all, the other industrial needs of the community. Some of these industrial products and/or services are still purchased from other cities and provinces. The possibility of establishing other viable industries in Surigao City are being hindered due to the lack of capital for operationalization of community based or rural-based producers.

Table 6.1
Indigenous Materials and its Potential Industry
Surigao City

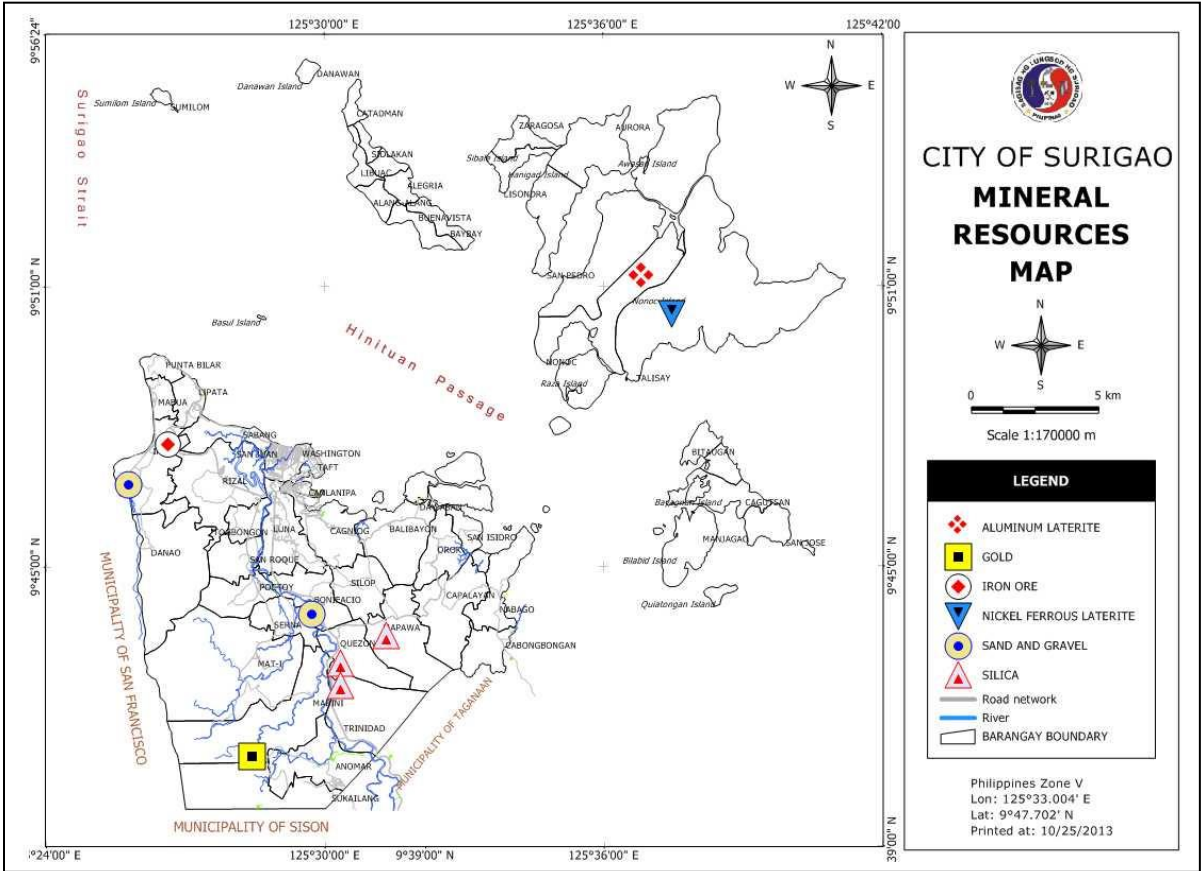
| Kind | Potential Industry |
|--|---|
| Coconut fruit and other parts (nuts, shell, husk, lumber, etc. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Virgin coconut oil• Natural cooking oil• Coco foods; coco coir• Coco Novelties |
| Agsam Plants | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Agsam handicrafts/novelties |
| Bamboo | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bamboo novelty items• Bamboo furniture |
| Wood (driftwood and log-over) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Driftwood novelties/furniture |
| Stones | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stone craft• Construction industry |
| Shells | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shell craft |
| Banban | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Novelty Items |
| Fishery Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fresh/dried/processed fishery products (squid, fish, etc. |
| Wild/natural plants, vines, grasses | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dried flowers |
| Gold and silver | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Jewelry Manufacturing (gold and silver jewelries) |

Source: DTI, Surigao del Norte

The city’s deposits of both metallic and non-metallic minerals consist of precious metals like gold and silver, base metals like chromite, nickel, iron and bauxite. Non-metallic minerals like clay, sand and gravel, rock phosphate, guano and the cement compounds of silica and limestone are also found in abundant and in commercial grade quantities. The preferred investments of these resources are mining/mineral processing and or specific industries like metal craft, jewelry manufacturing or gemstones processing, ceramics and or construction materials, cement manufacturing and fertilizer manufacturing.

Some of the city’s natural resources are undeveloped since most of the local capitalists preferred to invest on trading and services sector. Investment on manufacturing and processing is only 10% of the total business investment of Surigao City compared to 77% of the services sector and 13% of the trading sector respectively.

Figure 6.1
Mineral Resources



6.4 PARKS, WILDLIFE AND OTHER RESERVATIONS

6.4.1 Parks/Forest Parks

Table 6.2
Existing Parks
Surigao City

| Type | Public | Private | Area (sq. m.) | Location |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Luneta Park | / | | 7,200 sq. m. | Borromeo-Rizal Sts, S.C. |
| Tuazon Park | / | | - | Barangay Luna, Surigao City |
| Caraga Hospital’s Park | / | | | Caraga Hospital’s Compound |
| Provincial Capitol’s Park | / | | | Provincial Capitol Compound |

Source: CPDO Survey

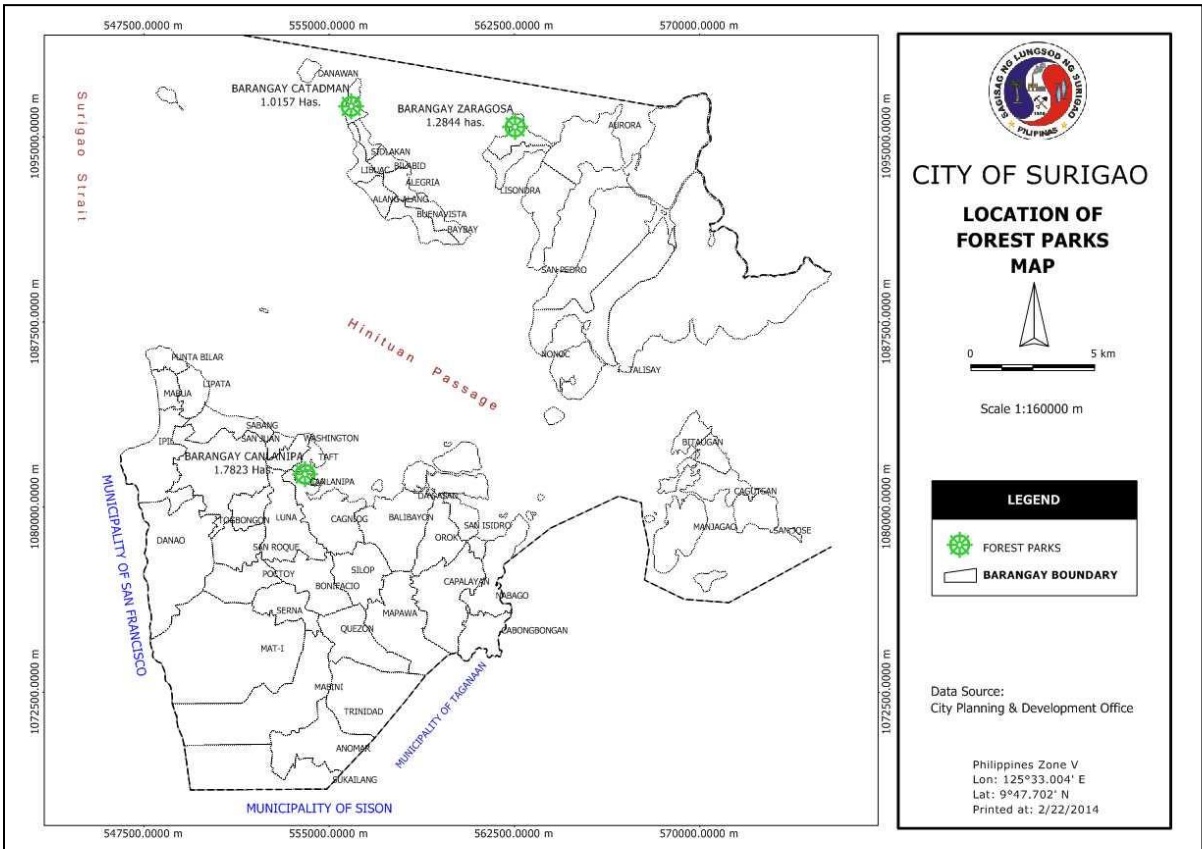
The city’s barangays forest parks are as follows; 1) Brgy. Canlanipa; 2) Barangay Zaragosa; and 3) Barangay Catadman. These parks also serve as recreational areas that will benefit the people living nearby (Table 6.3).

Table 6.3
Barangay Forest Parks
Surigao City

| Name | Location | Area Covered | Proclaimed Under |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| 1. Canlanipa Forest Park | Barangay Canlanipa | 1.7823 Has. | Administrative Order No. 09, Series of 1989 |
| 2. Zaragosa Forest Park | Barangay Zaragosa | 1.2844 Has. | Administrative Order No. 18, Series of 1989 |
| 3. Catadman Forest Park | Barangay Catadman | 1.0157 Has. | Administrative Order No. 13, Series of 1989 |

As part of the Forest Land Use Plan, it was proposed

Figure 6.2
Location of Forest Parks



6.4.2 Wildlife Habitat and Sanctuary

Several wildlife species are found in both the city and province of Surigao. The most conspicuous among these, are the cave dwelling animals principally known as the “free-tailed” or “guano bats”. Also, the dark and cold temperature of the cave offers a favorable habitat for different species of snakes. The identified Green Turtles (*Chelonia Mydas*) and Hawksbill Turtles (*Eretmochelys Imbricata*) are mostly found in Barangays Day-asan and Sabang, this city.

6.4.3 Civil and Military Reservations

Record shows that a total of 1.2639 hectares is under proclaimed Military and Civil Reservation and is situated in 3 barangays, namely: Taft, Buenavista and Capalayan. Children’s playground in Brgy. Taft, under Cad. # 234, Lot No. 503, 504 is covered under Presidential Proclamation No. 728 (Table 6.4).

Table 6.4
Military and Civil Reservation
Surigao City

| Barangay | Area Covered | Purpose |
|---------------|--|---|
| 1. Taft | 0.6313 Ha. 0.0569 Ha. (Cad. No. 234) | Pier, Wharf, Government Buildings and Bodega Children’s Playground |
| 2. Buenavista | 0.0505 Ha. | School Building |
| 3. Capalayan | 0.5252 Ha. | School Building |
| TOTAL | 1.2639 Has. | |

Source: Department of Environmental and Natural Resources, Surigao City

6.5 WATER RESOURCES

6.5.1 Fresh Water (Ground/Surface)

Table 6.5
Surface Water Resources
Surigao City

| Name of Surface Water Resources | Location |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Surigao River | Surigao City |
| Anao-aon River | Municipality of Anao-aon |
| Hubasan River | Barangay Mat-i |
| Escalon River | Barangay Balibayon |
| Orok River | Barangay Orok |
| Capalayan River | Barangay Capalayan |
| Togonan River | Barangay Mabini |
| Anomar River | Barangay Anomar |
| Togbongon Creek | Barangay Togbongon |
| Pontod Creek | Barangay Danao |
| San Roque Creek | Barangay San Roque |
| Songkoy Creek | Barangay Poctoy |
| Bega Creek | Barangay Mat-i |

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

Table 6.6
Ground Water Resources (Watersheds)
Surigao City

| Name of Watershed | Location | Area (has.) | Proclamation Number |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Parang-Parang Watershed | Brgy. Mabini | 69.600 | Presidential Proclamation No. 635 |
| Lumaban-Balibayon Watershed | Brgy. Rizal | 73.012 | Presidential Proclamation No. 635 |
| TOTAL | | 142.612 | |

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

6.5.2 Marine Waters

Surigao City’s coastline is estimated at 193,275 lineal meters covering the island and mainland barangays and the jurisdictional islands/islets. It has numerous beaches and estuaries potential for tourism and eco-tourism industry.

In order to preserve our coastal resources for a safer, healthier and sustainable environment and improve the present condition of our coastal areas, the Coastal Resource Protection Master Plan for Surigao City was crafted and approved thru SP Resolution No. 10-2020 last January 16, 2020. This

endeavor is in collaboration with the Philippine Reclamation Authority in partnership with the Embassy of the Kingdom of Netherlands.

Series of clean-up drives were initiated this year by the City ENRO wherein a total of 37,350 kg. of wastes were collected. These activities were actively participated with our partners from the national-line agencies, city offices and community volunteers.

In addition, due to shrinking forest vegetations and denuded forests, it is observed that some coastal areas in Surigao City are already silted resulting from land run-off and erosion from terrestrial origin or mountainous areas. Quarrying was also observed along shorelines and riverbeds resulting to coastal erosion and riverbank scouring.

The Provincial Foreshore Management and Development Plan (PFMDP) is a provincial wide plan initiated by the DENR-PENRO in coordination with the DENR-CENRO and LGUs along the coastal areas of Surigao del Norte, which includes the component city, Surigao city. The PDMDP was approved and endorsed by the City Development Council last 2019, thru CDC Resolution no. 15, series of 2019. The foreshore length in Surigao del Norte is approximately 32.22 kilometers. Which includes the 13 coastal barangays identified in Surigao City namely: Brgys Ipil, Mabua, Lipata, Punta Bilar, Sabang, San Juan, Washington, Canlanipa, Cagniog, Day-asan, Balibayon, San Isidro and Nabago. These barangays were classified in three (3) general zone such as: Leisure, Recreation and Tourism zone (Beaches), Management and Development zone (Docking area, seawall, port, built up area, proposed reclaimed area in Brgy. San Juan) and Protection and Conservation zone (Marine Sanctuary and mangroves).

6.6 AIR QUALITY

Surigao City’s air quality in its surrounding air shed is generally normal. However, smoke pollution is slightly observed in the urban area brought about by the unregulated smoke emissions of some transport vehicles despite the implementation of the anti-smoke belching law. However, this air pollution is quite manageable.

An annual inspections were conducted by the City ENRO pursuant to Ordinance no. 277, series of 2008. This activity is conducted every year since 2009.

6.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT

The city government thru the City ENRO sustained its Massive Information Education Communication campaign activities on RA 9003 or the Solid Waste Management Act thru Radio broadcasting and posting in the social media sites to increase awareness of the community on environmental protection, conservation and waste segregation even in the midst of COVID-19. This year, the office has conducted several Intensive Information Education and Campaign activities in selected barangays and schools following the COVID-19 protocols and guidelines. Partnerships with the barangays, government offices, private sector and academe were further strengthened to ensure waste segregation even in pandemic.

In the implementation of vanguard program of the city, the Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel and other Recyclable Wastes Program, a total of **3,825.92** kilograms of recycled cellophane and **5,082.22** kilograms of papers, **1,777.00** kilograms of plastic bottles, **5082.90** kilograms of tin cans, **3,815.00** kilograms paper boxes/karton and **1,887.90** kilogram of used cooking oil were recorded from January to December 2020.

This significant decrease in the collection of recyclable wastes is attributed with the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions issued by the local and national government which started in March 2020 in which there were no collections made in most of the schools, offices and other establishments from April to December. In addition, only 22 barangays have actively supported the implementation of the City’s Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel and other Recyclable Wastes Program. Table 6.7 shows the Comparative Recyclable Wastes collected thru the Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel Program of the city government from CY2015-2020.

Table 6.7
Comparative Recyclable Wastes Collected
“Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel Program”
Surigao City, 2015-2020

| Year | Recyclables (in kgs) | | | | | Total Recyclables (in kgs) |
|-------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | Cellophane | Papel | Cartons | Bottles | Lata | |
| 2015 | 272.150 | 584.454 | | | | 856.604 |
| 2016 | 1,622.680 | 5,257.900 | 93.250 | 338.950 | | 7,312.780 |
| 2017 | 2,345.200 | 3,567.300 | 153.700 | 1,046.300 | 121.1 | 7,233.600 |
| 2018 | 5,373.688 | 5,230.061 | 1,662.319 | 1,222.194 | 187.5 | 13,675.762 |
| 2019 | 9,968.45 | 10,355.26 | 8,016.45 | 2,352.50 | 457.69 | 31,150.35 |
| 2020 | 3,825.92 | 5,082.22 | 3,815.00 | 1,777.00 | 5082.90 | 19583.04 |
| Total | 23,408.088 | 30,077.195 | 13,740.719 | 6,736.944 | 5,849.19 | 79812.136 |

Source: City ENRO, Surigao City

The implementation of the Oplan Kuha Cellophane ug Papel Program has 5 stages:

- 1. Collection from offices, schools, barangays, business establishments, individuals and organization;
- 2. Sorting and shredding of collected dry cellophanes and papers;
- 3. Operation of Plastic Densifier;
- 4. Production of flower pots and bricks; and
- 5. Distribution of produced flower pots and bricks.

In partnership with the Philippine Red Cross thru its Partners for Resilience(PfR) Program, a Material Recovery Facility(MRF) was established in Brgy. Anomar and was inaugurated in December 11, 2020. Equipment and materials for the MRF were turned over to the barangay officials of Anomar. The design of this newly built MRF will be the standard design for the all the MRFs that will be established in the remaining 53 barangays. In relation to City Ordinance no. 407, series of 2018, the Environmental Law Enforcement Team(ELET) was created thru Executive order no. 53, series of 2020 last August 27, 2020, to conduct inspections and monitoring to all business establishments and to issue citation tickets to those violators of the said ordinance. However, due to the request of the business sector for an extension of the moratorium, it was extended until December of 2020, to allow the business establishments to dispose their remaining plastic cellophanes since they were directed to temporarily close their establishment because of mandatory quarantine lockdowns due to COVID-19 guidelines starting March 2020.

The city government thru the City ENRO sustained the beautification and maintenance of the Sanitary Landfill facility from the cleaning of Cell 1 and 2 and the aerator ponds and the draining of waste water to its embankment. The office also supervised the use of two (2) heavy equipment. Another three (3) heavy equipment: (1) backhoe and (2) dump trucks, were acquired this year for the daily operation of the facility.

In 2020, a total of 16,607,079.33 kgs of Residual and Recyclable wastes were dumped in the Sanitary Landfill Facility. This is lower compared to the wastes dumped last 2019 which is 18,256,967.33. The Shredder and Plastic Densifier Machine were used for the flower pot and brick making using recycled materials. This year, a total of 93 flower pots were produced in the Sanitary Landfill Site.

On the other hand, City ENRO have produced 240 sacks (35 kgs per sack) of Organic Fertilizer using the Bio-Composter Shredder Machine from Takakura Composting Technology. The organic fertilizer is made from coconut husk and other biodegradable wastes collected from the public markets, flea markets and fruit stands.

The city government thru the City General Services Office sustained the daily garbage collection, street cleaning activities and daily maintenance of garbage equipment. This year, a total of 36, 930, 400 kgs of residual wastes collected by the City General Services Office. This is significantly lower compared to the recorded collected residual wastes last 2019 which is 43,883,500 kgs. Meanwhile, cleanliness in the main

thoroughfare were maintained by the street sweepers daily from 4:00 to 8:00 in the morning and 1:00-5:00 in the afternoon. Even though the concerned offices have exerted effort on their massive IEC activities and in the collection of the used plastic cellophanes and other recyclable wastes, reducing the residual wastes remains a challenge to City ENRO and City GSO.

With this, the city government thru the City ENRO and City GSO will sustain its activities in Solid Waste Management and is very optimistic that with the strict enforcement of City Ordinance no. 407, series of 2018 this 2021, there will be a significant reduction in the waste collection in the city.

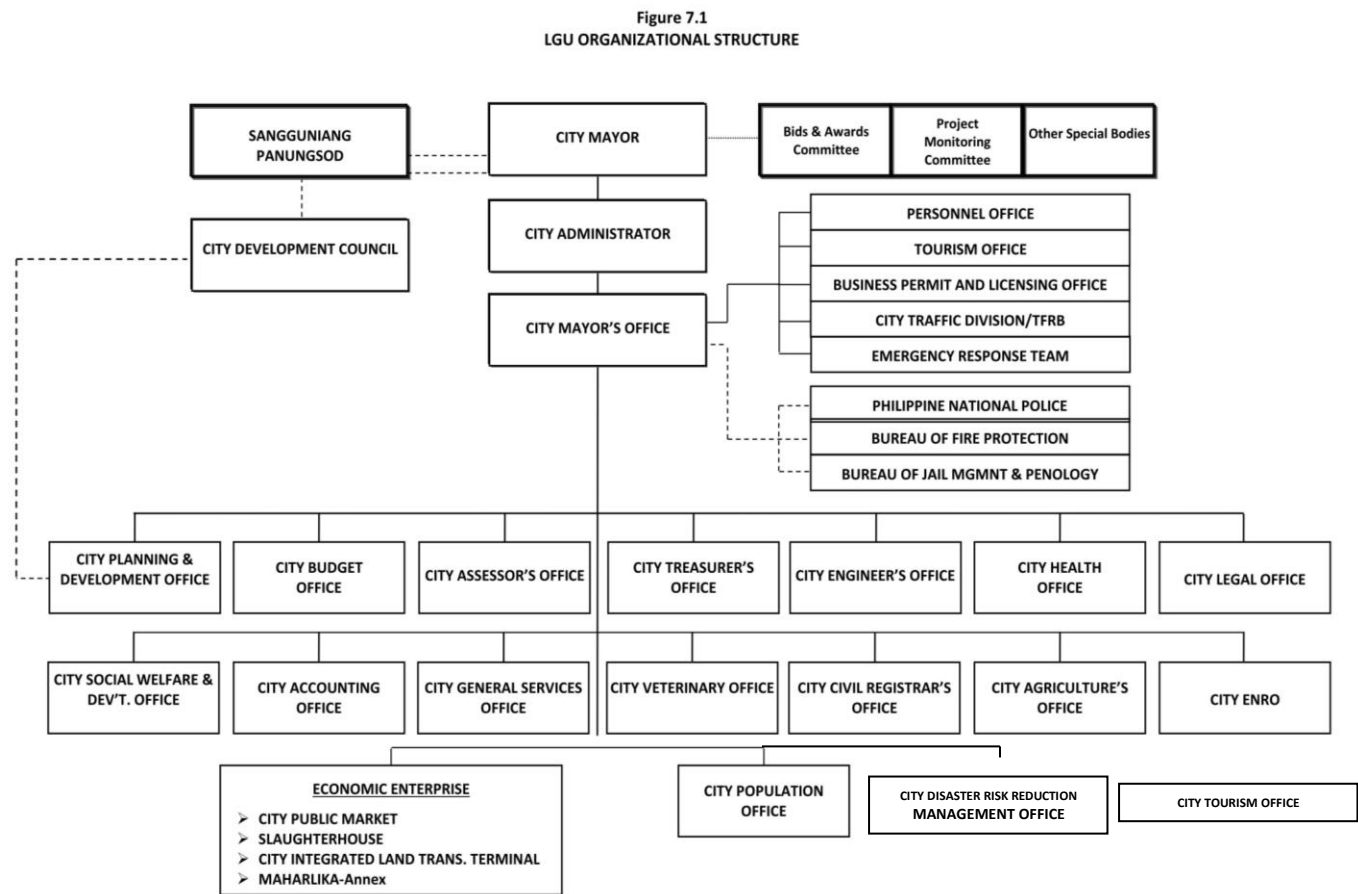
CHAPTER VII
LOCAL INSTITUTIONAL CAPABILITY

7.1 LOCAL GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE

7.1.1 City Organizational Structure

Surigao City has a small organization being a component city under the third-class income classification of the Department of Finance. The passage of the Local Government Code of 1991 has contributed to the creation of new departments within the LGU but still, its overall organizational structure has practically remained the same and stagnant since the late 1980’s.

The existing organizational set up of the city government consists of 18 departments including the executive and legislative branches. Of this, 17 are mandatory positions under the local government code with the addition of CDRMO and two (2) optional positions/offices, namely the City Agriculture’s Office and the Office of Population and Development. Such were however, maintained by the city government to effectively address and deliver related service and development requirements being performed by these offices.



The City Mayor who is the chief executive of the local government unit heads the city government. He exercises general supervision and control over all programs, projects, services and activities of the city.

The Sangguniang Panlungsod, which is the legislative body of the city, enacts ordinances, approved resolutions and appropriate funds for the general welfare of the city and its constituents.

The City Council headed by the City Vice Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas with the support of 12 Sangguniang Panlungsod members are always bound for transparency and accountability for good governance. The legislators have collaborated actively with the chief executive in the realization of the city’s development efforts. It sought the support of the barangay officials in passing ordinances and resolutions in order to increase the role of the populace. These two bodies, considered as the policy and law-making bodies of the local government are assisted by the City Development Council, a special body organized to initiate the comprehensive multi-sectoral development plan. It assists in

setting the direction of economic and social development and coordinating development efforts within its territorial jurisdiction.

For CY 2020, the Office of the Secretary to the Sanggunian has prepared 42 Journal of Proceedings with 42 corresponding Transcript including 12 special sessions, 104 Appropriation Ordinances, drafted and finalized 397 Resolutions, encoded and published 14 Ordinances as required. Transcript for several Caucuses and committee hearings/public hearings conducted are also filed in the office, for record and reference purposes.

Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) was also created to comply with the provisions of R.A. 9184 or the Procurement Reform Act. The BAC now handles all procurement procedures of the local government not only in terms of goods and services but also including bidding and awarding of infrastructure projects.

The city government also complied with requirements of the local government code for the creation of local special bodies. Such local special bodies are:

- City School Board
- City Health Board
- City Peace and Order Council
- City Development Council
- City Zoning Board Adjustment and Appeals

Special councils/committees were also created in compliance with special national directives vis-à-vis local development requirements. Among others, these are:

- City Urban Development and Housing Council
- City Disaster Coordinating Council
- City Anti-Drug Abuse Council
- City Nutrition Council
- City Council for the Protection of Women and Children
- City Solid Waste Management Board, etc.

The Human Resource Development and Management Office remained adept in its functions in handling, managing and developing the workforce of the city government.

On recruitment and selection, the total workforce of the City Government was at 5,388 which are broken down as follows: 497 Career and Non-career, 4,797 Job Orders, 68 Contract of Service, 12 Co-terminus and 14 Elective (*Table 7.1*).

Table 7.1
Comparative Workforce of the City Government
Surigao City, 2017-2020

| STATUS | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Career and Non- career | 512 | 514 | 470 | 497 |
| Job Order Status | 2,839 | 1,826 | 2,838 | 4,797 |
| Contractual | 37 | 42 | 51 | 68 |
| Co-Terminus | 12 | 12 | 26 | 12 |
| Elective | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| TOTAL | 3,413 | 2,408 | 3,399 | 5,388 |

Source: HRMDO, Surigao City

Human Resource Management Personnel Selection Board (HRMPSB) meetings were conducted for 492 applicants for 104 vacant positions which paved the way to the grant of promotion to the 27 applicants and conferment of original appointments to the 47 new entries.

Table 7.2
Comparative Number of New and Promoted City Employees
2017-2020

| Nature of Appointment | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Original/New | 58 | 17 | 31 | 27 | 133 |
| Promotion | 26 | 12 | 19 | 47 | 104 |
| TOTAL | 84 | 29 | 50 | 74 | 237 |

Source: HRMDO, Surigao City

The table above shows that there were 133 new employees and 104 promoted employees over a period of four (4) years from 2017 to 2020.

The Human Resources Management and Development Office remain adept in the management of employee’s records and administration of leave and absences as well as its administrative functions.

On Rewards and Recognitions, City Government of Surigao has fully implemented the Program on Awards and Incentives for the Service Excellence, provided under the CSC Resolution No. 010112 and CSC MC No. 01 s. 2001, referred to as AGENCY PRAISE. It was this year that the Local Government of Surigao had a regional awardee and a semi-finalist to the 2020 Search for Outstanding Public Officials and Employees under Civil Service Commission (CSC) Dangal ng Bayan Award category for the first time in the person of **Ms. Dina E. Diaz**.

For 2020, the City Government of Surigao continues to grant Loyalty Award to employees from different offices who continuously and satisfactorily served in the LGU for a specific number of years—10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 years respectively-- from the date of their appointment. This year, the awardees received their Loyalty Cash Incentive on every 3rd Monday of every month upon reaching the required number of years in service but their Loyalty Plaque was given during the Loyalty Awarding in line with the 120th Philippine Civil Service Anniversary Celebration last September 21, 2020. For this year, there were eighty-four (84) awardees from the different departments that were handed by the plaques by no less than the Honorable Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. Retirement Awards were also given.

Public Employment Service Office (PESO) was established in 1999 thru R.A. 8759, otherwise known as PESO ACT OF 1999 and was amended by R.A. 10691. This mandates to institutionalize the PESO in the LGU and is supervised by the Department of Labor and Employment. It aims to assist job seekers find jobs in local and overseas employment.

Solicitation of Job Vacancies and Placement of Job Seekers

- The office has solicited 350 Job Vacancies for Local and Overseas Employment.
- City government has hired 74 new permanent, 68 contractual and 4,797 job orders employees.
- For private business / establishments – 1,742 were placed and have been issued with Mayor’s Permit to vouch their employment.
- For Overseas Employment – 350 persons deployed abroad
- Solicited and placed 80 students in various offices of the City Government for the Special Program on Employment of Students (SPES) for summer job
- Orientation Services to 80 applicants for SPES were conducted.
- Assisted 14 OFW Women in Distress in the Middle East in coordination with POEA and the recruitment agencies.
- Conducted Career Guidance and Employment Coaching at 16 schools wherein 832 students attended.
- Posted 350 vacancies of Private Companies at the PESO Bulletin Board and Facebook
- Assisted 6 Special Recruitment Activity for Local and Overseas Employment

To enhance capability building of employees in every service area, employees coming from the different departments and offices were sent to Capability Building Seminars/Trainings.

The Strategic Performance Management System (SPMS) remained as primary mechanism in determining the degree of performances of offices and employees which is checked and approved by the Civil Service Commission (CSC). Strict implementation of policies on tardiness, leaves and absences were sustained. Memorandums were issued to employees violating CSC policies on absences and tardiness.

Provisions of other regular administrative support services such as issuances of identification cards, service records, preparation of plantillas and appointment documents, reports to CSC on employee’s ascension and separation, SALN’s of employees and others were undertaken.

Table 7.3
City Government Department Heads/Chief of Offices
Surigao City, 2020

| NAME | DESIGNATION | OFFICE |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO | City Administrator | City Administrator’s Office |
| ATTY. MANUELITO D. DELANI | City Legal Officer | City Legal Office |
| MS. NENITA G. LOAYON | SP Secretary | Sangguniang Panlungsod |
| MS. HAIREE CEL S. PEDIMONTE | City Personnel Officer | City Personnel Office |
| MR. URIEL EUGENIO S. CORREOS | Acting City Planning and Development Coordinator | City Planning & Development Office |
| MS. MARICRIS C. TECSON | City Budget Officer | City Budget Office |
| MR. NELSON S. ALCALA | City Treasurer | City Treasurer’s Office |
| MS. EMMADEL V. LISONDRA | Acting City Accountant | City Accounting Office |
| MS. HYDE S. VILLALBA | City Agriculturist | City Agriculture’s Office |
| ENGR. GIL RUFINO C. MENOR | City Engineer | City Engineer’s Office |
| MS. ARACELI H. DELA ROSA | Acting City Assessor | City Assessor’s Office |
| DR. EMMANUEL A. PLANDANO | City Health Officer | City Health Office |
| MS. LALAINE R. PANTILO | Acting City Social Welfare Officer/PopCom Head-designate | City Social Welfare and Development Office |
| MR. JUPITER J. DOTILLOS | City General Services Officer | City General Services Office |
| MS. GRACE R. POMOIY | City Civil Registrar | City Civil Registrar’s Office |
| MS. ROSELYN ARMIDA B. MERLIN | City Tourism Officer | City Tourism Office |
| DR. ALAN F. QUINES, DVM | City Veterinarian | City Veterinary Office |
| ENGR. ELMER C. TECSON | City Environment & Natural Resources Officer | City Environment & Natural Resources Office |
| ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO | City Administrator/Operations Head | Integrated Bus & Jeepney Terminal |
| ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO | City Administrator/Operations | City Public Market Office |
| ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO | City Administrator/Operations | City LTPC |
| MS. ALICIA G. MA | Special Operations Officer IV | Surigao City Cultural Center |
| MR. ERNESTO P. KANG | Business Permits & Licensing | Business Permits & Licensing |
| MR. JUPITER J. DOTILLOS | City General Services Officer/Civil Security Chief-designate | Civil Security Unit |
| DR. CHARITO E. ARRIBA | Emergency Recue Services Head-Designate | Emergency Rescue Services |
| MR. GIL M. COLETO | Traffic Management Head | City Traffic Management Office |
| MS. ROSIE CHARLITA M. GRIAR | City Parole and Probation Officer | Parole and Probation Office |
| MS. JIMYLEN H. BALLICUD | City Local Govt Operations Officer | City DILG |
| MS. AILEEN REYNA-LUMONGSOD | City Auditor | Commission on Audit |
| MS. LINA E. ALVAREZ | Municipal Agrarian Reform Officer | City DAR |
| DR. KAREN L. GALANIDA, CESO VI | City Schools Superintendent | DepEd |
| MS. GINA C. TAER | City Election Officer | COMELEC |
| PLTCOL GLENN SAMPAGA | OIC-City PNP Chief | City PNP |
| FS/INSP JULIUS DARYL M. BULATAO | City Fire Marshall | City BFP |
| J/CINSP. ROBERTO C. GOTICO | City Jail Warden | Surigao City Jail |

| NAME | DESIGNATION | OFFICE |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| ATTY. IRWIN ARIEL D. MIEL | City Prosecutor-OIC | City Prosecutor’s Office |
| JUDGE JULIETO N. BAJAN | City Judge | MTCC-Branch II |

Source: CPDO, Surigao City

Table 7.4
Elected City Officials and Sangguniang Panlungsod Committee Chairmanships
Surigao City
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2022

| Name | Position | SP Committee Chairmanship |
|---|------------------------|---|
| Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. | City Mayor | |
| Hon. Ernesto T. Matugas | City Vice Mayor | Presiding Officer |
| Hon. Cacel R. Azarcon | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Rules• Committee on Good Government |
| Hon. Sebastian Ric A. Nagas | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Environment and Natural Resources• Committee on Tourism |
| Hon. Danilo C. Menor | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Ways and Means |
| Hon. Joshua Emilio S. Geli | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on General Services and Government Property Management• Committee on Women and Family |
| Hon. Noel Christian G. Catre, Jr. | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Labor and Employment |
| Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Trades Business, Industry and Economic Enterprise• Committee on Appropriation• Committee on Urban Development and Land Use |
| Hon. Victor C. Borja+ Succeeded by: Hon. Fernando T. Larong | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure• Committee on Cooperatives |
| Hon. Leonilo A. Aldonza | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Human Rights |
| Hon. Joseph Joey S. Yuipco | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries• Committee on Public Order and Safety |
| Hon. Mario I. Gesta | City Councilor | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Education Culture and Heritage• Committee on Social Welfare• Committee on Health and Sanitation |
| Hon. Rico A. Nagas | ABC President | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Barangay Affairs |
| Hon. Janree J. Gonzales (resigned) Succeeded by : Hon. Mara I. Adtoon | SK Federated President | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Committee on Youth and Sports |

Source: City COMELEC and Sangguniang Panlungsod Office, Surigao City

7.1.2 City Development Council

The City Development Council is a special body organized to initiate the comprehensive multi-sectoral development plan. It assists in setting the direction of economic and social development and coordinating development efforts within its territorial jurisdiction (see *Executive Order No. 37, dated October 15, 2019*).

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 37
Series of 2019

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 33, DATED OCTOBER 2016,
REORGANIZING THE CITY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (CDC)
FOR THE TERM 2019-2022

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 106, Title Six, Book 1 of RA No. 7160, there shall be created a Local Development Council in each Local Government Unit which shall initiate to make a comprehensive multi-sectoral development plans;

WHEREAS, cognizant to the provisions thereto, members of this Council shall assist the Local Government Unit and its Sanggunian in setting the direction of economic and social development and coordinating development efforts within its territorial jurisdiction;

WHEREAS, Executive Order No. 33, series of 2019 has reorganized the membership of the City Development Council in accordance with this mandate;

WHEREAS, with the assumption of the new set of elected officials for the term 2019-2022, there is a need to reorganize the City Development Council;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNESTO U. MATUGAS JR., City Mayor of Surigao, by virtue of the powers vested in me by law, do hereby reorganize the **CITY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL** as provided in the following sections:

Section 1. General Membership.

- 1. Chairperson : City Mayor
- 2. Co-Chairperson : Accredited CSO representative

Members:

- 3. Surigao del Norte District II Congressman or designated representative

Punong Barangays of all the City Barangays

- 4. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Alang-Alang
- 5. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Alegria
- 6. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Anomar
- 7. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Aurora
- 8. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Serna
- 9. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Balibayon
- 10. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Baybay
- 11. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Bilabid
- 12. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Bitaugan
- 13. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Bonifacio
- 14. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Buenavista
- 15. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cabongbongan
- 16. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cagniog
- 17. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cagutsan
- 18. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Cantiasay
- 19. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Canlanipa
- 20. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Capalayan
- 21. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Catadman
- 22. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Danao
- 23. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Danawan
- 24. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Day-asan
- 25. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Ipil
- 26. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Libuac
- 27. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Lipata
- 28. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Lisondra
- 29. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Luna
- 30. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mabini
- 31. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mabua
- 32. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Manjagao
- 33. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mapawa
- 34. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Mat-i
- 35. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Nabago
- 36. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Nonoc

- 37. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Orok
- 38. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Poctoy
- 39. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Punta Bilar
- 40. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Quezon
- 41. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Rizal
- 42. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sabang
- 43. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Isidro
- 44. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Jose
- 45. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Juan
- 46. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Pedro
- 47. Punong Barangay, Brgy. San Roque
- 48. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sidlakan
- 49. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Silop
- 50. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sugbay
- 51. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Sukailang
- 52. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Taft
- 53. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Talisay
- 54. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Togbongon
- 55. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Trinidad
- 56. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Washington
- 57. Punong Barangay, Brgy. Zaragosa

Sangguniang Panlungsod

- 58. City Vice Mayor
- 59. City Councilor, Chairperson of Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries, Committee on Environment and Natural Resources, Committee on Tourism
- 60. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Ways and Means, Committee on Rules and Committee on Trade, Business, Industry and Economic Enterprise
- 61. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure
- 62. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Education, Culture and Heritage, Committee on Human Rights, and Committee on Labor and Employment
- 63. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Good Government
- 64. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Women and Family, Committee on Social Welfare and Urban Poor, and Committee on Urban Development and Land Use
- 65. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Cooperatives
- 66. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Public Order and Safety, and Committee on Peace and Order
- 67. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Health and Sanitation, and City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
- 68. City Councilor, Chairperson, Committee on Appropriations and Committee on General Services and Government Property Management
- 69. Federated ABC President, Chairperson, Committee on Barangay Affairs
- 70. Sangguniang Kabataan Federated President, Chairperson, Committee on Youth and Sports

City Department Heads

- 71. City Administrator
- 72. City Legal Officer
- 73. City Planning and Development Coordinator
- 74. City Health Officer
- 75. City Agriculturist
- 76. City Veterinarian
- 77. City Tourism Officer
- 78. City Environment and Natural Resources Officer
- 79. City Engineer
- 80. City Social Welfare and Development Officer
- 81. City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Officer
- 82. National Line Agencies, Government Owned and Controlled Corporations, Utilities
- 83. City Local Government Operations Officer, City Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)
- 84. Head, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)
- 85. Head, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR)
- 86. Head, National Irrigation Administration (NIA)
- 87. Head, Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR)
- 88. Head, DENR-Environmental Management Bureau (EMB)
- 89. Head, Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB)
- 90. Head, Department of Science and Technology (DOST)

91. Head, DENR-Community Environment and Natural Resources Office (CENRO)
92. Representative, Center for Health Development Caraga
93. Head, City Division, Department of Education (DepEd)
94. Representative, Commission on Higher Education (CHED)
95. Head, Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)
96. Head, City Philippine National Police (PNP)
97. Head, City Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)
98. Head, City Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)
99. Representative, National Housing Authority (NHA)
100. Head, National Commission on Indigenous People (NCIP)
101. Head, Land Transportation Office (LTO)
102. Head, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)
103. Head, Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative) (SURNECO)
104. Head, Surigao Metropolitan Waterworks District (SMWD)
105. Head, Philippine Information Agency (PIA)
106. Head, Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
107. Head, Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
108. Head, Philippine Ports Authority (PPA)
109. Head, Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT)

Accredited Civil Society Organizations

110. Barangay Luna Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association
111. Navarro Surigao Settlement Association, Inc.
112. Caraga Regional Hospital Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative
113. San Roque Farmers Association
114. Senior Citizens Association of Barangay Taft, Surigao City, Inc.
115. Surigao Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Inc.
116. Surigao City Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative
117. Kababayan Riders Association for a New Cultural Harmony and Order (KARANCHO), Inc. –Surigao del Norte Chapter
118. Surigao City Federation of Tricycle Drivers and Operators, Inc.
119. P. Reyes Extension Urban Poor Organization
120. Filipino-Chinese Volunteer Fire Brigade-SDN, Inc.
121. Brgy. Luna Agricultural Farmers Association Incorporated (BALUAFAI)
122. Family Planning Organization of the Philippines, Inc.
123. Lagunde Fishermen and Farmers Association
124. Federation of Association of Surigao City Senior Citizens, Inc. (FASCSCI)
125. Surigao City Senior Citizens Credit Cooperative (SCSCCC)
126. Surigao Evangelical Churches and Ministers Fellowship (SECAMFEL)
127. Surigao Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Inc.
128. COL Pag-asa Homeowners' Association
129. Surigao Economic Development Foundation, Inc.
130. Cayutan Settlers Urban Poor Association, Inc.
131. Charisma Bethel Children's Home, Inc.
132. Surigao Del Norte Consumers Organization (SUNCO), Inc.
133. BAUG Carp Beneficiaries Multi-Purpose Cooperative
134. Mabua Pebble beach Urban Poor Association, Inc.
135. Togbongon Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association
136. Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Association
137. Surigao City Fish Buyer-Brokers Association, Inc.
138. King Multipurpose Cooperative
139. Surigao del Norte Retirees' Association, Inc. (SUNRAI)
140. Rural Enterprises Assistance Center (REACH) Foundation Inc.
141. PHC Federated Women's Club, Inc.
142. Surigao City and Norte Golden Mentors Association
143. PACEMCO Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association
144. Philippine Institute of Environmental Planners-Caraga Chapter
145. United Persons with Disability Association of Surigao City, Inc. (UPDASCI)

Section 2. Powers and Functions of the CDC.

The CDC General Assembly shall exercise and perform the following powers and functions:

1. Formulate long-term, medium-term and annual socio-economic development plans and policies;
2. Formulate medium-term and annual public investment programs;
3. Evaluate and prioritize socio-economic development programs and projects;

- 4. Formulate local investment incentives to promote the inflow and direction of private investment capital;
- 5. Coordinate, monitor and evaluate the implementation of development programs and projects; and
- 6. Perform such other functions as may be provided by law or competent authority.

Section 3. Executive Committee (EXECOM).

The **Executive Committee (EXECOM)** of the City Development Council shall compose the following:

- Chairperson : City Mayor
Co-Chairperson: Accredited civil society organization representative
Members :
- 2. SP Chairperson, Committee on Appropriations
 - 3. President, Liga ng mga Barangays
 - 4. City DILG Officer
 - 5. City Administrator
 - 6. City Planning and Development Coordinator
 - 7. City Budget Officer
 - 8. Committee chairpersons of the following sectoral committees:
 - a. Institutional Development Committee
 - b. Economic Development Committee
 - c. Social Development Committee
 - d. Infrastructure Development Committee
 - e. Environmental Management Committee

Section 4. Powers and Functions of the Executive Committee (EXECOM).

The **Executive Committee** shall exercise and perform the following powers and functions:

- 1. Ensure that the decisions of the City Development Council are faithfully carried out and implemented;
- 2. Act on matters that need immediate attention and action of the City Development Council;
- 3. Formulate policies, plans and programs based on the objectives and priorities set by the City Development Council; and
- 4. Take final action on matters that may be authorized by the City Development Council except the approval of local development plans and annual investment programs.

Section 5. Sectoral Committees.

The City Development Council shall form sectoral or functional committees to assist them in the performance of their functions. The coalition of accredited CSOs shall nominate its representatives to the CDC sectoral committees.

The following shall constitute the Sectoral Committees of the CDC:

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (EDC)

- Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Rules and Good Government
Co-Chairperson : Head, City Tourism Office
Members:
- 1. Chairperson, SP Committee on Labor and Employment
 - 2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
 - 3. Head, City Agriculture Office (CAO)
 - 4. Head, City Veterinary Office (CVO)
 - 5. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
 - 6. Head, City ENRO
 - 7. Head, Business Processing and Licensing Office (BPLO)
 - 8. Head, Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR)
 - 9. Head, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)
 - 10. Head, National Irrigation Administration (NIA)
 - 11. Head, Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR)
 - 12. Representative, DENR-EMB
 - 13. Head, Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB)
 - 14. Head, Department of Science & Technology (DOST)
 - 15. Head, DENR-CENRO
 - 16. Head, Public Employment Service Office (PESO)
 - 17. Head, City Tourism Council (*Ex-Officio*)

- 18. Head, City Agriculture and Fisheries Council (*Ex-Officio*)
- 19. Accredited Non-Government Organization Representatives

The Economic Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Agriculture and Fisheries; 2) Commerce; 3) Tourism; 4) Industry; 5) Agrarian Reform; 6) Science and Technology

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (SDC)

Chairperson: SP Chairperson, Committee on Social Welfare
Vice Chairperson: Head, City Social Welfare and Development Office
Members:

- 1. Chairperson, SP Committee on Youth and Sports
- 2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
- 3. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
- 4. Head, City Population Office
- 5. Head, City Health Office
- 6. Head, Surigao City Division of the Department of Education
- 7. Representative, Department of Health (DOH) Caraga
- 8. Representative, Commission on Higher Education (CHED)
- 9. Head, Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)
- 10. Head, Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)
- 11. Head, Philippine National Police (PNP-City Station)
- 12. Head, Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP-City Station)
- 13. Head, Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP-Surigao City)
- 14. Head, City Parole and Probation Office (CPPO)
- 15. Representative, National Housing Authority (NHA)
- 16. Head, National Commission for Indigenous People (NCIP)
- 17. Accredited CSO representatives

The Social Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Health, Nutrition and Family Planning; 2) Education and Manpower Development; 3) Housing and Resettlement; 4) Social Welfare and Community Development; 5) Protective Services; 6) Sports and Recreation

INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (IDC)

Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Transportation, Communication and Utilities
Co-Chairperson: Head, City Engineering Office
Members:

- 1. Chairperson, SP Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure
- 2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
- 3. Head, City General Services Office
- 4. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
- 5. Head, Integrated Bus & Jeepney Terminal
- 6. Head, City Traffic Management Office
- 7. Head, Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
- 8. Head, Philippine Ports Authority (PPA-PMO Surigao)
- 9. Head, Land Transportation Office (LTO)
- 10. Head, Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)
- 11. Head, Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO)
- 12. Head, Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD)
- 13. Head, Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT)
- 14. Accredited CSO representatives

The Infrastructure Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Transportation; 2) Power and Electrification; 3) Social Related Infra; 4) Water Based Infra; 5) Telecommunications;

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (InDC)

Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Appropriation

- Co-Chairperson : City Administrator
- Members:
1. SP Chairperson, SP Committee on Human Rights
 2. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
 3. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
 4. Head, City Legal Office
 5. Head, City Treasurer’s Office
 6. Head, City Budget Office (CBO)
 7. Head, City Assessor’s Office (CAssO)
 8. Head, City Accounting Office (CAccO)
 9. Head, City Population Office
 10. Head, CMO Personnel Services Division
 11. Head, Business Permits and Licensing Office (BPLO)
 12. Head, Philippine Information Agency (PIA)
 13. Head, Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 14. Head, Civil Service Commission (CSC)
 15. Head, City DILG
 16. Head, City PNP
 17. Accredited CSO Representatives

The Institutional Development Committee is composed of the following Sub-Sectors:

- 1) Physical Planning and Land-use; 2) Peace, Security and Reconciliation; 3) Population and Gender Development; 4) Statistical Information; 5) Revenue Generation & Resource Mobilization 6) Development Communication and Advocacy 7) Good Governance

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (EMC)

- Chairperson : SP Chairperson, Committee on Environment and Natural Resources
- Co-Chairperson : City ENRO
- Members:
1. SP Chairperson, Committee on General Services and Government Property Management
 2. SP Chairperson, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries
 3. President, Liga ng mga Barangay
 4. Head, City Agriculture Office (CAO)
 5. Head, City Veterinary Office (CVO)
 6. Head, City Tourism Office
 7. Head, City Health Office
 8. Head, City Planning and Development Office (CPDO)
 9. Head, City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (CDRRMO)
 10. Head, Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR)
 11. Head, Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB)
 12. Head, Department of Science & Technology (DOST)
 13. Head, Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)- Community Environment and Natural Resources Offices (CENRO)
 14. Representative, DENR-Environmental Management Bureau (EMB)
 15. Head, City Engineering Office (CEO)
 16. Head, City General Services Office (CGSO)
 17. Accredited CSO representatives

The Environmental Management Committee is composed of the following sub-sectors:

- 1) Forest, Freshwater, Coastal Marine Ecosystem Management; 2) Solid Waste Management; 3) Disaster Risk Reduction Management and Climate Change Adaptation

Section 6. Powers and Functions of the Sectoral Committees.

The Sectoral Committee herein reorganized shall have the following powers and functions:

1. Assist the City Development Council in the performance of their functions;
2. Directly establish linkages with NGAs and such sectoral or functional committee organized by the government for development, investment and consultative purposes in order to ensure policy coordination and uniformity in operational directions;
3. Provide the CDC with data and information essential to the formulation of plans, programs, and activities;
4. Define sectoral or functional objectives, set targets, and identify programs, project, and activities for the particular sector or function;

- 5. Collate and analyze information and conduct related studies;
- 6. Conduct public hearings on vital issues affecting the sector;
- 7. Coordinate planning, programming and implementation of programs, projects, and activities within each sector;
- 8. Monitor and evaluate programs and projects; and
- 9. Perform such other functions as may be assigned by the CDC.

Section 7. Secretariat.

The secretariat of the CDC shall be composed of the following:

- 1. The City Planning and Development Office;
- 2. Northeastern Mindanao Colleges; and
- 3. Surigao Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The heads of the above-mentioned agencies/organizations shall designate their permanent and alternate representatives to the CDC secretariat.

Further, the CPD Coordinator shall designate regular staff of the CPDO to act as the sectoral secretariat of the different committees of the CDC.

Section 8. Meetings.

The City Development Council General Assembly shall meet regularly at least twice (2x) in a calendar year and the Executive Committee shall meet as the need arises at the designated dates and places as determined by the Chairperson. The sectoral committees shall meet at least once every quarter or as the need arises.

Section 9. Effectivity.

This Executive Order amends Executive Order No. 33, dated October 2016 and shall take effect immediately.

DONE under my name and seal this 15th day of October 2019, at the City of Surigao, Philippines.

(SGD.) **ERNESTO U. MATUGAS JR.**
City Mayor
CDC Chairperson

7.2 FISCAL ADMINISTRATION

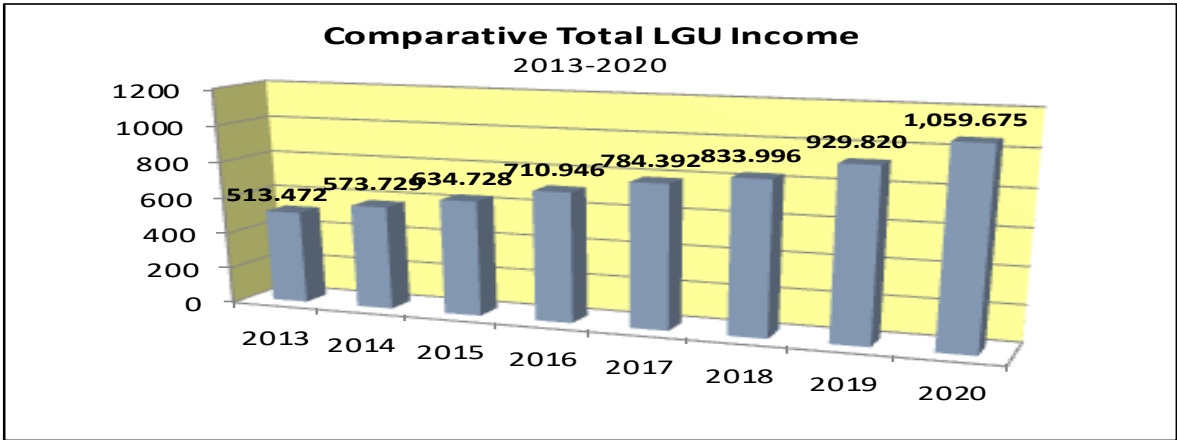
7.2.1 Income

Consolidated income of both the General Fund (GF) and Economic Enterprise (EE) totaled P1,026,458,296.21 in CY 2020. This registered an increase of 14,79% from the previous years GF and EE combined income of P894,200,089.92. The increase is more than the previous recorded increase of 10.89%.

The income from the Special Education Fund (SEF) on the other hand for the same calendar year totaled P33,217,669.93. This is a decrease of 6.74% from the SEF collection of P35,620,229.33 in CY2019. The recorded decrease in SEF for 2020 is a huge setback from the high increase of 28.79% in the preceding period.

Combined income of the consolidated GF and the SEF would bring the **total revenues of the local government to P1,059,675,966.14**. This is the first time that the city’s income breached the billion mark. The total income for 2020 increased by 13.97% compared to the 2019 total income of P929,820,319.25. The increase is fueled largely by the increased share of Internal Revenue Allotment for the period and the national government remittance of the city’s allocation under the Bayanihan Act aimed to address the COVID19 Pandemic.

Between 2013-2020, the LGU annual income averaged P755.095 million growing at a rate of 15.2% per annum.



IRA Dependency. The LGU share of the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in 2020 totaled P768,727,926.00 which is an increase of 12.23% from the 2019 IRA of P684,934,048.00. Compared against the total income of the city for the current reporting year 2020 less the non-recurring receipts from other national sources like the share from PCSO and the Bayanihan Grant, the IRA accounts for **68.8%**. This is lower than the IRA dependency rate of 73.77% in 2019.

Regular Revenue to Total Income Ratio. Regular revenues consisting of locally-generated income and the IRA share totaled P995,348,628.25 which constitutes 93.93% of the total revenues for the same period. This is lower than the ratio at 99.85% in 2019. The somewhat large disparity is due to the sizable grant of the share from the Bayanihan Act.

Table 7.5
COMPARATIVE LGU INCOME BY SOURCE
Surigao City, 2019-2020

| INCOME SOURCE | AMOUNT (Php) | | % increase/ (decrease) |
|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2019 | 2020 | |
| A. LOCAL SOURCES | | | |
| 1. Tax Revenue | | | |
| a. Real Property Tax | 41,425,912.41 | 42,858,050.08 | 3.46 |
| b. Special Education Tax | 35,620,229.33 | 33,217,669.93 | (6.74) |
| c. Business Tax | 63,424,837.25 | 69,151,809.30 | 9.03 |
| d. Other Local Taxes | 10,004,679.61 | 10,865,594.72 | 8.61 |
| 2. Non-Tax Revenue | | | |
| a. Regulatory Fees (Permits, Licenses & other fees) | 32,221,179.02 | 27,571,073.78 | (14.43) |
| b. Business & Service Income | 20,876,030.87 | 12,985,701.36 | (37.80) |
| c. Other Income/Receipts | 2,039,618.32 | 938,982.08 | (53.96) |
| 3. Income from Economic Enterprises | 37,886,812.55 | 29,031,821.00 | (23.37) |
| SUB-TOTAL | 243,499,299.36 | 226,620,702.25 | (6.93) |
| B. EXTERNAL SOURCES | | | |
| 1. Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) | 684,934,048.00 | 768,727,926.00 | 12.23 |
| 2. Share from PCSO/VAT/PCA | 720,521.50 | 266,676.89 | (62.99) |
| 3. Share from National Wealth, Mining Fees | 666,449.91 | - | (100.00) |
| 4. Miscellaneous Income (PhilHealth) | - | - | |
| 5. Bayanihan Grant | - | 64,060,661.00 | 100.00 |
| SUB-TOTAL | 686,321,019.41 | 833,055,263.89 | 21.38 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | 929,820,319.25 | 1,059,675,966.14 | 13.97 |

Source: City Accounting Office

Income from Local Sources. Of the total LGU income, **P226, 620,702.25** comes from local sources including those intended for the Special Education Fund (SEF). The total income from local sources decreased by 6.93% from P243,499,299.36 in 2019. The decrease is unprecedented considering the steady increase of local income for the past several years. The primary cause of the reduced income from local sources in CY2020 is the COVID19 Pandemic and the lockdown measures implemented, which affected general local economic activities.

Of the various sources of locally-generated income, the bulk comes from business taxes accounting for 30.79 %, followed by income from real property taxes 19.08%, special education tax 14.79%,

economic enterprises 12.92%, regulatory fees 11.38%, business and service income 5.78%. The business and service income consisted of rental proceeds from commercial buildings, city gym, cultural center and others, as well as fees from the issuance of clearances and the operation of the city livelihood training and productivity center, and repayments from the city’s housing projects. The rest of local revenues come from other taxes composed of: community tax, franchise tax, occupation tax, professional tax, property transfer tax, tax on delivery trucks/vans, sand and gravel tax, socialized housing tax.

Figure 7.2
2020 LOCAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION
(P226,620,702.25)

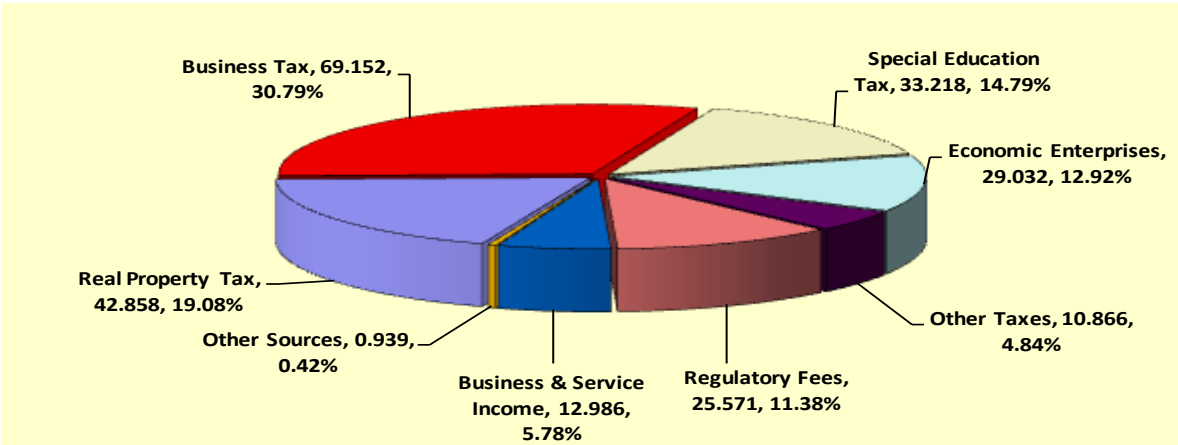
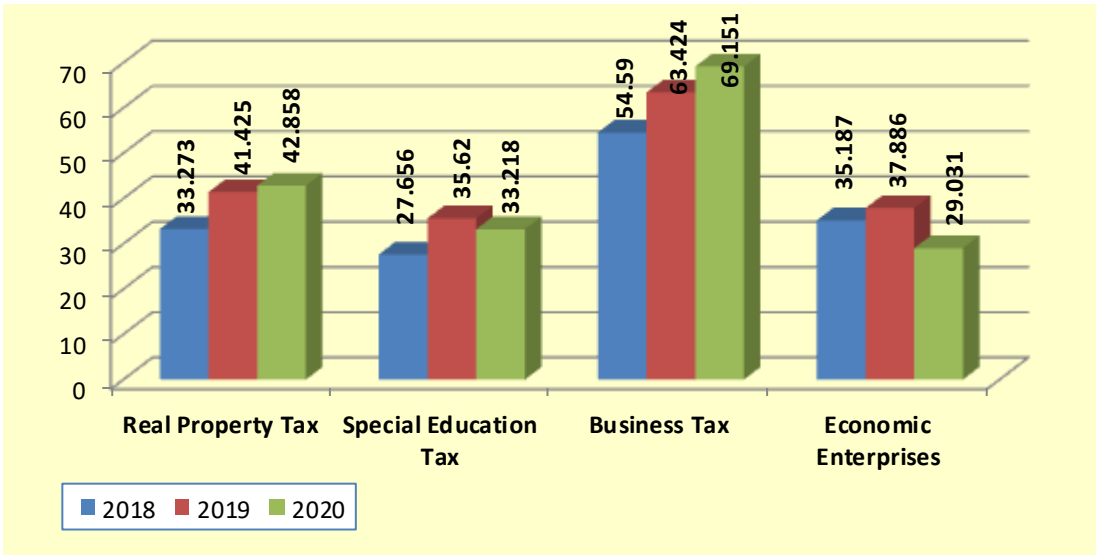


Figure 7.3
COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE OF MAJOR SOURCES of LOCAL REVENUES
Surigao City 2018-2020(in million PhP)



In terms of collection performance from major sources in 2020, collection efficiency from the general fund is 96.67%. This is lower than the 99.62% collection efficiency in the previous year. The economic enterprises on the other hand registered a collection efficiency of 157.43% compared to its previous year’s 98.14%. This is primarily caused by the transfer of public market-related budget and expenditures to the General Fund, with the planned implementation of the PPP Project on the new market. The implementation however of the project was delayed due to the CoVid pandemic. The pandemic likewise greatly affected the collection efficiency of the Land Transport Terminal registering only 32.2%.

For the collection efficiency of local taxes, business taxes surpassed its target once again with an efficiency rate of 105.11%, higher than the previous year’s 100.98%. This is the fourth consecutive year that business tax collection achieved more than 100% with 112.4% in 2018 and 106.52% in 2017. For the third straight year also, collection of real property taxes surpassed its target with a rate of 104.15% from 100.67%, in 2019, and 106.9% in 2018. Under economic enterprises, the

highest collection performing facility is the Slaughterhouse once again with 93.88%. In the two previous years, it exceeded its target and registered a collection performance of 114.42% in 2019, a high of 169.4% in 2018, from only 63.6% in 2017. The Land Transport Terminal further dropped to a low of 32.2% from 91.12% in 2019, 99.7% in 2018, and 100.25% collection efficiency in 2017.

Table 7.6
COLLECTION PERFORMANCE
(Regular Sources)
Surigao City, 2020

| | Estimated Income (PhP) | Actual Collection (PhP) | % |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | | | |
| Local Taxes, Fees & Charges | 114,940,000.00 | 122,875,454.10 | 106.90 |
| • Real Property | 41,150,000.00 | 42,858,050.08 | 104.15 |
| • Business | 65,790,000.00 | 69,151,809.30 | 105.11 |
| Non-Tax Revenues | 77,674,060.00 | 41,495,757.22 | 53.42 |
| Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) | 772,289,072.00 | 768,727,926.00 | 99.54 |
| TOTAL | 965,203,132.00 | 933,099,137.32 | 96.67 |
| Economic Enterprises | | | |
| Market* | - | 17,410,023.50 | - |
| Transport Terminal | 9,225,600.00 | 2,970,750.00 | 32.20 |
| Slaughterhouse | 9,215,000.00 | 8,651,047.50 | 93.88 |
| TOTAL | 18,440,600.00 | 29,031,821.00 | 157.43 |

**No income was estimated for the Public Market for CY2020 due to the planned implementation of the PPP Project which was delayed due to the CoVid Pandemic*
Source: City Accounting Office

Table 7.7
COMPARATIVE COLLECTION
(Regular Sources)
Surigao City, 2020

| | Estimated Income (PhP) | Actual Collection (PhP) | % |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | | | |
| Local Taxes, Fees & Charges | 114,940,000.00 | 122,875,454.10 | 106.90 |
| • Real Property | 41,150,000.00 | 42,858,050.08 | 104.15 |
| • Business | 65,790,000.00 | 69,151,809.30 | 105.11 |
| Non-Tax Revenues | 77,674,060.00 | 41,495,757.22 | 53.42 |
| Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) | 772,289,072.00 | 768,727,926.00 | 99.54 |
| TOTAL | 965,203,132.00 | 933,099,137.32 | 96.67 |
| Economic Enterprises | | | |
| Market* | - | 17,410,023.50 | - |
| Transport Terminal | 9,225,600.00 | 2,970,750.00 | 32.20 |
| Slaughterhouse | 9,215,000.00 | 8,651,047.50 | 93.88 |
| TOTAL | 18,440,600.00 | 29,031,821.00 | 157.43 |

*Source: City Accounting Office, *CPDO Computation*

Looking into the year-on-year performance of collections from regular sources, local taxes decreased by 27.72% from posting increases of 12.8% in 2019, 3.97% in 2018, and 14.51% in 2017. This despite the real property and business taxes posting increases for the same period. The increase in Business taxes dipped further to 3.4%, from 7.7% in 2019, 13% in 2018, and 4.62% increase in 2017. The increase in Real Property Taxes also reduced to 9.03%, from a high of 24.5% in 2019, and 38.28% achieved in 2018, and a level performance in 2017.

For the reporting calendar year, income from regular sources of the General Fund increased by 8.97%, from 11% in 2019, 5.23% in 2018, and 11.25% in 2017. Only the real property tax, business tax and our IRA share posted increases for regular sources of the General Fund, and offsetting the decline in the total local taxes, fees and charges, and other non-tax revenues.

For the Economic Enterprises, the CoVid pandemic affected the operations of our facilities with all sources posting reduced collections resulting to an overall decrease of 23.37%. This after posting increases of 7.7% in 2019, 10.31% in 2018, and a meager 1.92% in 2017. The transport terminal posted the highest decrease of 67.03% due to the pandemic travel ban. The slaughterhouse likewise decreased by 17.95% and the public market by 5.03%.

Table 7.8
COMPARATIVE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACCOMPLISHMENT RATE
Surigao City; 2018-2020

| 2018 | | | 2019 | | | 2020 | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Tax Due | Collection (including SEF) | Rate (%) | Tax Due | Collection (including SEF) | Rate (%) | Tax Due | Collection (including SEF) | Rate (%) |
| 70,412,463.00 | 60,930,699.69 | 86.53 | 116,901,881.25 | 77,046,141.74 | 65.91 | 115,720,235.50 | 76,075,720.01 | 65.74 |

For Real property taxes (RPT), the same rate of levy of 1.5% basic tax and 1.0% special education tax is being imposed under the 6th General Revision of Real Property Assessment and Classification enacted under City Ordinance No. 402, series of 2018, which started implementation in 2019. The Gross Total Assessed Value of taxable real properties totaled 5.035 billion in 2020. This is roughly at the same level with the P5.083 billion in 2019. The gross assessment for the previous years is P3.046 billion in 2018 and P2.938 billion in 2017.

Less the cancellations made for the period and the under restriction/problematic assessment of more than P406.588 million, the net assessment 2020 totaled P4.628 billion. This is almost the same level as the net assessment of P4.676 billion in 2019, which was a huge increase from the previous years’ P2.816 billion in 2018 and P2.708 billion in 2017. The estimated tax due (1.5% basic + 1.0% special education tax) for 2020 amounted to P115.720 million. This is a notch lower by 1.01% from 2019’s P116.901 million. In 2018, the tax due estimate was only P70.412 million.

Real Property Tax (RPT) Accomplishment Rate. The collection of both basic real property tax and special education tax for 2020 totaled 76,075,720.01. This is a notch lower by 1.26% compared to the total RPT collection of P77,046,141.74 in 2020. The prior period showed a 26.44% increase from the 2018 total of P60,930,699.69. Based on the total collections versus the total assessed tax due, real property tax accomplishment rate for 2020 is 65.74%, roughly the same level with the 65.91% recorded in 2019.

2018 recorded a high RPT accomplishment rate of 86.53%. The years prior showed 64.67% in 2017, and 74.64% in 2016.

7.2.2 Expenditures

The city’s total expenditures for 2020 totaled P973,891,471.94. This is an increase of 18.29% compared to the expenditures of P823,312,681.03 in 2019. The increase for this reporting year is higher than the 10.47% recorded the previous period based on a P745,265,469.83 total expenditures recorded in 2018. The largest expense went to general governance and administration functions 58.49%, followed by social services 15.07%, infrastructure development services 11.30%, economic and environment services 7.38%, disaster risk reduction and management 2.48%, education services under the special education fund 2.24%, debt repayments 1.96%, and operation of economic enterprises 1.09%.

Figure 7.4
2020 EXPENDITURES

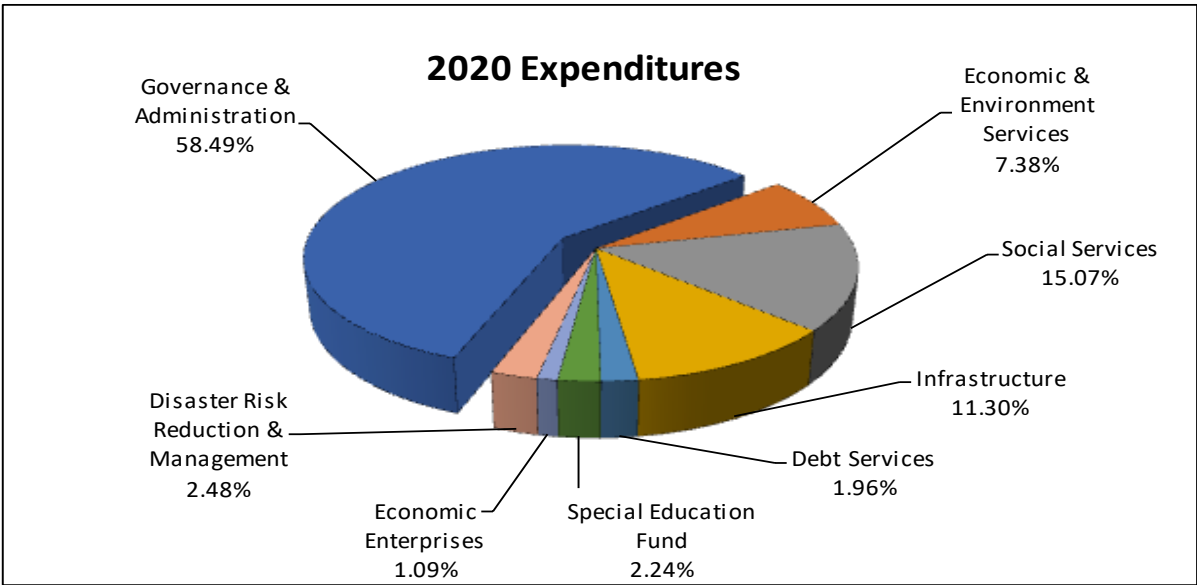


Table 7.9
EXPENDITURES
Surigao City, CY 2020

| EXPENDITURES | AMOUNT (PhP) |
|--|----------------|
| General Fund (Proper) | 786,720,273.26 |
| • Economic & Environment Services | 53,102,993.51 |
| • Social Services | 123,106,532.63 |
| • Infrastructure Services | 40,868,424.02 |
| • Governance & Administration | 569,642,323.10 |
| 20% Development Fund | 130,651,502.30 |
| • Debt Servicing | 19,074,086.00 |
| • Economic & Environment Services | 18,722,533.30 |
| • Infrastructure | 69,176,961.32 |
| • Social Development | 23,677,921.68 |
| Special Education Fund | 21,797,146.84 |
| Economic Enterprises | 10,618,973.64 |
| Disaster Risk Reduction and Management | 24,103,575.90 |
| TOTAL | 973,891,471.94 |

Per Capita Expenditure. The total expenditures of 2020 totaling P973.891 million constitute a per capita expenditure of **P6,318.35** based on a 2015 population of 154,137 (PSA Census). In 2019, the per capita expenditure was **P5,341.43** based on the same official population data and a total expenditure of P823.312 million.

Debt Servicing. The expenses in paying existing loans reduced further to just **1.96%** of the total expenditures in 2020. Total amount spent for debt payments totaled P19,074,086.00. In 2019 the amount of P20,306,582.99 is **2.47%** of the total expenditures for that year. It was 2.69% in 2018 and 3.27% in 2017. This is way below the allowable maximum of 20% ceiling in the Local Government Code and still considered exemplary being within the 0-8% bracket of the local governance performance management standards.

Economic Enterprise Profitability Rate. The income from local economic enterprises in 2020 is P29,031,821.00. The expenditure is notably much lower at only P10,618,973.64 since the public market account has already been transferred to the General Fund, in anticipation of the implementation of PPP Project for the new market which was delayed due to the CoVid pandemic. Hence, the public market income of more than P17.4 million was actually transferred to the General

Fund bringing the total income of the Economic Enterprises to just P11,621,797.50. The net income is very low at only **P1,002,823.86**. This is a high decrease of 88.5% reflecting the effect of the pandemic compared to the previous years' net income of P8,752,553.28 in 2019, P6,278,192.18 in 2018, and P4,591,414.04 in 2017.

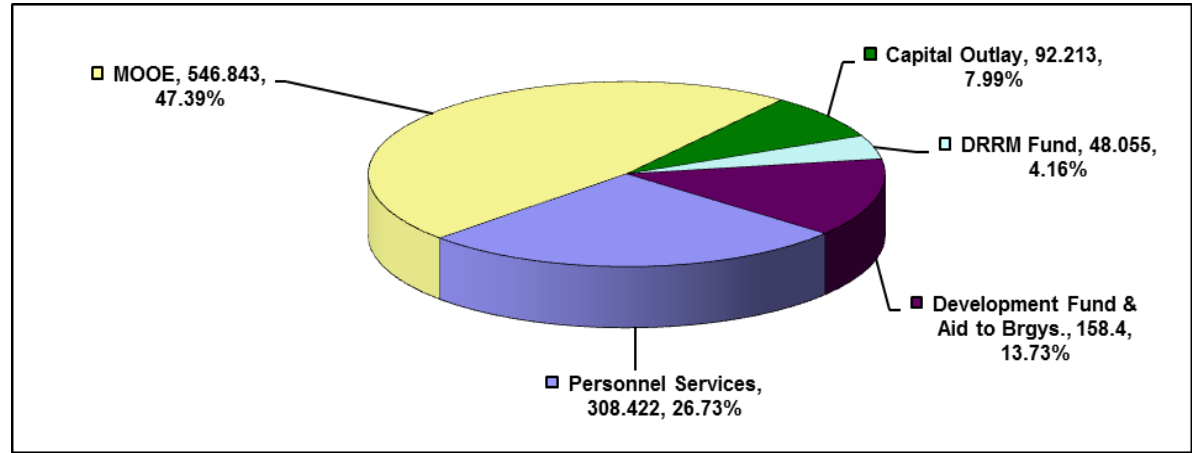
The **profitability rate** of the city's economic enterprises in 2020 reduced to **8.63%**. This is just a benchmark or average performance compared to the previous years' 23.10% in 2019, 17.84% in 2018 and 14.4% in 2017. It is only the slaughterhouse operations that brought about this profit margin considering that subsidies from the General Fund were already provided to support the expenditures of the Land Transport Terminal.

Cost-to-Collection Ratio. Collection expenditures (treasury and assessment services) in 2020 totaled **P51,322,755.93**. This increased by a high of 26.99% compared to the collection expenditures in 2019 amounting to P40,415,745.59. This is the highest recorded increase in the last three (3) reporting periods. Previous years recorded an increase of 8.77% from P37,156,686.32 in 2018 and increase of 16.23% from the expenditures of P31,966,127.81 in 2017.

Compared against the total amount of local income this year at P226,620,702.25, **the cost-to-collection ratio is 22.65%**. This is higher than the ratios recorded in the previous years; 16.6% in 2019, 17.39% in 2018, and 16.36% in 2017. This means that the LGU is spending almost P0.23 centavos for every peso that it collects.

7.2.3 Resource Allocation

Figure 7.5
BREAKDOWN OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS
General Fund & Economic Enterprises
Surigao City, 2020



Source: City Budget Office

Total LGU Budget. Total budget appropriations in 2020 amounted to P1,153,933,443.81. This budget is higher by 24.94% compared to the P923,602,596.61 appropriation in 2019. The percentage increase for this period is also higher than the 8.31% increase in the previous period with the total of P852,761,568.87 budget for 2018. There were nine (9) Supplemental Budgets passed last year; three (3) of which are new appropriations covering the Surplus for the previous year, the Bayanihan Grant, and the proceeds of the DBP Loan for the City Annex Building Project. Six (6) of the supplemental budgets cover realignments and/or reversion of funds.

In terms of budget performance, the breakdown of budget appropriations for 2020 for both the general fund and economic enterprises showed maintenance and other operating expenditures (MOOE), accounting for the largest share at 47.39%. This is followed by personnel services at 26.73%, development fund and aid to barangays at 13.73%, capital outlay at 7.99%, and disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM) fund at 4.16%.

Personnel Services (PS) Expenditure. The actual obligations under the General Fund for Personnel Services (PS) in 2020 totaled P280,760,127.10. This increased by 9.74% from the 2019 PS

expenditures of P255,838,613.67. In the preceding period the PS expenditure increase was a mere 2.87% in 2018 of P248,701,546.73.

This PS expenditure represents 36.41% of the city’s regular income in the next preceding year and is way below the 45% budget cap for the city which is computed at P347,018,693.77 for 2020.

7.3 DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION

The City Council headed by the City Vice Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas, with the support of 12 Sangguniang Panlungsod members, is always bounded by transparency and accountability for good governance. As the legislative body of the City, the Sanggunian Panlungsod acts in several mechanisms pursuant to the provisions of RA 7160; it creates and approves local ordinances and resolutions; reviews plans, programs and budget of the city; appropriates funds for the implementation of programs and projects and regulate the use of lands, buildings and structures in the city as well as the renewal of franchises.

The year 2020 had been a tough one for the Sangguniang Panlungsod (SP) due to the threat of the CoViD-19 Pandemic. But even amidst the uncertainties and fear, the city’s legislators managed to perform and attend to their duties and responsibilities being public officials by utilizing video communication platforms on the internet during the conduct of sessions and committee hearings.

The following are some of the measures undertaken by the SP:

Table 7.10
Fundamental Legislative Enactments
2020

| ORDINANCE NO. | ORDINANCE TITLE | AUTHOR |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Ordinance No. 422 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance regulating the Use of Helmets, Bonnets, Masks and other Similar Headgear for Motorcycle Riders Plying the City Streets and various barangays of the City of Surigao and for Other Purposes. | Hon. Noel Christian G. Catre, Jr. Hon. Danilo C. Menor |
| 2. Ordinance No. 423 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance amending Ordinance No. 339, Series of 2012, and for Other Purposes, An Ordinance regulating the distribution and Sale of Marine Products within the city and for Other Purposes. | Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana |
| 3. Ordinance No. 424 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance authorizing the Borrowing of the City Government of Surigao in the amount of pesos Seventy Five Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand (P75,250,000.00) to fund the construction of the City Hall Annex Building. | Hon. Danilo C. Menor |
| 4. Ordinance No. 425 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance authorizing the Issuance of Three Hundred Ten (310) New Motorized Tricycle Operators Permits (MTOP), Amending Section 18, Par. (g) of Ordinance No. 294, Series of 2009, as amended, otherwise known as an Ordinance Creating the Tricycle for Hire and Trisikad Franchising Office in the City of Surigao, Defining its Powers and Functions, appropriating funds therefore and for Other Purposes. | Hon. Danilo C. Menor |
| 5. Ordinance No. 426 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance Creating the Plantilla Positions of Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Officer IV(SG22) (2 items) and City Government Assistant Department Head 1 (Assistant City Accountant) (SG23), Defining their qualifications | Hon. Danilo C. Menor Hon. Cacer R. Azarcon |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | and providing appropriations therefor and for Other Purposes. | |
| 6. Ordinance No. 427 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance Changing the Nomenclature of Administrative Assistant IV (Cash Clerk IV) (SG10), Administrative Assistant IV (Human Resource Management Assistant II) (SG10), and Economist II (SG15). | Hon. Danilo C. Menor Hon. Caceres R. Azarcon |
| 7. Ordinance No. 428 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance authorizing the Creation of a Special Account in the General Fund (SAGF) for the Bayanihan Grant to Cities and Municipalities (BGCM). | Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana |
| 8. Ordinance No. 429 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance prohibiting any form of Discrimination, Harassment, Inhuman Treatment, Dishonorable Conduct and Disrespectful Acts against exposed or Perceived to be exposed to Health Risks and Conditions, Providing Penalties for Violations thereof. | Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana |
| 9. Ordinance No. 430 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance creating the City Housing Board of Surigao, and for Other Purposes. | Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana |
| 10. Ordinance No. 431 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance creating coterminous (Primarily Confidential) positions of Executive Assistant III (SG20) and Security Officer III (SG18) under the Office of The City Vice Mayor, defining their qualifications, responsibilities and providing appropriations therefor, and for Other Purposes. | Hon. Danilo C. Menor |
| 11. Ordinance No. 432 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance requiring the use of face masks or face coverings in public places, the practice of physical distancing, and providing penalties thereof. | Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana |
| 12. Ordinance No. 433 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance condoning the payment of rentals for city owned properties, extending the period for the payment of Local Taxes, and submission of documents. | Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana |
| 13. Ordinance No. 434 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance confirming, approving and ratifying the Term Loan Agreement pursuant to SP Resolution No. 246, Series of 2019 and the authority of the Honorable City Mayor to execute an assignment of deposit with hold out agreement and for Other Purposes. | Hon. Danilo C. Menor |
| 14. Ordinance No. 435 Series of 2020 | An Ordinance Condoning the penalties and authorizing the restructuring of the delinquent accounts of the City Housing beneficiaries at Barangay Canlanipa, Surigao City. | Hon. Danilo C. Menor |

The approved ordinances reflected in this accomplishment report is a significant manifestation of the hard work, fairness and tedious deliberation conducted by the members of council with an end view of putting the welfare and best interest of the Surigaonons as the top agenda. Apart from these, the following several proposed ordinances were scheduled for 2nd reading:

1. PROPOSED ORDINANCE, AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE ENTRY OF INDIVIDUALS OT THE BATTLE OF SURIGAO STRAIT MEMORIAL AND MUSEUM FOR EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL PURPOSES AND IMPOSING FEES AND PENALTIES THEREOF.
2. PROPOSED ORDINANCE, AN ORDINANCE TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE THE PROVISION OF RA NO. 9208, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE ANTI-TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS ACT OF 2003 AS AMENDED BY RA NO. 10364 OR THE EXPANDED ANTI-TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS ACT OF 2012 AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

- 3. PROPOSED ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LEASE CONTRACTS OF THE NEW SURIGAO CITY COMMERCIAL BUILDING (BARANGAYANON) LOCATED AT DIEZ STREET, SURIGAO CITY AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.
- 4. PROPOSED ORDINANCE ENACTING COMPREHENSIVE TRAFFIC CODE OF SURIGAO CITY, AMENDING AND CONSOLIDATING ORDINANCE NO. 228, SERIES OF 2005, ORDINANCE NO. 235, SERIES OF 2005, ORDINANCE NO. 256, SERIES OF 2006, ORDINANCE NO. 269, SERIES OF 2007, ORDINANCE NO. 325, SERIES OF 2011 AND ORDINANCE NO. 347, SERIES OF 2012, APPROPRIATING FUNDS THEREOF AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

LEGISLATIVE OFFICIAL EXPRESSIONS:

With 42 regular sessions and 12 special sessions undertaken, the SP passed 397 Resolutions, and deliberated 104 Appropriation Ordinances and 14 other Ordinances. The following legislative measures were passed after conducting committee hearings/public hearings and caucuses. These were matters indorsed by the executive to the council and thereafter, referred to the concerned committees for appropriate action.

The following resolutions were passed / approved:

Table 7.11
Highlights of Passed/Approved Resolutions
2020

| TITLE |
|---|
| RESOLUTION NO. 05— Approving the Ninety Five (95) applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer, Renewal / Amendment of Franchise, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 06— Approving Barangay Ordinance No. 004, Series of 2019 of Barangay Luna, this city, “An Ordinance Authorizing the City/Municipality of Surigao to Issue Barangay Clearance and Collect Corresponding Barangay Clearance Fee in the Application for any Business Related Transactions Subject to the Remittance of the Aforesaid Fees to the Barangay and the Conditions Hereunder”; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 07— Enacting Ordinance No. 422, Series of 2020, An Ordinance Regulating the Use of Helmets, Bonnets, Masks and Other Similar Headgear for Motorcycle Riders Plying the City Streets and Various Barangays of the City of Surigao and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 08— Enacting Ordinance No. 423, Series of 2020, An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 339, Series of 2012, and for Other Purposes, An Ordinance Regulating the Distribution and Sale of Marine Products within the City and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 09— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2020, An Ordinance Appropriating an Amount from the Unexpended Balance of the Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Fund (LDRRMF) 2019 to be made available for Financial Assistance to our Sister City, the City Government of Tagaytay which was affected by the recent Eruption of Taal Volcano; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 10— Adopting the Coastal Protection Master Plan of Surigao City Formulated by the Philippine Reclamation Authority (PRA) and approved by the City Development Council (CDC); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 13— Approving and Adopting Resolution No. 15-2019 "a Resolution Recommending to the Sangguniang Panlungsod for the Cancellation of 2 Franchise Holders who Failed to Answer the Show Cause Order that were Issued to them and to Give Leniency to the 122 Tricycle Franchise Holders who Failed to Secure their Galvanized Plates but who have Answered the Show Cause Order that were Issued to them Giving their Reasons for their Failures to Secure Galvanized Plates"; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 14— Endorsing the Request of Barangay Ipil, Surigao City, to Endorse to Senator Christopher "Bong" Go their proposed Projects, Construction of Evacuation Center and Multi-Purpose Building for Funding to City Development Council (CDC) thru City Planning and Development Office (CPDO); |

| |
|---|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 15—</p> <p>Approving the 2019 Supplemental Annual Investment Program No. 2 to Include the Project Listed in the Request of the City Development Council (CDC) to be Funded by the 20% Development Fund;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 16—</p> <p>Adopting/Approving CDC Resolution No. 11-2019, a Resolution Approving and Endorsing the Completion of the Improvement of the City Boulevard Project for Funding Under the Green Green Green DBM Fund Assistance: Local Government Support Fund-Assistance to Cities (LGSF-AC);</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 17—</p> <p>Concurring the Appointment of Mr. Jupiter J. Dotillos as City Government Department Head 1 (City General Services Officer) of the City Government of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 18—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to enter into a Contracts of Service with the Fifty One (51) Contractual Employees of the City, for the period January 1, 2020 to June 30, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 22—</p> <p>Requesting the Department of Health (DOH), Regional Office for the inclusion of Surigao City in the Deployment of a Doctor which is in line on the Implementation of Doctors To The Barrio Program (DTTBP) to be assigned at San Juan District Health Center, Surigao City;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 23—</p> <p>Urging the Office of the City Mayor to issue an Executive Order consistent with Ordinance No. 379, Series of 2015, and repealing Executive Order No. 06, Series of 2009, and Executive Order No. 013, Series of 2010;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 24—</p> <p>Endorsing the request of the Persons With Disability Association of Surigao City for creation of Persons With Disability Affairs Office, to the Office of the City Mayor for him to refer the Same to the appropriate offices;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 27—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT) for the Implementation of the Project "Free Use of the Tech4ED Platform with Conditional Donation of Tech4ED Center Equipment Package" and to authorize further to accept said Donation;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 28—</p> <p>Endorsing the Draft of the Updated Comprehensive Local Revenue Code to the Local Finance Committee;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 29—</p> <p>Authorizing the implementation of the First Tranche of the Modified Salary Schedule for Local Government Personnel pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 6.0 of the Local Budget Circular No. 121 dated January 24, 2020 to take effect retroactive January 1, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 32—</p> <p>Strongly declaring the Condemnation of all forms of Atrocities and Acts of Terror and Violence that may jeopardize the safety of the people and prejudice the economic and social development of their communities;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 35—</p> <p>Approving the 145 applications for Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise to operate a motorized tricycle for hire in the City of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 36—</p> <p>Approving Barangay Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay San Pedro, this city, "An Ordinance Authorizing the City of Surigao to Issue Barangay Clearance and Collect Corresponding Barangay Clearance Fee in the Application for any Business related transactions subject to the Remittance of the Fees to the Barangay and the Conditions Hereunder";</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 37—</p> <p>Approving Supplemental Budget No. 01 for CY 2019 of Barangay San Juan, this city, in the amount of ₱485,627.67;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 38—</p> <p>Designating Councilor Joseph Joey S. Yuipco as Member of the People's Law Enforcement Board (PLEB) of Surigao City representing the Sangguniang Panlungsod;</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 39—</p> <p>Authorizing City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to represent the City of Surigao to negotiate and transact with local and foreign investors in business undertakings or enterprises beneficial to the City of Surigao and to deliver necessary documents, provided that when contracts are involved or otherwise, require the prior approval of the Sangguniang Panlungsod, then it should first be indorsed to the Sangguniang Panlungsod for its approval;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 42—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Tourism Infrastructure and Enterprise Zone Authority (TIEZA) relative to the project, Construction of Mangrove Forest Walkway located in Barangay Day-asan, this city;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 43—</p> <p>Enacting Ordinance No. 424, Series of 2020, an Ordinance authorizing the borrowing of the City Government of Surigao in the amount of Pesos Seventy Five Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand (P75,250,000.00) to fund the Construction of the City Hall Annex Building;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 44—</p> <p>Enacting Ordinance No. 425, Series of 2020, an Ordinance authorizing the issuance of Three Hundred Ten (310) New Motorized Tricycle Operators Permits (MTOP), amending Section 18, Par. (g) of Ordinance No. 294, Series of 2009, as amended, otherwise known as an Ordinance Creating the Tricycle For Hire and Trisikad Franchising Office in the City of Surigao, Defining its Powers and Functions, appropriating funds therefore and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 45—</p> <p>Requesting the Surigao Cultural Arts Council (SCAC) to secure a clearance from the National Heritage Institute (NHI) for the construction of the City Hall Annex Building.;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 46—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Social Welfare and Development Field Office Caraga, relative to the implementation of Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP) of the DSWD;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 47—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Social Welfare and Development Field Office Caragarelatve to the Supplementary Feeding Program 10th Cycle for the Day Care Pupils of School Year 2020-2021 in the amount of P5,562,000.00 funded by the DSWD;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 48—</p> <p>Requesting the City Treasurer's Office (CTO) and Business Permit and Licensing Office (BPLO) to take proper action to those ambulant vendors operating business within the City of Surigao without Business Permit;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 51—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P2,000,000.00- Construction of Health Center at Barangay Ipil, this city from 20% Development Fund Calendar Year 2019 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 52—</p> <p>Requesting the Office of Senator Christopher "Bong" Go to accommodate the request of Barangay Ipil, Surigao City for funding assistance for the construction of one (1) unit Evacuation Center and one (1) unit Multi-Purpose Building (covered court) in the amount of P5,350,000.00 and P1,750,000.00, respectively;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 53—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor, to enter into a New Contracts of Service with the eleven (11) Contract of Service Employees at the LTPC, Surigao City whereby the honorarium are increased from P12,000.00/month to P15,000.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 54—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Agriculture - Caraga (DA-CARAGA), and the following Cooperators relative to the LGUs mandate to provide basic agricultural services to ensure national food sufficiency and promote empowerment by enabling farmers to raise their income;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 55—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto T. Matugas, City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the Nine (9) New Contract of Service Employees of the city;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 56—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 03, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of</p> |

| |
|---|
| P33,933,145.81-Surplus for CY 2019 of the General Fund to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 57— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 04, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱30,000.00–Travelling Expenses, ₱40,000.00–Training Expenses, ₱160,000.00–Office Supplies Expenses, ₱80,000.00–Fuel, Oil and Lubricants, ₱120,000.00–Other Supplies and Materials, ₱14,000.00–Telephone Expenses, ₱28,000.00–Advertising Expenses, ₱160,000.00–OMOE, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 58— Expressing the willingness of the City Government to accept the Shredder Agricultural Waste Machine for organic fertilizer production at the City Sanitary Landfill; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 59— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 05, Series of 2020, an Ordinance appropriating the sum of ₱5,000,000.00-Unexpended Balance of the Local Risk Reduction and Management Fund (LDRRMF) for CY 2019 to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 62— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 06, Series of 2020, an Ordinance appropriating the sum of ₱50,000.00-Lumpsum Budget Allocation for the City DILG and ₱50,000.00-Lumpsum Budget Allocation for the City COMELEC to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 63— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 07, Series of 2020, an Ordinance reverting the sum of ₱319,677.00-Savings from Unfilled Positions, City Health Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 64— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Taft, Surigao City in the amount of ₱17,833,770.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 65— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Luna, Surigao City in the amount of ₱11,280,821.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 66— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Sukailang, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,725,758.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 67— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of San Roque, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,605,656.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 68— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of San Jose, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,534,586.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 69— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Sabang, Surigao City in the amount of ₱5,622,473.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 70— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Rizal, Surigao City in the amount of ₱7,482,038.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 71— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Nonoc, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,659,760.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 72— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Manjagao, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,209,176.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 73— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Canlanipa, Surigao City in the amount of ₱9,632,053.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 74— Endorsing back to Barangay Taft its Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2019 with the advice that the Sangguniang Barangay pass another ordinance formally repealing it; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 77— |

| |
|--|
| Approving Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 of Barangay Taft, this city, “An Ordinance Imposing Environmental Fee in Barangay Taft, Surigao City, Prescribing Penalties for Violations Thereof and for Other Related Purposes”; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 78— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 08, Series of 2020, an Ordinance realigning the sum of P422,495.00 - Un-Utilized Appropriation under the 20% Development Projects for Calendar Year 2018 for Fabrication/Installation of Tourism Signage and Informative Signs for Sanitation and Environmental Management to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 79— Enacting Ordinance No. 426, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Creating the Plantilla Positions of Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Officer IV (SG22) (2 Items) and City Government Assistant Department Head 1 (Assistant City Accountant) (SG23), Defining their Qualifications and Providing Appropriations Therefor and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 82— Approving the Annual Budget of the Sangguniang Kabataan of Barangay Cagniog, this city, in the amount of Six Hundred Fifty Four Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Eight Pesos and Thirty Centavos (P654,668.30); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 83— Endorsing Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2020 of Barangay Capalayan to the City Planning and Development Office (CPDO), for comment; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 84— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 09, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱42,000.00—Travelling Expenses, Committee on Cooperatives to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 85— Temporarily suspending the implementation of Ordinance No. 337, Series of 2012, An Ordinance declaring every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday as “Tabo” Days in the City of Surigao and for other purposes, until such time that the situation will be normalized; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 86— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱1,080,000.00-Peace & Order and Outreach Development Program, ₱1,300,000.00-Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses, City Mayor's Office to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 87— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱10,000,000.00- Projects and Activities Chargeable Against Local Disaster Risk Reduction Management Funds (LDRRMF) 2020 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 90— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Cagniog, Surigao City in the amount of ₱6,546,683.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 91— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Poctoy, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,758,809.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 92— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Cagutsan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,811,161.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 93— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Day-Asan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,001,560.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 94— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Nabago, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,392,260.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 95— Approving the Eighty Six (86) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer, Renewal / Amendment of Franchise, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 96— |

| |
|---|
| Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) relative to the implementation of the Social Amelioration Program (SAP); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 97— Enacting Ordinance No. 427, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Changing the Nomenclature of Administrative Assistant IV (Cash Clerk IV) (SG10), Administrative Assistant IV (Human Resource Management Assistant II) (SG10), and Economist II (SG15); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 98— Firmly Requesting Dr. Jose R. Llacuna, MD, MPH, CESO III to strictly implement the Department of Health (DOH) issuances and to sternly request him to utilize the hospitals designated in each province within the Caraga Administrative Region as COVID 19 referral hospitals so as not to overwhelm the medical personnel, equipment, and facilities at the Caraga Regional Hospital (CRH); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 99— Requesting the Caraga Regional Hospital (CRH) to stop accepting referrals of COVID-19 patients from other provinces within the Caraga Administrative Region until the issues raised in Resolution No. 98, Series of 2020 shall have been addressed so as not to overwhelm its medical capacity in terms of personnel, equipment, and facilities; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 100— Enacting Ordinance No. 428, Series of 2020, an Ordinance authorizing the creation of a Special Account in the General Fund (SAGF) for the Bayanihan Grant to Cities and Municipalities (BGCM); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 101— Enacting Ordinance No. 12, Series of 2020, an Ordinance appropriating the sum of ₱64,060,661.00—Bayanihan Grant to Cities (LBC No. 125 Dated April 7, 2020) to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes; and |
| RESOLUTION NO. 102— Requesting the Department of Health and all the Local Government Units in Caraga Region to Provide, Assist, Support, and/or donate Personal Protective Equipment (PPEs) and other Medical Equipment to Caraga Regional Hospital (CRH); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 105— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱600,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Social Welfare to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 106— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, Series of 2020, an Ordinance realigning the sum of Four Million Pesos (Php 4,000,000.00) under Supplemental Budget No. 2 for Calendar Year 2020 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 107— Requesting the Department of Health (DOH), Caraga Region 13 for the conversion of the Caraga Regional TB Reference Laboratory at Caraga Regional Hospital (CRH) into a COVID-19 Testing Facility; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 108— Conducting a Special Session on Thursday, 23 April 2020 to tackle the Social Amelioration Program of the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 112— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Danao, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,093,583.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 113— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Danawan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,966,832.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 114— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Mat-i, Surigao City in the amount of ₱6,012,527.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 115— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Serna, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,663,125.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 116— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Togbongon, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,226,619.00; |

| |
|---|
| RESOLUTION NO. 117— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Aurora, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,029,601.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 118— Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Ms. Ranirose T. Pelos, Paralegal Social Welfare at the City Social Welfare and Development Office with a Monthly Compensation of P15,000.00 effective April 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 119— To consider the Emergency Response Services Personnel including the ERS Head as Primary Frontliners during the COVID-19 crisis; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 120— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to accept and sign the Donation of 625 Bags of Assorted Goods from the National Grid Corporation of the Philippines (NGCP); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 123— Approving the application for accreditation of Jodab Transport Service Cooperative as a Legitimate Non-Government Organization (NGO) of the city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 124— Approving the application for accreditation of Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc. (BMFI) as a Legitimate Non-Government Organization (NGO) of the city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 125— Endorsing Resolution No. 1, Series of 2020 of the Sangguniang Kabataan of Barangay Danao, this city, to the Local Finance Committee, for review and comment; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 126— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱450,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 128— Accommodating ahead the guests from the DSWD Regional Office 13 to explain regarding the Social Amelioration Program of the DSWD; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 129— Approving the agenda of the 17 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 12 May 2020, as prepared and presented with inclusion; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 130— Approving the Twenty Seven (27) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 131— Approving the Nine-Year Provincial Foreshore Management and Development Plan of Surigao del Norte from year 2019-2028; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 134— Enacting Ordinance No. 429, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Prohibiting any Form of Discrimination, Harassment, Inhuman Treatment, Dishonorable Conduct and Disrespectful Acts against Exposed or Perceived to be Exposed to Health Risks and Conditions, Providing Penalties for Violations Thereof; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 137— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Anomar, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,933,259.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 138— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Talisay, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,810,595.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 139— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Alegria, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,987,587.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 140— Enacting Ordinance No. 430, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Creating the City Housing Board of Surigao, and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 143— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, Series of 2020, an Ordinance appropriating the sum of ₱56,000.00-Subsidy of the Philippine National Police (PNP) for CY 2020 to be made available for |

| |
|--|
| further appropriation and for Other Purposes; |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 144—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, Series of 2020, An Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱650,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Public Order and Safety to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 145—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱600,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Health and Sanitation to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 146—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱600,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Barangay Affairs to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 147—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱650,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Tourism to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 148—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱650,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Good Government to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 149—</p> <p>Authorizing the City Budget Officer, City Accountant and City Treasurer to Release the 2nd Quarter Confidential Fund in the amount of ₱5,000,000.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 150—</p> <p>Approving the Nineteen (19) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 151—</p> <p>Concurring the Appointment of Ms. Roselyn Armida B. Merlin as City Government Department Head I (City Tourism Officer) of the City Government of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 152—</p> <p>In support of Resolution No. 229, Series of 2020, of the Sangguniang Panlalawigan of the Province of Surigao Del Norte Declaring Land Transportation Franchising and Regulatory Board-Caraga OIC-Regional Director Maria Kristina E. Cassion as Persona Non Grata in the Province of Surigao Del Norte;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 153—</p> <p>In reply to Resolution No. 178-2020 of the Sangguniang Panlalawigan of the Province of Agusan del Norte titled as "A Resolution Expressing Serious Concern and Utmost Disappointment over the Resolution Passed and Approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod of Surigao calling for the Department of Health to order the Caraga Regional Hospital not to Admit Covid-19 Probable Or PUIs and Confirmed Covid-19 Patients who are not residents of Surigao City;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 156—</p> <p>Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Baybay, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,760,209.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 157—</p> <p>Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Ipil, Surigao City in the amount of ₱5,444,573.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 158—</p> <p>Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Lipata, Surigao City in the amount of ₱7,436,302.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 159—</p> <p>Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Orok, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,600,361.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 160—</p> <p>Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Bilabid, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,735,394.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 161—</p> <p>Approving the 2020 Annual Budget of the Sangguniang Kabataan of Barangay Danao, this city;</p> |
| RESOLUTION NO. 162— |

| |
|---|
| Approving and Adopting the Executive-Legislative Agenda (ELA) for the Calendar Years 2019 - 2022; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 163— Approving and Adopting the Supplemental Investment Program No. 1 of the city for CY 2020 in the amount of P417,528,993.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 164— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱316,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 165— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱1,350,000.00—Budget Allocation, Office of the Vice Mayor to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 166— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P2,751,099.00 - Bayanihan Grants (AO No. 12, Series of 2020) to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 167— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to Accept and Sign the Deed of Donation of Operational Traffic Signals from the Metropolitan Manila Development Authority (MMDA); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 168— Enacting Ordinance No. 431, an Ordinance Creating Coterminous (Primarily Confidential) Positions of Executive Assistant III (SG20) And Security Officer III (SG18) under the Office of the City Vice Mayor, defining their Qualifications, Responsibilities and Providing Appropriations Therefor, and for Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 171— Commending Mr. Romel N. Borja, Job Order Employee (Traffic Enforcer) for his Honesty, Integrity and Exemplary Character with are quest to the Honorable City Mayor, Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to Regularize him by way of are ward to his exemplary act; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 174— Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Anomar, this city, an Ordinance Implementing the Water Bill Collection, Fees and Charges Imposed by the Local Government concerned regarding the Water System of Barangay Anomar, Surigao City, for some amendments; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 175— Approving the Forty One (41) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 176— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Libuac, Surigao City in the Amount of ₱2,208,763.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 177— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Lisondra, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,185,169.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 178— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Punta Bilar, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,900,431.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 179— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Catadman, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,764,601.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 180— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱42,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on General Services and Government Property Management to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 181— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P21,500,000.00 - 20% Local Development Projects for CY 2020 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |

| |
|---|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 182— Requesting the Department of Health (DOH), Caraga Region to approve and Grant Level 1 status to Surigao Doctor's Hospital, Inc. so that it can assist and augment Quarantine Facility in the fight against the Covid-19 virus;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 183— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Cantiasay, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,348,193.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 184— Expressing the City Government Gratitude to Nickel Asia Corporation (NAC), for donating Rapid Diagnostic Test Kits to the City Government of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 185— Expressing the City Government Gratitude to PGMCO, a subsidiary of Global Ferronickel Holdings, Inc. for donating Rapid Diagnostic Test Kits to the City Government of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 186— Enacting Ordinance No. 432, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Requiring the Use of Face Masks or Face Coverings in Public Places, the Practice of Physical Distancing, and Providing Penalties Therefor;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 187— Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to Enter into a Contracts of Service with the Three (3) New Contract of Service Employees of the City for the period July 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 188— Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to Enter into a Contracts of Service with the Thirty Three (33) Contract of Service Employees of the City as Renewal for the period July 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 189— Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to Enter into a Contracts of Service with the Four (4) New Contract of Service Employees of the City for the period July 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 190— Authorizing the City Budget Officer, City Accountant and City Treasurer to Release the Quarterly Appropriation of the Confidential Fund for the current year in the amount of ₱5,000,000.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 191— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱600,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Cooperatives to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 194— Approving Barangay Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Anomar, this City, “an Ordinance Implementing the Water Bill Collection, Fees and Charges Imposed by the Local Government regarding the water system of Barangay Anomar, Surigao City;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 195— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, Series of 2020, an ordinance transferring the sum of ₱17,640,000.00—Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses of the different City Offices to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 196— Earnestly requesting the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) Regional Director-Caraga Region 13 through the Provincial Revenue Officer, this Province, for the Extension of period in the Submission of Financial Report of Cooperatives to the BIR due to Covid-19 Pandemic;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 197— Enacting Ordinance No. 433, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Condoning the payment of Rentals for City Owned Properties, Extending the Period for the Payment of Local Taxes, and Submission of Documents.</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 200— Approving the One Hundred Twenty-Nine (129) Applications for Tricycle Franchise classified as Renewal, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 201— Disapproving Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2020 of Barangay Capalayan, an Ordinance Endorsing the Schematic Subdivision Plan of Barangay Capalayan Proposed Barangay Expansion</p> |

| |
|--|
| Project or Barangay Site to the City Council of Surigao; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 202— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Sidlakan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,743,466.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 203— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of San Juan, Surigao City in the Amount of ₱14,479,544.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 204— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of San Isidro, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,965,149.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 205— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Zaragoza, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,938,854.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 206— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Bonifacio, Surigao City in the amount of ₱4,287,790.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 207— Referring back to the City Engineering Office (CEO) the request for realignment of the unexpended balance of appropriations under the 20% Development Fund for CY 2019 in the amount of P1,939,188.75 to fund for the installation of Water System and Jetmatic Pumps at the different City Barangays, for further details; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 208— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, Series of 2020, an ordinance transferring the sum of ₱540,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Education, Culture and Heritage to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 209— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, Series of 2020, an ordinance realigning the sum of ₱250,000.00-CMO Salary Savings from Unfilled Positions, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 210— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, Series of 2020, an ordinance realigning the sum of ₱295,000.00-Livelihood Training and Productivity Center Fund, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 211— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 33, Series of 2020, an ordinance transferring the sum of ₱400,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Trade, Business, Industry and Economic Enterprise to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 212— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, Series of 2020, an ordinance reverting the sum of ₱230,000.00 - CMO Admin Division Budget Allocation to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 213— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, Series of 2020, an ordinance reverting the sum of ₱72,000.00-OMOE, City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 214— Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to enter into a Contracts Of Service with the Four (4) New Contract Of Service Employees of the City for the Period July 16, 2020 To December 31, 2020; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 215— Approving the Applications For Accreditation of Three (3) Non-Government Organizations as a Legitimate Non-Government Organization (NGO) of the City; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 218— Referring Resolution No. 1, Series of 2020 of Sangguniang Kabataan of Barangay Cagniog, this city, A Resolution approving the Supplemental Budget for the Fiscal Year 2020, utilizing available resources in the amount of Forty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty-Four Pesos and Ninety-Four Centavos (P45,864.94) to the Local Finance Committee, for review; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 219— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Cabongbongan, Surigao City in the amount of |

| |
|---|
| ₱2,236,437.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 220— Approving The 2020 Annual Barangay Budget Of Alang-Alang, Surigao City In The Amount Of ₱1,813,722.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 221— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 36, Series of 2020, an ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱500,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee On Labor And Employment To Be Made Available For Further Appropriation And For Other Purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 222— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, Series of 2020, an ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱1,756,695.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Human Rights to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 223— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum Of Agreement (Moa) with the Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc. (BMFI) for the project dubbed as "Bayay Surigao Crisis Center"; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 225— Approving the agenda of the 27 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 28 July 2020, as prepared and presented with inclusion; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 226— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, Series of 2020,an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P500,000.00—Lot Acquisition for Cemetery of Barangay Alegria under the 20% Development Fund, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 227— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Quezon, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,882,337.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 228— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of San Pedro, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,254,332.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 229— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Silop, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,691,516.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 230— Approving the 2020 Annual Barangay Budget of Mabini, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,413,392.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 231— Approving the application for Alteration of Plan of the Surigao Memorial Park, Inc. (SMPI) Expansion Project with an area of 7,999 sq.m., located at Barangay Cagniog, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 232— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, Series of 2020,an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱980,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Ways And Means to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 233— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum Of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Surigao Del Norte 2 nd District Engineering Office represented by Engr. Henry Cruz J. Marapao relative to the Construction of Quarantine / Isolation Facility in Barangay Cagniog, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 234— Forwarding The DILG Memorandum Circular No. 2020-100 “Guidelines for the Establishment of a Network of Cycling Lanes and Walking Paths to support People’s Mobility” to the City Administrator thru the City Traffic Management Office to Conduct a Study, Identify and Determine Sections of Local Roads Structures that may develop into continues Cycling Lanes Network And Walking Paths and be forwarded to the Sangguniang Panlungsod for possible passage or enactment of an ordinance; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 236— Approving the agenda of the 28 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 04 August 2020, as prepared and presented with inclusion; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 237— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 40, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of |

| |
|--|
| <p>₱850,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Rules to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 238— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 41, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱600,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 239— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 42, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱500,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 240— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Commission on Higher Education (CHED) and Surigao State College of Technology (SSCT), relative to the use of the School Facilities as Quarantine Area/Community Isolation Units for the Covid 19 Pandemic;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 243— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2020 of Barangay Washington, Surigao City containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱19,432,209.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 244— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2020 of Barangay Sugbay, Surigao City containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱1,856,115.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 245— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Mapawa, Surigao City containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱2,396,953.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 246— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2020 of Barangay Buenavista, Surigao City Containing The Annual Barangay Budget For Cy 2020 In The Amount Of ₱2,290,844.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 247— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 43, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱195,000.00–MOOE, City Health Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 248— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 44, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P1,939,188.75–Unexpended Balances under the 20% Development Fund for Calendar Year 2019 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 249— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Regional Peace and Order Council (RPOC) 13 represented by Regional Director Lilibeth A. Famacion, CESO III, as the head of the Secretariat of the RPOC 13, relative to the Financial Assistance of the city in the amount of One Hundred Thousand Pesos (P100,000.00);</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 250— Requesting the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) thru Secretary Wendel E. Avisado to allow the City Of Surigao to avail of an allocation under the Local Government Support Fund (LGSF) - Assistance to the cities in the FY 2020 General Appropriations Act, Republic Act No. 11260 for the implementation of the Proposed Surigao Park Revitalization Plan Phase 2 in the amount of Twenty Million Five Hundred Eighty Four Thousand Seven Hundred Forty Five Pesos (₱20,584,745.00);</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 253— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 45, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P1,285,864.00– Construction of Quezon Irrigation System under the 20% Development fund to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 254— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to accept and sign the Deed of Donation of various Health Facility Enhancement Program (HFEP) Medical Equipment amounting to One Million Thirty-Six Thousand Eight Hundred Ninety-Eight Pesos and 32/100 (P1,036,898.32) from the Department of Health-Center for Health Development (DOH-CHD) Caraga;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 257—</p> |

| |
|---|
| Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 46, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱147,300.00-MOOE, City Civil Registry Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 258— Approving the Implementation for Upgrading of the positions of Nurse I, II, III And IV of the City Health Office (CHO), with a total appropriation of ₱421,981.45, pursuant to DBM Budget Circular No. 2020-4 dated July 17, 2020; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 259— Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Taft, this City; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 260— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 of Barangay Mabua, Surigao City, containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱3,852,507.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 261— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 of Barangay Trinidad, Surigao City, containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱3,542,676.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 262— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 of Barangay Balibayon, Surigao City, containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱2,924,138.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 263— Confirming and Approving the Eleven (11) Local Housing Board (LHB) Resolutions, All Series of 2016; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 264— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 47, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱180,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Transportation, Communication And Utilities to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 265— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 48, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱200,000.00–Budget Allocation, Tricycle and Trisikad Franchising Office to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 266— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 49, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱2,315,000.00–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office / Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 267— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 50, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱421,981.45- Salary Savings of the Unfilled Positions, City Health Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 268— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 51, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱65,000.00–Allocation for Charter Day Celebration to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 269— Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on August 25, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 255-268; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 270— Approving the agenda of the 32 nd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 01 September 2020, as prepared and presented with inclusion; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 271— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 of Barangay Capalayan, Surigao City containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱3,451,490.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 272— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2019 of Barangay Bitaugan, Surigao City containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2020 in the amount of ₱2,003,357.00; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 273— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 52, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱500,000.00–Budget Allocation, City Treasurer's Office (CTO) to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 274— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 53, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of |

| |
|--|
| <p>₱775,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Cooperatives to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 275— Approving Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2020 of Barangay Luna, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees and Charges Pursuant to the Provision of the Local Government Code (RA. 7160) and Providing Penalty for Violation thereof";</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 276— Approving the application for accreditation of Perlas ng Silangan Multipurpose Cooperative as a legitimate Non-Government Organization (NGO) of the city;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 277— Remanding back to the City Planning and Development Office (CPDO) the application for accreditation of Propelling Our Inherited Nation Through Our Youth (POINTY) as a legitimate Non-Government Organization with the City Government of Surigao, for further verification and evaluation;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 278— Concurring the appointment of Ms. Grace R. Pomoy as City Government Department Head 1 (City Civil Registrar) of the City Government of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 279— Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on September 1, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 269-278;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 280— Approving the agenda of the 33rd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 08 September 2020, as prepared and presented;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 281— Approving the One Hundred Seven (107) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified As Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 282— Requesting the Honorable Governor Francisco T. Matugas, Province of Surigao del Norte for Financial Assistance/Funding Allocation of the following Brgy. Projects: Concreting of Airport Diversion Road and Concreting of Road from National Highway to Margarita Memorial Central Elementary School of Brgy. Luna; Road Concreting of Purok-9, Brgy. San Juan and Concreting of Brgy. Roads, Purok 4 & 7 Of Brgy. Cantiasay, all of this city;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 283— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 54, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱5,117,622.00-Unexpended and Savings of LDRRM Fund as of 2019, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 284— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 55, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P3,300,000.00-Under The 20% Development Fund for CY 2020 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 285— Referring the Letter of Appeal from Association of Private Preschools Surigao City Division (APPSCiD), re: "A Reprieve on the Payments of our Business Permits - some are paying on installment basis until December 2020, while the rest had fully paid in January", to the Local Finance Committee for their comment and recommendation;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 286— Forwarding Resolution No. 8, Series of 2020 of the Surigao Del Norte Transport Cooperative (SDNTC), "A Resolution Requesting the City Government for support in the construction of organization garage to ensure efficient delivery of service", to the City Administrator, Atty. Jerry R. Centro, for comment and recommendation;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 287— Adopting City Development Council (CDC) Resolution No. 1, Series of 2020, A Resolution Approving Three (3) Priority Road Projects for funding under the DPWH-DOT Tourism Road Infrastructure Program (TRIP) for CY 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 288— Expressing the full support of the Sangguniang Panlungsod of the City of Surigao to the SURNECO's Firm Request for the permanent reduction of the Total Contracted Capacity with the Independent Power Producers and in the process invoking the Force Majeure Provision in the</p> |

| |
|---|
| corresponding contracts due to COVID 19 Pandemic; |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 289—</p> <p>Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on September 08, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 279-288;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 290—</p> <p>Approving the agenda of the 34TH Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated 15 September 2020, as prepared and presented;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 291—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 56, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱450,000.00-Salary Savings of Unfilled Positions, City Accountant Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 292—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 57, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱371,000.00-Budget Allocation, City Accountant Office, and ₱60,000.00- Budget Allocation, City Tourism Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 293—</p> <p>Enacting Ordinance No. 434, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Confirming, Approving and Ratifying the Term Loan Agreement pursuant to SP Resolution No. 246, Series of 2019 and the authority of the Honorable City Mayor to execute an Assignment of Deposit with Hold Out Agreement and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 294—</p> <p>Recognizing Mr. Rupert Ubrele Uba Tortal as a Surigaonon Athlete for bringing great pride to the City of Surigao and for his ongoing contributions and continued work in the field of Tennis;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 297—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 58, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱4,000,000.00 – any available savings of the General Fund, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 298—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 59, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱520,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Youth and Sports, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 299—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 60, Series of 2020, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱316,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 300—</p> <p>Supporting the Initiatives of Inter-Agency Task Force on Constitutional Reforms on the Proposed Surgical Amendments to the present 1987 Constitution;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 301—</p> <p>Enacting Ordinance No. 435, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Condoning the Penalties and Authorizing the Restructuring of the Delinquent Accounts of the City Housing Beneficiaries at Barangay Canlanipa, Surigao City;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 302—</p> <p>Requesting the City Task Force for Corona Virus 2019 Pandemic to conduct an extensive information drive of Ordinance No. 432, Series of 2020 for at least three (3) days and to effect fully and strictly enforce the said Ordinance and for the Task Force to make a report to the Sangguniang Panlungsod on the action taken by them in so far as this Resolution is concerned;</p> |
| <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 61, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱2,835,652.25– Unexpended Balances of Appropriations under Bayanihan Grant, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 62, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱9,000,000.00-Unexpended Balances from Previous Years (Trust Fund); ₱3,200,000.00 Unexpended Balances from Current Year (CY 2020), City Disaster Risk Reduction Management Fund (CDRRMF), to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 307—</p> <p>Requesting the Provincial Government of Surigao del Norte thru Honorable Governor Francisco T. Matugas for Financial Assistance in the amount of P1,000,000.00 in connection with the efforts of the City Government of Surigao in trying to control the spread of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (Covid-19);</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 308—</p> <p>Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Provincial Government of Surigao del Norte, represented by the Provincial Governor, Honorable Francisco T. Matugas, relative to the Financial Assistance to be extended to the City Government of Surigao in the amount of P1,000,000.00;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 309—</p> <p>Amending Section 19, Rule V as well as Section 46, Rule X of the Internal Rules of Procedure of the Sangguniang Panlungsod;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 310—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 63, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱1,500,000.00- Barangay Peace and Order, and ₱500,000.00- Crime Prevention and Implementation, all of Peace and Order Operation, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 311—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 64, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱75,250,000.00- General Fund-Loan Proceeds (Borrowings), Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP), to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 312—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 65, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱7,000,000.00-Unexpended Balances from Lump Sum Appropriations, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 313—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 66, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱15,141,000.00-Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses of the different City Offices, General Fund, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 314—</p> <p>Expressing Deepest Sympathy and Sincerest Condolences to the bereaved family of the late former City Councilor Clementino H. Sykimte;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 315—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 67, Series of 2020an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱5,959,482.58–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office / SP-Admin Services / Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 316—</p> <p>Requesting the Department Of Health to drastically increase the Reverse Transcription Polymerase Chain Reaction Swab Test Kits allocated for the Province of Surigao del Norte and Surigao City, expediting the operation of the Molecular Diagnostics Laboratory at the Caraga Regional Hospital, and augmenting the Doctors and Health Personnel at the Caraga Regional Hospital;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 317—</p> <p>Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular and Special Sessions held on September 22, October 1, 16, and 19, all of 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 295-316;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 318—</p> <p>Approving the agenda of the 36TH Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated October27, 2020, as prepared and presented with inclusion;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 319—</p> <p>Authorizing the City Mayor and the City Treasurer, Surigao City, to open a General Fund Account with the Development Bank Of The Philippines (DBP) - Surigao City Branch with the Account Name "Surigao City for Environmental Fee"</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 320—</p> <p>Referring to the City Legal Officer the Memorandum of Agreement between the City Government of Surigao and Couples for Christ, for recommendation;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 321—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 68, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱103,160.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Rules, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 322—</p> <p>Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 69, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱359,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Youth and Sports, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 323— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 70, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱500,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Environmental and Natural Resources, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 324— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 71, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱200,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Appropriations, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 325— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 72, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱450,000.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Barangay Affairs, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 326— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 73, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P700,980.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 327— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 74, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱1,200,000.00—Other Transportation Equipment (Capital Outlay), Sangguniang Panlungsod to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 328— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 75, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P500,000.00- Concreting of Road from the highway to Lipata National High School, Unexpended Appropriation under the 20% Development Fund for CY 2019, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 329— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 76, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Reverting the sum of ₱997,000.00- Crime Prevention and Implementation, Peace and Order Operation, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 330— Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Mr. Kirby P. Cosep, Gad-Data Analyst with a monthly compensation of P10,000.00 from October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 331— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 77, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱590,719.00-Unimplemented Programs for Community Based Rehabilitation under the Peace and Order Appropriation, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 332— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 78, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱144,000.00- Unimplemented Programs for Community Based Rehabilitation under the Peace and Order Appropriation, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 333— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 79, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P1,000,000.00-Concreting of Road at Barangay Danawan, under the 20% Development Fund for CY 2020, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 334— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 80, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of P684,761.50—Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 335— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 81, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of P201,000.00—Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 336— Authorizing The City Mayor to Enter into a Deed of Conditional Sale with the Heirs of Jose D. Cortes, Heirs of Marcos D. Cortes, Heirs of Charito Cortes Gapud, Heirs Of Hernan D. Cortes, Heirs Of Fanny Cortes Garcia And Gloria Cortes Toralballa, represented by Inocencio R. Cortes, Relative to the proposed area for the City's Multi-Species Fish Hatchery at Sitio Looc, Barangay Punta Bilar, this city;</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 337— Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the four (4) Covid-19 Test Swabbers with a monthly compensation of Eighteen Thousand Pesos (P18,000.00) for the period November 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 338— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 82, Series of 2020,an Ordinance realigning the sum Of P250,000.00- Renovation of Purok Centers at Barangay Mabua, under the 20% Development Project for CY 2020 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 339— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 83, Series of 2020,an Ordinance realigning the sum of P200,000.00-Road Right of Way, Unexpended Balance of Appropriation of the 20% Development Fund for CY 2019 be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 340— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 84, Series of 2020,an Ordinance transferring the sum of P1,000,000.00–Unexpended Appropriation for Financial Expenses (Loan Amortization for City Annex Bldg.), to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 341— Adopting Local Finance Committee (LFC) Resolution No. 9, Series of 2020, a Resolution Denying the Request of the Association of Private Preschools, Surigao City Division (APPSCID), for reprieve on the payment of Business Permit/Taxes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 342— Approving the Application for Preliminary Development Plan (Expansion Project) of Surigao Memorial Park, Inc, for its Proposed Development Memorial Park Project, having an area of 13,038 Square Meters containing 959 plots located at Barangay Cagniog, Surigao City;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 343— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2020 of Barangay Alang-Alang, Surigao City Containing its Supplemental Budget No. 01 Series of 2020 in the amount of P107,486.98;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 344— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2020 of Barangay Mabua, Surigao City Containing its Supplemental Budget No. 01 Series of 2020 in the amount of P167,145.46;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 345— Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2020 of Barangay Rizal, Surigao City Containing its Supplemental Budget No. 01 Series of 2020 in the amount of P600,263.05;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 346— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 85, Series of 2020,an Ordinance realigning the sum of P1,000,000.00-Infrastructure Development Fund (Roads and Bridges) under the 20% Development Fund for CY 2020 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 347— Requesting the Department Of Health (DOH), both the National Office and Caraga Regional Office to allocate more Doctors to the Barrios to the City of Surigao in line with the implementation of Doctors to the Barrio Program (DTTBP) of the DOH;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 348— Requesting the Department of Education (DEPED) to allow the City Government of Surigao to use the Bonifacio Elementary School at Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City as a Quarantine Facility in connection with the Covid-19 Pandemic and at the same time authorizing the City Mayor to sign any and all documents necessary for the use of the School as Quarantine Facility with the Department of Education;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 349— Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular and Special Sessions held on October 27, November 6 and 20, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 317-348;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 350— Approving the agenda of the 37TH Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated November 24, 2020, as prepared and presented;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 351— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 86, Series of 2020, An Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱23,400.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Human Rights to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 352— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 87, Series of 2020, An Ordinance realigning the sum of ₱568,866.00-Unexpended Balance under Peace and Order Program for Community based Rehabilitation for CY 2020 be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 353— Requesting the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) thru Secretary Wendel E. Avisado to allocate funds for the City of Surigao in the amount of Fifteen Million Pesos (₱15,000,000.00) for the purchase of Three (3) units of Ambulance and Two (2) units of Rescue Vehicle;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 356— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 88, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱438,137.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 357— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 89, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱226,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Appropriations to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 358— Returning Brgy. Ordinance Nos. 06 and 07, all Series of 2020 of Barangay Danawan, Entitled: an Ordinance Regulating Brgy. Electric Power and its Regulation, Fees & Charges, Prohibition & Penalties of Brgy. Danawan & an Ordinance Regulating Brgy. Water System and its Regulation, Fees & Charges, Prohibition & Penalties of Brgy. Danawan, respectively to comply with the requirement of a Public Hearing for the Enactment or Passage of said Ordinance;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 359— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with Security Bank Foundation, Inc., Security Bank Corporation, Ateneo De Manila University, De La Salle Philippines, Inc., and Department of Education Division of Surigao City, relative to the "Build a School Build a Nation: The Classrooms Project" (A Partnership for the Construction of Buildings and Improvement of the Quality of Basic Education through Trainings and related Intervention), Wherein Surigao West Central Elementary School is the beneficiary;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 360— Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Agriculture—Caraga Regional Office (DA-Caraga), and Regional Agriculture and Fishery Council-Caraga, relative to the one of the identified projects under the Bayanihan II to recover as One Act in the Establishment of Modernized Urban Agriculture Facilities, wherein the target beneficiaries are the Urban Areas in Caraga and Our locality is one of the identified Proponents of the said Projects;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 363— Approving the One Hundred Sixteen (116) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 364— Approving the Two Hundred Sixteen (216) Applications for Issuance of New Motorized Tricycle Operator's Permit (MTOP) under Ordinance No. 425, Series of 2020, to Operate in the City of Surigao;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 365— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 90, Series of 2020, An Ordinance Realigning the Sum of ₱450,000.00-CMO Personal Savings from Vacant Positions, to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 366— Approving and Adopting the Supplemental Investment Program No. 2 of the City for CY 2020;</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 369— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 91, Series of 2020, An Ordinance appropriating the sum of ₱55,671,000.00—Savings of the General Fund for the Current Year to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 370— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 92, Series of 2020, An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Twenty Million Pesos (P20,000,000.00) Savings of Accounts of the different city offices to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.</p> |
| <p>RESOLUTION NO. 371—</p> |

| |
|--|
| Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 93, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P500,000.00- Construction of Pantalan, Barangay Sugbay under the 20% Development Fund to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 372— Authorizing the City Mayor and the City Treasurer, Surigao City, to open a Trust Fund Account with the Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) - Surigao City Branch, relative to the Bureau of Internal Revenue District No. 105 acceptance of payments of the various returns through Electronic Payment System (ePS); |
| RESOLUTION NO. 373— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 94, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱160,000.00-Personal Services Savings from Unfilled Positions, City Health Office, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 374— Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Cantiasay, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 375— Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Day-asan, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 376— Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay Sabang, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 377— Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay San Juan, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 378— Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01, Series of 2020 of Barangay San Roque, this city; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 379— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 95, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of P572,652.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Ways and Means to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 380— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 96, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱108,700.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 381— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 97, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P385,350.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes |
| RESOLUTION NO. 382— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 98, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P314,742.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Cooperatives, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 383— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 99, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P25,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Rules, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 384— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 100, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Realigning the sum of P157,650.00 – Budget Allocation, Committee on Appropriations, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 385— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. To Negotiate with the proper banks where the terms and conditions are more advantageous to the city, the loan which will be authorized for the purchase of Heavy Equipment's subject to applicable Annual Investment Program CY 2020 including its Supplements or the CY 2021 Annual Investment Program; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 386— Returning Brgy. Ordinance Nos. 06 and 07, all Series of 2020 of Brgy. Danawan for Amendments and to Specify Particularly in Section 4 of both Ordinances whether the Fine is Administrative or Criminal Fine; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 387— Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to sign the Deed of Usufruct with the Department of Agriculture—Caraga Regional Office (DA-CRO) of a portion of property consisting of 2,000 Sq.m located in Barangay Cagniog, this city, to be used for the Establishment of |

| |
|--|
| Modernized Urban Agricultural Facility; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 388— Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the Three (3) Covid-19 Test Swabbers with a Monthly Compensation of Eighteen Thousand Pesos (P18,000.00) for the Period November 1 - December 31, 2020; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 391— Approving the Annual Investment Program (AIP) CY 2021 of the City of Surigao together with its attachments and inclusions as well as its Annual Investment Program (AIP) CY 2021 Addendum No.1.; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 392— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 101, Series of 2020,an Ordinance authorizing the Annual Budget of Surigao City for Fiscal Year 2021 in the Total Amount of Nine Hundred Seventy Five Million Four Hundred Twenty Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy Eight Pesos and Sixteen Centavos (Php 975,428,178.16) covering the Various Expenditures for the Operation of the City Government for Fiscal Year 2021, and appropriating the necessary funds for the purpose.; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 393— Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on December 22, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 389-392; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 394— Approving the agenda of the 42nd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated December 29, 2020, as prepared and presented with inclusion; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 395— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 102, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Appropriating the sum of P10,470,000.00–Savings for the Current Year of the General Fund to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 396— Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 103, Series of 2020, an Ordinance Amending Appropriation Ordinance No. 64, Series of 2019, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P2,000,000.00-Installation of Weighbridge at Sanitary Landfill, P 2,000,000.00-Flood Control System (Surigao River Rehabilitation and Protection), P11,000,000.00-Development of Waste Cell Site, P3,000,000.00-Perimeter Fencing at Sanitary Landfill, P4,400,000.00-Road Network at Sanitary Landfill, all from 20% Development Fund Calendar Year 2019 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes; |
| RESOLUTION NO. 397— Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Twenty (20) Contractual Contact Tracers and Twenty-Five (25) Human Resource for Health Nurses to cover the month of January 2021 and appropriating funds therefore; |

ADMINISTRATIVE AREA:

In 2020, the Office of the Secretary to the Sanggunian prepared 42 Journal of Proceedings with 42 corresponding Transcripts including 12 special sessions, 104 Appropriation Ordinances, drafted and finalized 397 Resolutions, encoded and published14 Ordinances. Transcript for several caucuses and committee hearings/public hearings conducted were also filed in the office for record and reference purposes.

7.4 LGU-CSO-PRIVATE LINKAGES

7.4.1 Organizations

Under the present term 2019-2022, a total of 38 organizations were accredited by the Sangguniang Panlungsod. This is a reduction from the number of accredited organizations in the previous term which reached a total of 49 in term ending June of 2019. Considering that the number of accredited organizations covers just the first six months of the term 2019-2022, the number is expected to increase still in the years ahead (*Table 7.12*).

Table 7.12
Accredited Civil Society Organizations
2019-2022

| Name of Organization | President/ Chairperson | Address | Contact Number | Accredited thru SP Resolution No. | Date of Accreditation |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Barangay Luna Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association (BALTODA) | Mr. Catalino M. Sayo | Km. 4, Nembusco, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | 09105563726 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 2. Navarro Surigao Settlement Association, Inc. | Mr. Alberto I. Ecoben | Purok 12, Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City | 09357936614 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 3. Caraga Regional Hospital Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative | Mr. Delfin M. Antallan | Dormitory Building, CRH Compound, Rizal St., Brgy. Washington | 231-6297 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 4. San Roque Farmers Association | Mr. Norman B. Zerda | Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City | 09302512957 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 5. Senior Citizens Association of Barangay Taft, Surigao City, Inc. | Mr. Lolito C. Golo | Narciso Street, Brgy. Taft, Surigao City | | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 6. Surigao Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Inc. | Mr. Willie Gan | Door 3, Interior Provincial Sports Complex, Rizal Street, Brgy. Washington | (086)826-7716 09399069600 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 7. Surigao City Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative | Mr. Evaristo Cotiangco | City Hall Compound, Surigao City | | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 8. Kababayan Riders Association for a New Cultural Harmony and Order (KARANCHO), Inc. – Surigao del Norte Chapter | Mr. Ferdinand C. Casurra | 04715 Purok Convention, Capitol Compound, Surigao City | 09505835517/09 994668444 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 9. Surigao City Federation of Tricycle Drivers and Operators, Inc. | Mr. Engwan Daniel C. So | 04589 Gov. Jose C. Sering Road, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 09123453925 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 10. P. Reyes Extension Urban Poor Org. | Ms. Pacita Angob | P. Reyes Extension, Brgy. Taft | 09123722686 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 11. Filipino-Chinese Volunteer Fire Brigade-SDN, Inc. | Mr. Peter Paul C. Go | Burgos St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 826-3663 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 12. Brgy. Luna Agricultural Farmers Association, Inc. (BALUAFAI) | Mr. Nilo S. Abique | Purok I, Sitio Toril, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City | 09096473120 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 13. Family Planning Organization of the Philippines, Inc. | Mr. Leopoldo A. Lugo | Narciso Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 827-3505 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 14. Lagunde Fishermen and Farmers Association | Mr. Pedro L. Eder | Sitio Lagunde, Brgy. Aurora, Surigao City | 231-8411 09124631031 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|----------|-------------------|
| 15. Federation of Asso. of Surigao City Senior Citizens, Inc. (FASCSCI) | Mr. Lolito C. Golo | Parrucho Street, City Hall Compound, Surigao City | 826-4044 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 16. Surigao City Senior Citizens Credit Cooperative (SCSCCC) | Ms. Josefina R. Madlos | Parrucho St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 826-4044 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 17. Surigao Evangelical Churches and Ministers Fellowship (SECAMFEL) | Rev. Herman N. Diaz, Sr. | Km. 2, National Highway, Surigao City | 09985303127 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 18. Surigao Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Inc. | Mr. Alfonsito G. Amoncio | Kaimo St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 826-5363 | 128-2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| 19. COL Pag-asa Homeowners' Association | Mr. Nondel C. Liquido | Purok Ipil-ipil, Brgy. Washington, Surigao city | 09103961567 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 20. Surigao Economic Development Foundation, Inc. | Engr. Leonel A. Santos | 00780 M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 826-4446 / 826-2687; sedfi85@yahoo.com | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 21. Cayutan Settlers Urban Poor Asso., Inc. | Ms. Florinda S. Galvez | P-8 Cayutan, Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City | 09282714818 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 22. Charisma Bethel Children's Home, Inc. | Ms. Anesia A. Mission | Purok 6, Brgy. Serna, Surigao City | 8272465/09101612050 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 23. Surigao Del Norte Consumers Organization (SUNCO), Inc. | Mr. Avelino Jarabe | Veterans and Retirees Building, Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City | 09107120291 09084849660 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 24. BAUG Carp Beneficiaries Multi-Purpose Cooperative | Ms. Magdalena G. Tiu | Navarro St., Purok 5, Brgy. Taft | 826-2180 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 25. Mabua Pebble beach Urban Poor Association, Inc. | Ms. Jocelyn M. Dela Cruz | P-6, Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City | 09388533474 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 26. Togbongon Tricycle Operators and Drivers Association | Mr. Joseph Rivas | Brgy. Togbongon, Surigao city | 09488868359 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 27. Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Association | Mr. Manuel D. Panal | Purok 15, Sitio Looc, Brgy. Mat-I, Surigao City | 09107299570 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 28. Surigao City Fish Buyer-Brokers Association, Inc. | Engr. Ambrosio C. Lambus, Jr. | Parrucho Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao city | 09103579645 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 29. King Multipurpose Cooperative | Engr. Junrey E. Labatos | 1142 Kaimo Street, Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 826-5142 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 30. Surigao del Norte Retirees' Association, Inc. (SUNRAI) | Col. Leoncio G. Dagasdas, PC (Ret.) | 01149 M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 09203890484 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 31. Rural Enterprises Assistance Center (REACH) Foundation Inc. | Ms. Arceli T. Napalan | 0646 M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | (086)826-5044 reachfdn@ymail.com | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 32. PHC Federated Women's Club, Inc. | Ms. Mina M. Lasaca | PHC Training Center Bldg., M. Ortiz St., Brgy. Washington | 09505800829 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 33. Surigao City and Norte Golden Mentors Association | Ms. Teresita Litang | Parrucho St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City | 09504709476 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 34. PACEMCO Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association | Mr. Ramon B. Geli | Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City | 09107775638 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 35. Philippine Institute of Environmental Planners-Caraga Chapter | Chapter President: Mr. Rodrigo B. Mallonga Surigao del Norte Representative: Atty. Leonardo Del Carmen | Mallonga Bldg., 039 T. Calo Street, Butuan City | 09199950409 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------|
| 36. United Persons with Disability Association of Surigao City, Inc. (UPDASCI) | Dr. Andrew O. Buniel | City Hall Compound, Surigao City | 09285246417 | 151-2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| 37. JODAB Transport Service Cooperative | Jose A. Canoneo | IJT, Mangagoy, Bislig City | 09213230456 | 123-2020 | May 5, 2020 |
| 38. Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc. (BMFI) | Charlito Z. Manlupig | Door 2, 53-A, 12 th street, Zone 2, Upper Bulua, Cagayan de Oro city | (088) 858-3619; (08822)735946 09071314780 | 124-2020 | May 5, 2020 |

Source: Sangguniang Panlungsod, Surigao City